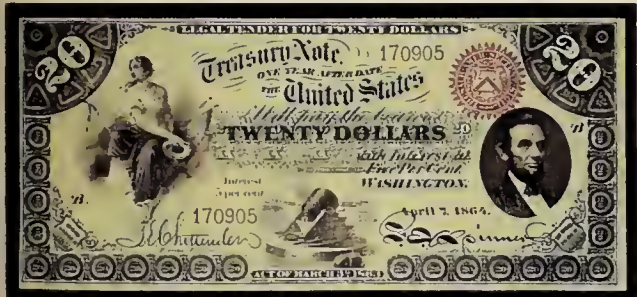
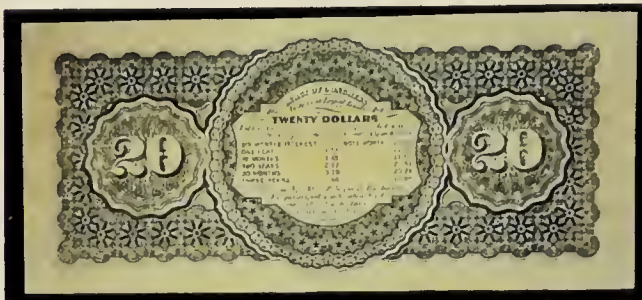


MEMPHIS '83

JUNE 17-18, 1983



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

JUN 2 1983

TERMS OF SALE

1. A 5% buyers charge on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all bidders. This charge will be based on the amount of the final bid. THE ABOVE CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ALL INVOICES.

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
3. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
4. All material in this catalogue is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage and insurance charges. **Shipments to overseas buyers are made at their risk.**
6. We reserve the right to **reject** any bid from any bidder when we deem a bid not made in good faith.
7. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale.
8. In case of a tie bid, floor bids will take precedence.

9. **NO BIDS WILL BE ACCEPTED OTHER THAN THOSE RECEIVED IN EVEN DOLLAR AMOUNTS. THIS INCLUDES AUTHORIZATION TO INCREASE BIDS BY A CERTAIN PERCENTAGE. THOSE INCREMENTS WILL BE REDUCED TO THE LOWEST DOLLAR AMOUNT.**

10. Check your bid sheets carefully. We **can not** assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed on your sheets.
11. It is necessary for all minors wishing to bid to present written parental permission prior to sale.
12. **BIDDERS NOT KNOWN TO US MUST FURNISH SATISFACTORY REFERENCES OR A DEPOSIT EQUAL TO 25% OF THE BIDS SUBMITTED (WHICH OF COURSE WILL BE APPLIED TO PURCHASES, ANY OVERAGE WILL BE REFUNDED).** We expressly reserve the right to request full payment before delivery from any successful bidder even if satisfactory references are submitted.

13. The payment terms of our sale are strictly cash and payment is to be made immediately upon receipt of either invoice and/or material. Please note: Auction sales are not approved sales. You must assume the responsibility for paying for material that is successfully awarded to you.

14. Title does not pass on any item purchased until payment in full is received for all items. HIM Inc. expressly reserves the right to await the clearance of any check tendered before making delivery.

15. **Any account** not paid within the prescribed terms as outlined above will be billed an additional **2% per month**. In the event that a collection agency or an attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs and charges of any kind and every kind whatsoever incurred by HIM Inc. in collecting the funds due shall be borne by the defendant in the event that judgement is given against him, her or them. In the event of a suit, the signer of a HIM Inc. bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York or the United States in the County of Nassau or the City of New York as HIM Inc. alone shall elect and expressly waives any right of trial in any other place or jurisdiction.

16. **NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED BY FLOOR BIDDERS.**

17. Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of authenticity or improper description by requesting written permission to do so within 5 days after delivery of merchandise. **LATE REMITTANCE FOR PURCHASES, HOWEVER IS CAUSE TO NEGATE THIS PRIVILEGE. NO RETURNS WILL BE PERMITTED FOR ANY REASON AFTER SETTLEMENT IS MADE WITH OUR CONSIGNORS.**

18. Appropriate New York State *sales tax* will be charged to all New York State resident bidders unless we are provided with resale certificates.

19. **The placing of a bid in this auction sale shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms of sale.**

IMPORTANT NOTICE

PLEASE NOTE: There is a modest buyer's charge in all HIM, Inc. public and mail bid auction sales. We call your attention to Item #1 in our Terms of Sale as listed in the auction sale catalogue.

Please note: Only bids in equal increments of \$ 1 will be accepted.

The Memphis International Paper Money Auction

INSERT NAME AND ADDRESS

Cash Enclosed

Deposit on Sale _____.

Prices Realized @ \$ 1.00 _____

Please Do Not Write Here

No. _____

Dp. _____



HERBERT I. MELNICK

265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 52, 5th Floor
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570

Gentlemen:

I do hereby authorize HIM, Inc. to execute the following listed bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing sale, as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that bids are successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between myself and HIM, Inc.

CREDIT INFORMATION

☐ Own Your Own Home ☐ Rent ☐ Apartment # _____

Home Telephone # (____ area code _____)

Name of your Company _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone # _____ Ext. # _____

Position _____ Years there _____

BANK INFORMATION

Bank Name _____ Branch _____

Bank Address _____

☐ Regular Checking ☐ Special Checking

☐ Savings Acct. ☐ Account # _____

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

1. _____ ☐ Previous HIM, Inc. Bidder

2. _____

3. _____

I have read terms of sale and agree to abide by same.

NAME _____ please print

SIGNED _____ please sign

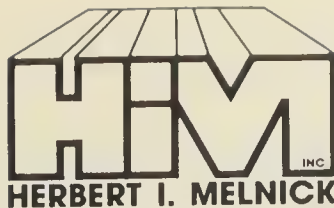
IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY:

☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30% TO OBTAIN THE LOTS I DESIRE

Lots will be purchased as much below bids as possible.

(Please Turn Over)

[illegible]



265 Sunrise Hwy. Suite 52-5th Floor, Rockville Centre, New York 11570
Tel (516) 764 7477

HERBERT I. MELNICK INC.

Proudly Presents

THE MEMPHIS INTERNATIONAL PAPER MONEY AUCTION

AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES

**TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED
PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION**

**AT THE HOLIDAY INN - RIVERMONT
200 W. Georgia Street
Memphis, Tennessee 38103**

(The Rivermont Club - 2nd Floor)

THIS SALE WILL BE HELD ON

JUNE 17-18, 1983

(TIMES AND PLACES OF SALE ARE POSTED IN THIS CATALOGUE)

Lots will be sold at the rate of 225 per hour

Catalogued by
**MICHAEL ALSTER
CARL W. A. CARLSON
MARTIN GENDERKE
ROBERT RUBEL**

HERBERT I. MELNICK INC.

265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 52
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-7477

EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT OUR OFFICES

All lots will be available for viewing for the Memphis Collection in our offices at the County Federal Building, 265 Sunrise Highway, Suite 52, Rockville Centre, L.I., New York, 11570 (Telephone 516/764-7477) on Monday, June 6 through Wednesday, June 8, 1983 **BY APPOINTMENT ONLY** during the hours of 10 A.M. and 4:00 P.M.

SPECIAL LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA EXHIBITION OF LOTS

Lots will be available for viewing at the **Long Beach Numismatic and Philatelic Exposition** June 2, 3, 4, 1983 at the Long Beach Convention Center, 300 East Ocean Blvd.

EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT THE MEMPHIS PAPER MONEY CONVENTION

Lots will be available for viewing starting **THURSDAY, JUNE 16** at 10:00 A.M. in the **Library Suite**. Lots will also be available for viewing **FRIDAY** and **SATURDAY**, June 17, 18, 1983 during regular show hours.

A WORD ABOUT OUR ESTIMATES

The prices you see listed in the catalogue next to each lot are estimates of what we feel, in our best **conservative** professional opinion, each individual lot may bring.

THERE ARE NO RESERVES OR MINIMUM BIDS

You may bid more or less depending upon how strongly you feel about a particular item but it has been our experience that these prices listed generally reflect an extremely conservative attitude towards the value of the material listed.

A SPECIAL APPEAL TO OUR CUSTOMERS

Because we expect a record number of clients to come in from out of town and view the lots at the hotel on the days of the sale we **urgently** request that our customers living close to our offices take advantage of our viewing hours prior to the actual days of sale.

SCHEDULE OF AUCTION SESSIONS

SESSION	DATE	PLACE	TIME	LOTS
I	Friday, June 17, 1983	Rivermont Club	1:00 P.M.	1000 - 1748
II	Friday, June 17, 1983	Rivermont Club	8:00 P.M.	1 - 585
III	Saturday, June 18, 1983	Rivermont Club	8:00 P.M.	2000 - 2527
IV	Mail bid only, closing date Tuesday, June 21, 1983			3000 - 3196

★ ★ ★ ANNOUNCING ★ ★ ★

A NEW SERVICE FOR CUSTOMERS OF H.I.M.

Beginning with our 2/11/83 sale, we will be offering high quality 35mm Kodachrome color slides of any coin, medal, or banknote in any of our future auctions.

This will afford those researching a field or simply preparing a numismatic lecture the opportunity to enhance their research or lecture inexpensively.

In addition, those mail bidders ordering slides will be able to "see" the lot better before bidding.

NOTE: So as not to interfere with exhibition or shipping of the lots, all slide orders **must** be received **at least** two weeks prior to the sale, **without exception**.

Items will be shot at one per slide, obverse or reverse. (Obv. & Rev. of the same coin or banknote will be **two** slides.) Where a lot contains more than one item, please be specific as to which item slides are desired of.

LOT	OBV.	REV.	DESCRIPTION (if more than one in lot)	# SLIDES

TOTAL # SLIDES _____ x \$1.00 = \$ _____ .00

POSTAGE & HANDLING = _____ 3.00

(per order)

TOTAL ENCLOSED \$ _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

INDEX

	Lot Nos.
War of 1812 Notes	1-5

UNITED STATES LARGE SIZE CURRENCY

Demand Notes	5, 3000
Legal Tender Notes	7-151, 3001-3048
Refunding Certificate	152
Silver Certificates	153-286, 3049-3080
Treasury Notes	287-307, 3081-3092
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	308-347, 3093-3137
Federal Reserve Notes	348-370, 3138-3178
Gold Certificates	371-396, 3179-3196
Mixed Type Groups	397-403

UNITED STATES SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

Legal Tender Notes	414-440
Silver Certificates	441-488
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	489-497
Federal Reserve Notes	498-521
Gold Certificates	522-526
Mixed Small Size	527-534
R and S Experimentals	535-544
Hawaiian Overprints	545-560
North African Yellow Seals	561-577
Miscellaneous Federal Paper	578-585

**NOTE: LOTS 1000 TO 1748 WILL BE SOLD DURING THE FIRST SESSION
ON FRIDAY, JUNE 17th AT 1 P.M.**

Continental Currency	1000-1060
Colonial Currency	1061-1185
Colonial and Continental Sheets	1186-1193
Fractional Currency	1194-1260
Military Payment Certificates	1261-1309
Error Notes	1310-1374
Numismatic Literature	1375-1393
Vignettes	1394-1426
Obsolete Currency	1427-1735
Political Paper	1736-1739
CSA and Civil War	1740-1748
NATIONAL BANK NOTES (listed alphabetically by State)	2000-2527
UNITED STATES LARGE SIZE CURRENCY (Mail Bid Only)	3000-3196

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION I

LOTS 1000 - 1748

FRIDAY, JUNE 17, 1983
1:00 P.M. SHARP

HOLIDAY INN - RIVERMONT
200 W. Georgia St.
Memphis, Tenn. 38103
(The Rivermont Club — 2nd Floor)

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

MAY 10, 1775

1000 \$8. Choice AU. (\$100-Up)
Very attractive, with one hard to find light fold.

1001 \$30. AU. (\$100-Up)
Soft corners and a very light fold.

NOVEMBER 29, 1775

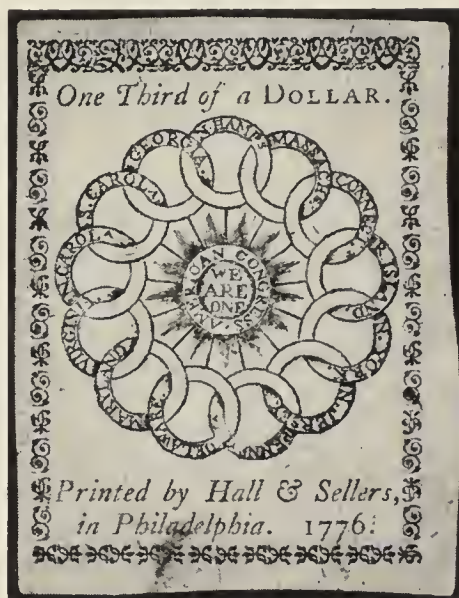
1002 \$8. Unc. (\$140-Up)
Usual tight margins.

FEBRUARY 17, 1776

1003 \$1/6. AU. (\$150-Up)
Bright, well margined and attractive. A would be gem but for a corner fold and two small edge splits

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

UNC. FUGIO FRACTIONAL



1004 \$1/3, 2/17/76, Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Well margined and a very nice example.

1005 \$2/3, 2/17/76, Unc. (\$150-Up)
Decent margins, well printed, one tiny corner fold wholly in the margin is too trivial to remove this note from Unc.

1006 \$2/3. About Unc. (\$100-Up)
Close margins & handling.

1007 Fugio Strip of Four. (\$200-Up)
A part sheet of 4, one each of the \$1/6, \$1/3, \$1/2 and \$2/3. Folded, foxed and stained. Individually the notes would grade VF, VF, EF and VF. The right margin is the wide edge of the sheet

1008 \$4. Choice Unc. (\$160-Up)
A very nice looking note

1009 \$5. Choice AU. (\$100-Up)
A choice Unc but for a corner fold and light mounting glue on reverse corners

- 1010 \$7. AU. (\$100-Up)
One tiny margin tear, small pinhole.
- 1011 Milton Bradley Co. Replica Notes. 2 Pes. (\$40-Up)
Both are of the \$8 denomination. Both clean Unc. as printed. One is a souvenir of a Feb. 1876 Gen. Washington reception held in Springfield, Mass. and the other printed "Milton Bradley Co., 1886" in the bottom margin.

JULY 22, 1776 ISSUE

- 1012 \$7. Choice Unc., Damaged. (\$80-Up)
A lovely looking note with the lower left corner tip off.
- 1013 Two different denominations. 2 Pes. (\$100-Up)
\$7. AU. Rounded corners and \$30. VG., badly soiled rev.

SCARCE BEN LEVY SIGNATURE
OF NOV. 2, 1776

- 1014 \$2. Fine. (\$100-Up)
A scarce Jewish signer, seldom seen.

FEBRUARY 26, 1777

BEN LEVY SIGNATURE

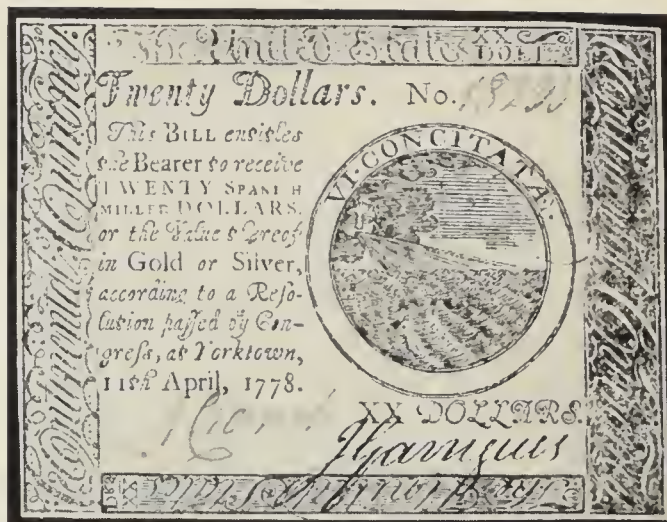
- 1015 \$3. Fine. (\$100-Up)
Scarce Jewish signer.
- 1016 \$5. EF and \$6. About Unc. (\$75-Up)
- 1017 \$7. Unc. (\$90-Up)
Minor mounting stains
- 1018 \$8. Unc. (\$70-Up)
Aged and mounting marks on reverse corners.

MAY 20, 1777

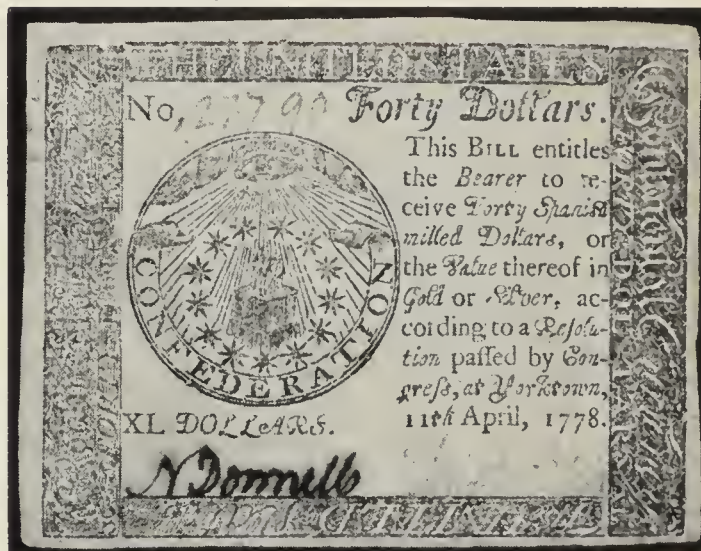
- 1019 \$6. AU. (\$90-Up)
Aged with pinholes
- 1020 \$6. EF. (\$50-Up)
Small edge flaw
- 1021 \$30. Unc. (\$100-Up)
Minor glue in reverse corners.

YORKTOWN APRIL 11, 1778

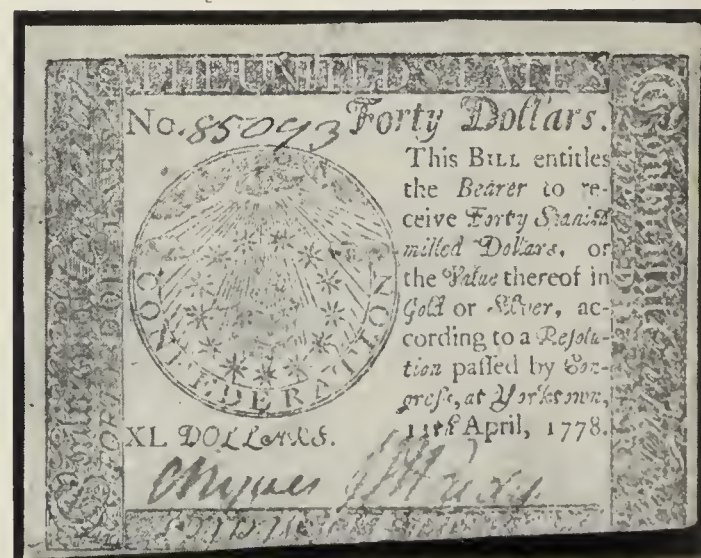
- 1022 \$4. Yorktown. Abt. Good. (\$60-Up)
A desirable Yorktown note in spite of the grade.
- 1023 Circulated Yorktown. (\$75-Up)
\$5. VG. Fully intact. Glued area on emblem.
- 1024 YORKTOWN \$6. Fine. (\$200-Up)
Heavy Vertical and Horizontal folds.
- 1025 YORKTOWN \$7. Fine. (\$175-Up)
Appears VF from the face but the back stained.
- 1026 Low Grade Yorktown. (\$75-Up)
\$7 good, undamaged.
- 1027 YORKTOWN \$8. Fine. (\$150-Up)
Minor edge split at the top center



- 1028 Uncirculated Yorktown \$20. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
A superior Continental even if it was from a common issue. Fully bright and well printed. One of the nicest Yorktown notes to reach auction in years.



- 1029 RARE YORKTOWN ISSUE. \$40. AU. (Photo) (\$650-Up)
Well margined and attractive with one bold and one weak signature



- 1030 SCARCE YORKTOWN ISSUE \$40. EF. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
A nice well printed example. The bottom margin cuts the border at the right



- 1031 \$40. Yorktown Counterfeit, Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
A very choice example of this popular British sponsored counterfeit. Rare so choice.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1778

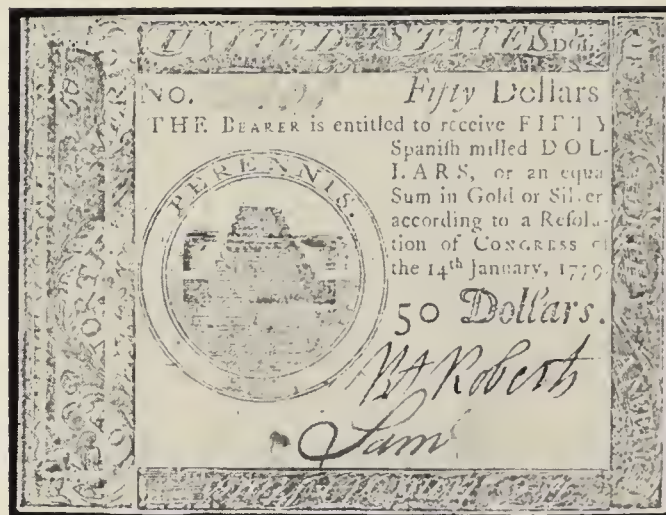
- 1032 \$7. Unc. (\$100-Up)
A bit soiled. Close margins.
- 1033 \$20. Choice AU. (\$60-Up)
Very light fading.
- 1034 \$30. Unc. (\$100-Up)
A few light marks on the back, but overall far nicer than usual.



- 1035 \$50. Unc. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Contemporary counterfeit. A minor corner fold, but too nice to downgrade.
- 1036 \$60. Unc. (\$100-Up)
Minor edge damage at the lower right.
- 1037 \$60. Unc. (\$100-Up)
Some minor rust spots.
- 1038 Mixed Denomination Sept. 16, 1778 Notes. 12 Pes. (\$100-Up)
\$5, 7 Pes. (3) Fine, (3) VG and (1) Abt. Good \$8, 2 Pes. both Fine, \$20, VG \$40, VG and \$60 Fine. Both the \$40 and \$60 have the signatures of Lyons and Roberts - a combination that appears again on 20th century large size currency.

JANUARY 14, 1779

- 1039 \$20. Unc. (\$100-Up)
Excellent color, choice but for a minor corner fold, and tight margins.
- 1040 \$30. Unc. (\$100-Up)
Choice but for a reverse stain.
- 1041 \$30. AU. (\$70-Up)
Aged along bottom edge.
- 1042 \$35. Unc. (\$100-Up)
Bright colors, margins cut into design on right obv
- 1043 \$30. EF-AU. (\$60-Up)
Light center fold.
- 1044 \$45. Unc. (\$100-Up)
But for close margins this is a very choice note.



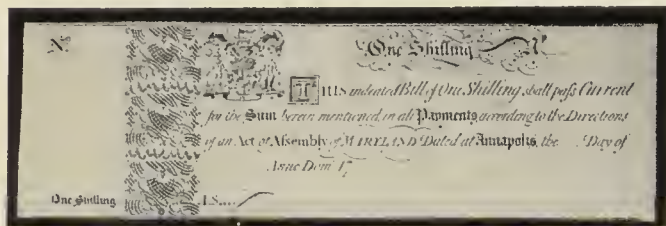
- 1045 \$50. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
Nice bright colors.
- 1046 \$55. Unc. (\$100-Up)
Close margins, good color.
- 1047 \$55. Unc. (\$100-Up)
Close margins, slight aging.
- 1048 \$60. Unc. (\$100-Up)
A minor corner fold and a small stain, otherwise choice.
- 1049 COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR \$65. VF, Damaged. (\$50-Up)
A blue paper counterfeit detector, split along quarter folds.
- 1050 \$70. Choice AU. (\$150-Up)
Well centered with good color.

- 1071 **5s, Jan 1, 1776, Unc.** (\$100-Up)
Other than for close margins this note is a Gem.
- 1072 **Two Nice Delaware Notes, 2 Pcs.** (\$70-Up)
Both are from the January 1, 1776 issue 2s6d, VF, with a small stain and 20s, EF. Boaz Manlove has signed both notes, the 20s. with "B" and the 2s6d with the full "Boaz".

MARYLAND

- 1073 **Large Group of Maryland Notes, 12 Pcs.** (—)
1/1/67, \$2, Good, Backed, 3/1/70, \$1, Poor, \$4(2) Both Good, Backed, 4/10/74, \$1/2, VG, \$1/2, F, \$1, VF., Stained, \$2, VF, \$4, VF, \$6, EF, and \$8 EF, 12/7/75, \$1, Good.

FIRST EMISSION MARYLAND



- 1074 **1s, Choice Unc., 1733 Remainder. (Photo)** (\$350-Up)
One of a small group of remainder notes of this issue. Just as printed, with the full indent at the left and no signatures or numbers. Quite rare.
- 1075 **April 10, 1774, \$6, AU.** (\$50-Up)
Three brown stains, but bright and clearly printed.
- 1076 **Two Nice Marylands, 2 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)
Both from the 4/10/74 issue, \$6, attractive EF, and \$8, VF.
- 1077 **June 28, 1780, Scarce Maryland Guaranteed Issue. (\$80-Up)**
Fine, with a small piece out of the edge.

MASSACHUSETTS

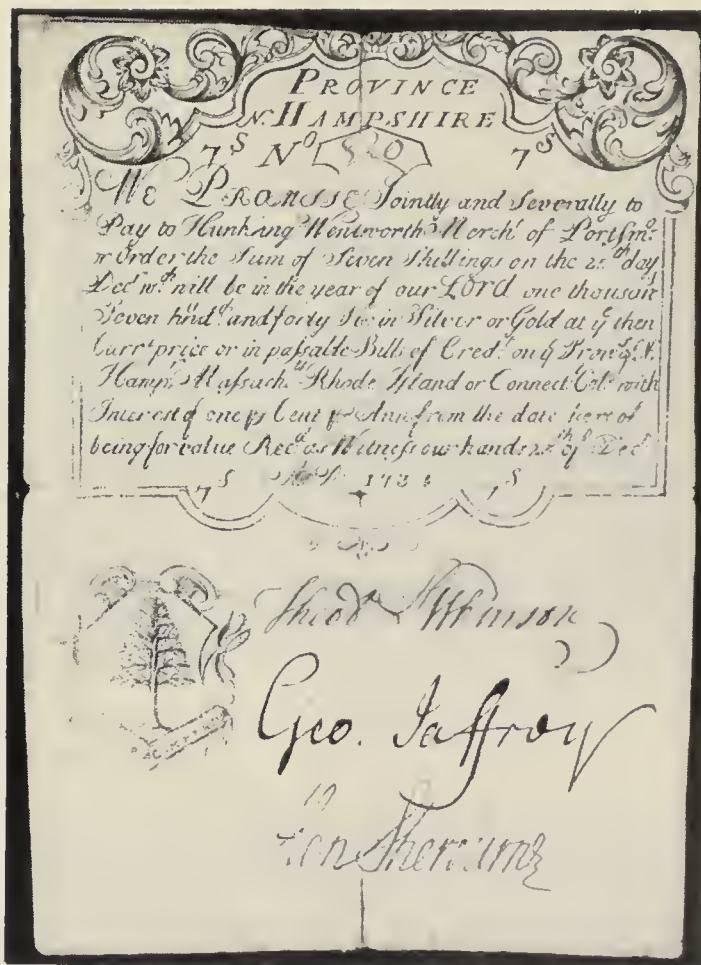
- 1078 **10s, August 18, 1775, Sword in Hand, VG.** (\$500-Up)
Lightly printed, but with no damage. Quite scarce.
- 1079 **4s, June 18, 1776, Fine.** (\$200-Up)
A decent example of a hard to find issue.
- 1080 **June 18, 1776, Small Sword in Hand Note.** (\$650-Up)
24s, (\$4) VF. A contemporary counterfeit, pen cancelled. A good looking, very scarce and interesting note.
- 1081 **4s6d, October 18, 1776, Codfish, Fine.** (\$100-Up)
One close margin, small diamond shape cut out cancel.
- 1082 **8d, October 16, 1778, Fine, Codfish.** (\$200-Up)
A nice looking note with just a small split at the top edge, and heavy center fold.
- 1083 **2s, 1779, Rising Sun, Fine.** (\$75-Up)
1 small missing corner and some staining, heavy folds.
- 1084 **3s6d, 1779, Rising Sun, VF.** (\$100-Up)
Two small worm holes and some scattered staining.
- 1085 **Massachusetts Guaranteed Notes, 3 Pcs.** (\$250-Up)
5/5/80, \$5, AU, \$8, aged Unc. and \$20, AU. None of the three are cancelled.
- 1086 **A Nice Guaranteed Pair, 2 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
\$4, Unc. Hole cancelled as usual and \$20, Unc., not hole cancelled. Two stains at the signature block. Neat serial #9999.

- 1087 **Massachusetts Lottery Bond.** (\$100-Up)
Dated June 1, 1779 in the amount of £15. Large format (approx 5 1/2" x 9") rather ornate, with the pine tree encircled by a rattlesnake at the upper left. Three very light folds, otherwise perfect.
- 1088 **Massachusetts Promissory Note.** (\$100-Up)
Dated May 1, 1782, made out to Samuel Farner (?) for £87.6s. The written text is pen cancelled and a notation of the back states, "there being an error in this note, 'twas taken up and a new note given for £88.8s" and signed by Samuel Farner. Museum stamp on back. Three light folds and a cut checked with tape on the back. Pristine from the lace.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 1089 **4 Cohen Reprints, 4 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
4/1/37, 2s, 4/3/55, 30s and 3s9d 6/20/75, 20s the 3s6d is AU, the others are all Unc.

VERY RARE 1734 NEW HAMPSHIRE.



- 1090 **7s Fine-Very Fine. (Photo)** (\$2,750-Up)
A lovely example of a very early note from the scarcest of the original 13 colonies. This note would be a full VF, if not for some short splits at the edge of the two folds. This rare "Merchants" note was a privately sponsored promissory note issued to circumvent the crown's opposition to the issuing of paper by the colony. Each was printed to be payable to Hunking Wentworth and endorsed by him. In April of 82, it brought \$2,900 as lot 121 of NASCA's Gibbons IV Sale. Should do far better on this stronger market.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

NEW JERSEY

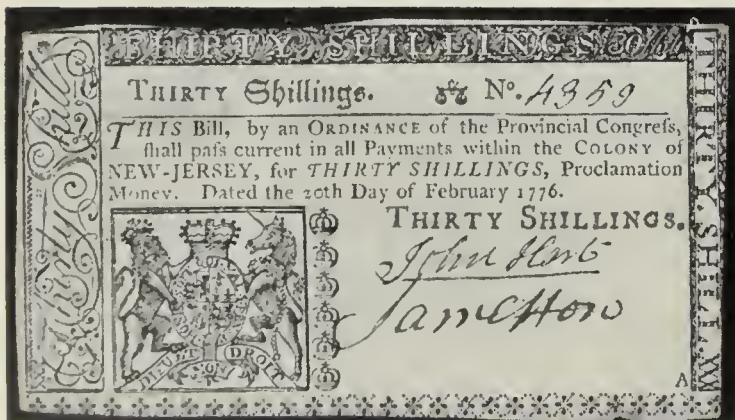
- 1091 **Rare 6/14/57 Issue.** (\$125-Up)
£3. Good. One of the harder early Jersey notes. Fully intact
- 1092 **Three Early Issues. 3 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
11 2/57. £6. VG. One of only 1,100 printed; 4/10/59 16. Fine, decent color; 4/12/60 £3 Good.
- 1093 **£6. Fine. May 1, 1758.** (\$150-Up)
Quite a nice looking note. Fully intact, not splitting and with good color.
- 1094 **£3. October 20, 1758, Good.** (\$50-Up)
Decent for the grade, and quite scarce.
- 1095 **Three Early N.J. Notes. (3 Pcs.)** (\$100-Up)
4/10/59. £6. VG, attractive from the face. 4/23/61, 30s, Good and 4/8/62, £3, Good.
- 1096 **Two Early Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
4/8/62, £3. Fine and 4/16/64, £6. Fine. Both are ex-Garrett with lot cards.
- 1097 **Three Different Denominations of April 8, 1762.** (\$100-Up)
30s. Fine; £3 VG and £6 Fine. None have any problems. The £6 is really quite nice.
- 1098 **December 31, 1763 Three Different Denominations. 3 Pcs.** (\$300-Up)
1s, Unc., cut in on all sides and traces of mounting on the reverse edges. 18d, Unc. close margined as always. 6s, Unc. usual margins.

SCARCE 1764 £6



- 1099 **£6. April 16, 1764, Fine. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)
This note is #857 out of only 917 printed. The quality of the printing and the clarity of the number and signatures look more like an EF note. Worthy of a strong bid from a serious N.J. collector.

SCARCE JOHN HART NOTES

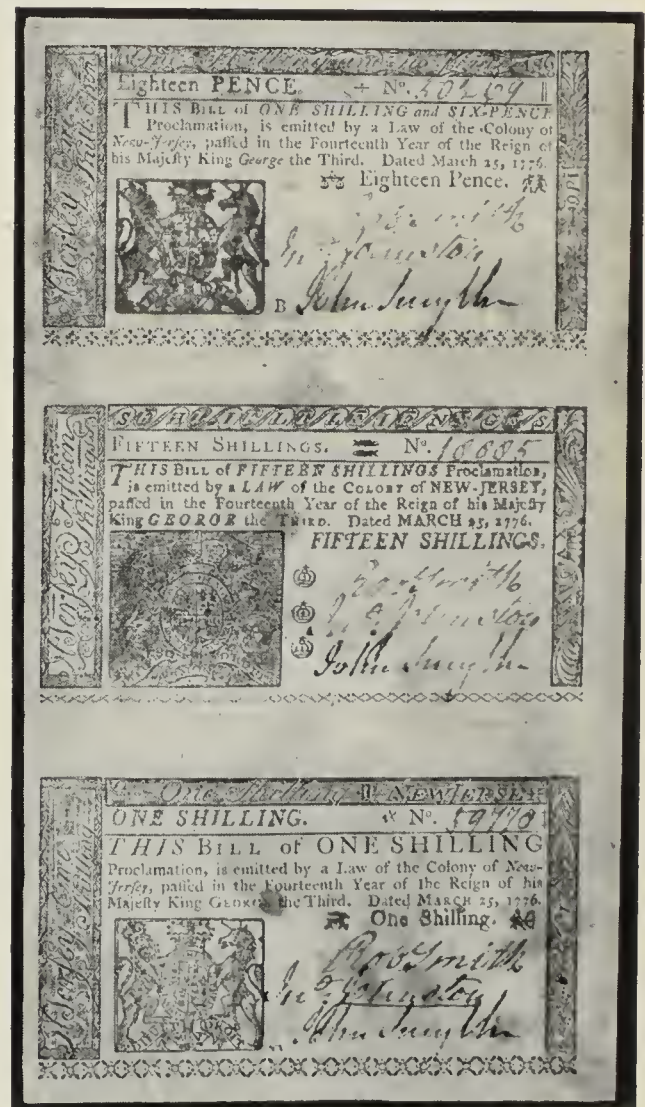


- 1100 **February 20, 1776, Scarce John Hart Note 30s, EF. (Photo)** (\$175-Up)
Bold clear John Hart signature — many times scarcer on this issue than the usually found 3/25/76. Worth a strong bid

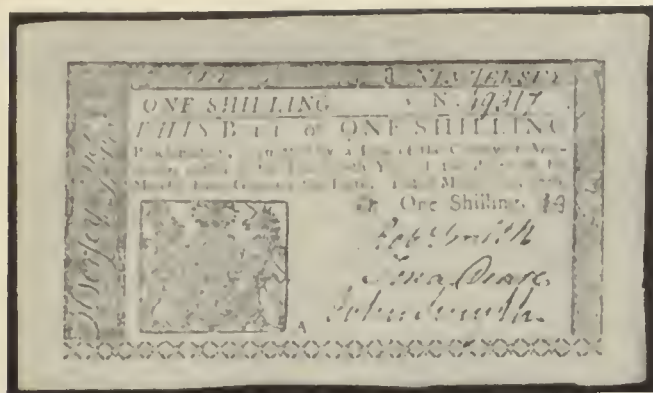
- 1101 **March 25, 1776, John Hart Note 12s, VF.** (\$75-Up)
Signed by Smith, Stevens Jr, and John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.
- 1102 **12s, March 25, 1776, VF.** (\$75-Up)
Somewhat stained, with a nice clear John Hart Signature.

MARCH 25, 1776

STRIP OF THREE N.J.



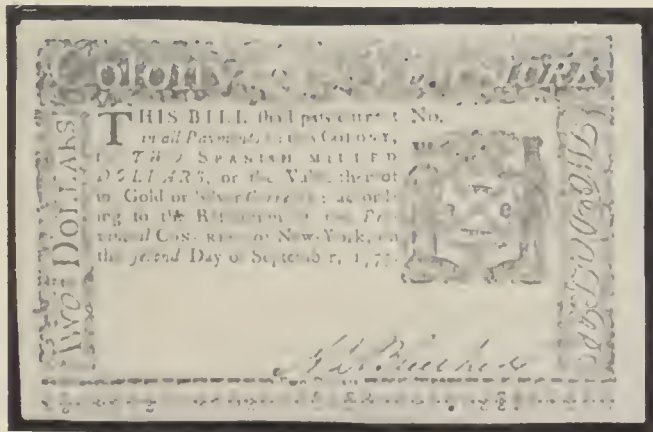
- 1103 **Strip of 3. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)
18s, 15s, and 1s. The individual notes are Unc. but aged and lightly stained. The strip is folded between the notes.



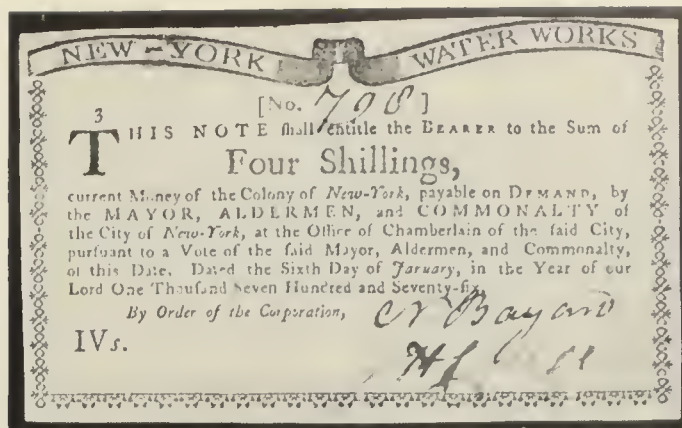
- 1104 1s, March 25, 1776, Choice AU. (Photo) (\$80-Up)
Jumbo margins on all four sides, bold printing, signatures and serial number. Two corner folds away from Gem Unc.
- 1105 £3, March 25, 1776, Unc. (\$125-Up)
Fully Unc. but with close margins and all four corners slightly clipped.
- 1106 £6. About Unc. (\$150-Up)
Close margins but good color.
- 1107 March 25, 1776, Three Different Denominations. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
1s. Fine, minor damage, 186d. EF. with jumbo margins and 15s. AU. close margins and some edge stains.
- 1108 March 25, 1776, Three Nice New Jersey Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
All 3/25/76. 18d. EF. 15s. Unc. With very bold serial number and signatures and the 3£. Unc. with good color but soft corners.
- 1109 March 25, 1776 Mixed Notes of the 3/25/76 Issue. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
3s. 3 notes all Fine. 12s. 2 notes, 1 fine and the other VF.
- 1110 Two Scarce N.J. Guaranteed Notes, of June 9, 1780. (\$150-Up)
53. VF. A bit soiled and \$20. EF. also slightly soiled. Both are signed by David Brearley, a signer of the U.S. Constitution.
- 1111 Two Scarce New Jersey Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$175-Up)
1/9/81. 3s6d. Fine, very attractive and a high grade for this issue. Also a 9d in VG. from the same issue.

NEW YORK

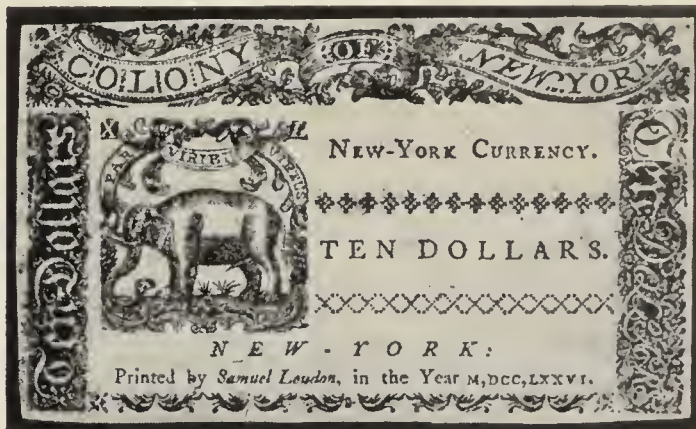
- 1112 Three Early New York Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
£5. 4/15/58. Good, split and backed. £2. 4/2/59. VG but split and repaired, also some edge repairs. £5. 4/2/59. Abt. Good, split, repaired and with several small edge pieces missing.



- 1113 \$2. Sept 2, 1775. Extra Fine. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Great margins. An excellent example of an attractive note that is rarely available in high grade.



- 1114 4s, January 6, 1776, Water Works, Unc. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
Quite attractive, with good color and bold signatures and serial number.
- 1115 February 17, 1776, Scarce Albany County Notes 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
2s. Fine, beginning to split along centerfold, poorly margined. 4s Abt. Good, stained, split and repaired.



- 1116 March 5, 1776, \$10. AU. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Clearly printed and attractive, two small edge splits.

NORTH CAROLINA

APRIL 4, 1748

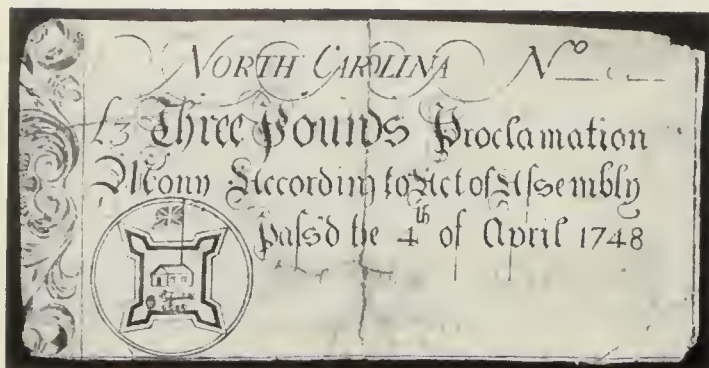


- 1117 20s. VF. Damaged. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
Fully VF, and most attractive but there are some pieces missing from the top and right edges. The center fold has been split and sewn at one time, but has now been nicely repaired.
- 1118 30s. Fine. (\$150-Up)
A fair amount of worm holes and some edge pieces missing.

1119 40s. Fine.

(\$150-Up)

Extensively repaired on the back. The printing and vignette are nice and sharp.



1120 £3. VF. Damaged. (Photo)

(\$175-Up)

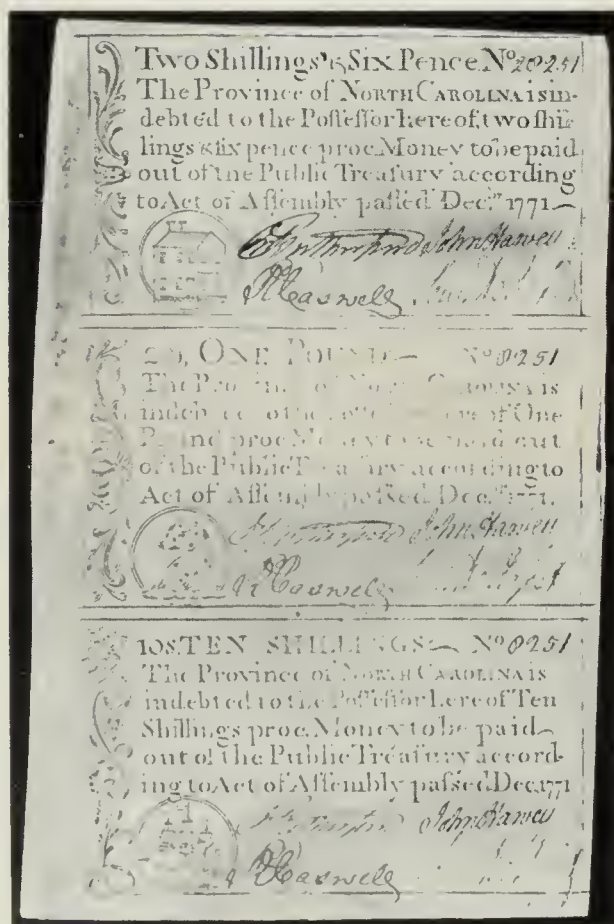
Several splits have been nicely repaired. There is a small tip missing from the upper right.

1121 10s. March 9, 1754. Fine, Damaged.

(\$125-Up)

Small pieces missing from 3 of the 4 edges. The vignette is sharp and complete.

DECEMBER 1771

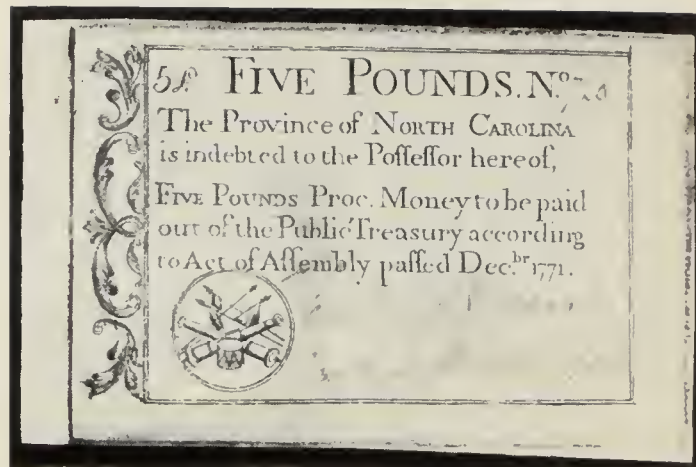


1122 Scarce Sheet of 3. (Photo)

(\$450-Up)

2s6d (House) £ and 10s. The top and bottom notes are AU and the middle note (£) is Unc. Three are foxed. The 2s6d has a needle hole at the top center as always.

DECEMBER 1771

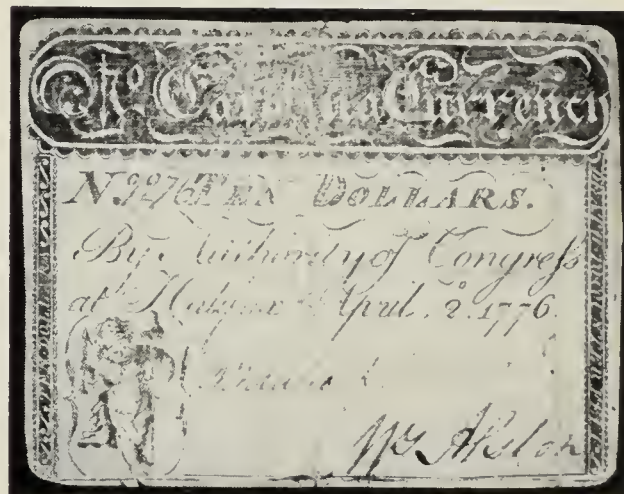


1123 £5, Choice AU. (Photo)

(\$250-Up)

Broad margins and very attractive. Unlike the lower denominations of this issue, the £5 is very scarce in high grade. Should bring strong bids.

APRIL 2 1776



1124 \$10. Cupid. VF. (Photo)

(\$300-Up)

Nice clear vignette, a hard note to find even near this nice.

1125 1779 N.C. and 1773 PA. 2 Pcs.

(\$75-Up)

5/15/79 N.C. \$5, Fine, split down the center and tape repaired. Also 10/1/73 PA. 20s, VG

1126 \$10. May 15, 1779. VF. Backed.

(\$85-Up)

Fully VF, but backed. The top right edge is gone.

PENNSYLVANIA

1127 Two Early B. Franklin Notes. 2 Pcs.

(\$50-Up)

10s. 5/20/58 Fair and 10s. 10/1/55 Poor.

JANUARY 1, 1756

1128 15s. Very Good.

(\$75-Up)

A nice early Ben Franklin note.

1129 Eleven Different Pennsylvania Issues. 11 Pcs.

(\$175-Up)

3/10/57, 20s, Good. 7/1/57, 10s, Good. 6/18/64, 20s, Good. 3/10/69, 10s, VG., but splitting. 3/20/71, 5s, Fine, signed by Roberdeau. 4/3/72, 1s, AG. 10/1/73, 50s, VF. 3/25/75, 14s, Fine. 7/20/75, 10s, VG. 10/25/75, 18d, Fine and 12/8/75, 20s, Abt. Good.

MAY 1, 1760

- 1130 20s, Abt. Good. (\$40-Up)
Scarce Franklin & Hall note, tape repair in center.

Very Rare George Clymer Signature

- 1131 5s, June 18, 1764. Good. (\$250-Up)
Tape repaired on center split. One of a very few George Clymer (signer of the Declaration of Independence) signatures seen to date. While not exactly what one could call sharp and clear, the somewhat faded signature (in red) is without doubt George Clymer's. A comparison with his signature on the Declaration leaves no doubt. Called very rare in Newman, this is the only issue signed by Clymer.

- 1132 Eight Mixed Pennsylvania Notes. 8 Pcs. (125-Up)
6/18/64, 20s, Good, tape repaired. 4/3/72, 2s6d(3), VF., Good, and ABT. Good, split. 4/3/72 1s(2). 1 Fine and the other Good, split and sewn. 10/25/75. 3d. Abt. Good. 2s, Unc. aged.

- 1133 20s, 3/20/71, VF. (\$60-Up)
Signed by Daniel Roberdeau who signed the Articles of Confederation six years later.

APRIL 3, 1772

- 1134 John Morton Signature. (\$100-Up)
2s6d, Good, minor edge problems. The Morton signature is bold and clear.

JOHN MORTON NOTE

- 1135 2s, 4/3/72, Abt. Good. (\$100-Up)
Bold clear signature of John Morton, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.

- 1136 Large Group of Pennsylvania Notes. 16 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
All are from the 10/1/73 issue. 18d.(2) Good and VG. 2s.(2) both VG. 2s6d(3) 1 Good and 2 VG. 10s(2) 1 AU. and 1 Fine. 15s(3) all Fine. 20s.(3) 1 AU. and 2 VF. and 50s, VF.

- 1137 Two Nice Notes. (\$75-Up)
3/25/75, 14s, EF. and 4/10/77, 6d, Unc. with minor water staining.

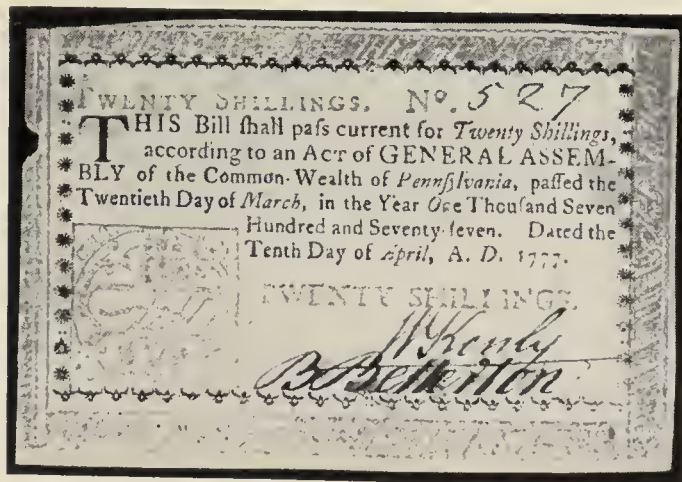
- 1138 Two Nice Pennsylvania Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
2s6d, 10/25/75, AU and 4/10/77, 12s, Unc., but aged and a bit soiled.

- 1139 30s, Dec. 8, 1775. AU. (\$50-Up)
Well margined with a Choice appearance.

- 1140 9d, 4/25/76, Unc. (\$100-Up)
Lightly foxed but still a very nice note.

APRIL 10, 1777

- 1141 Pair of 9d. (\$60-Up)
A nice EF, horizontal pair of 4/10/77 9d notes.



- 1142 20s, Red and Black, Unc. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Fully Unc. but with a small piece out of the left margin. Very hard to locate this nice.

- 1143 Four "Red and Black" Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$60-Up)
All 4/10/77, 12s, VG and three 20s, notes 1 Fine and 2 VF.

- 1144 £4. Unc. (\$100-Up)
One lightly folded corner and a few foxing marks.

APRIL 20, 1781

- 1145 6d, EF, New Money. (\$125-Up)
Very scarce this nice, upper right corner slightly stained

- 1146 2s6d, Abt. VF. (\$125-Up)
Totally undamaged and high grade for this scarce issue.

- 1147 5s, EF. (\$150-Up)
Scarce late date note

- 1148 Scarce Late Date Note. (\$125-Up)
Sharp VF. 18d, 3/16/85

RHODE ISLAND

- 1149 \$1/8, Sept. 5, 1776. Fine. (\$100-Up)
A scarce issue.

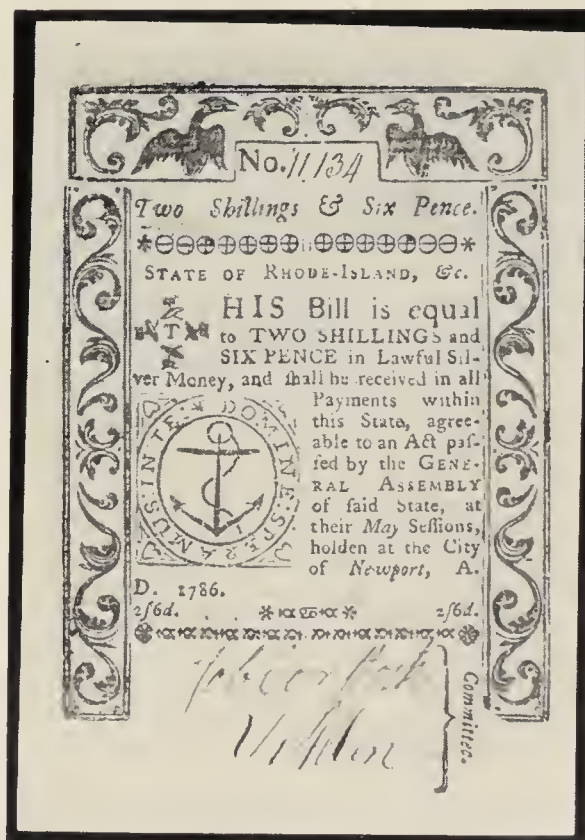
MAY 22, 1777

- 1150 \$1/12(6d) VF. (\$175-Up)
A scarce note in very high grade for this issue.

- 1151 Scarce May 22, 1777 Issue. (\$175-Up)
\$1/18 (4d), VF. with a small corner off and an edge split.

- 1152 1786, 2s6d and 10s. 7/2/80 \$5. 3 Pcs. —
All three are VF. The 10s. has a missing corner.

MAY 1786

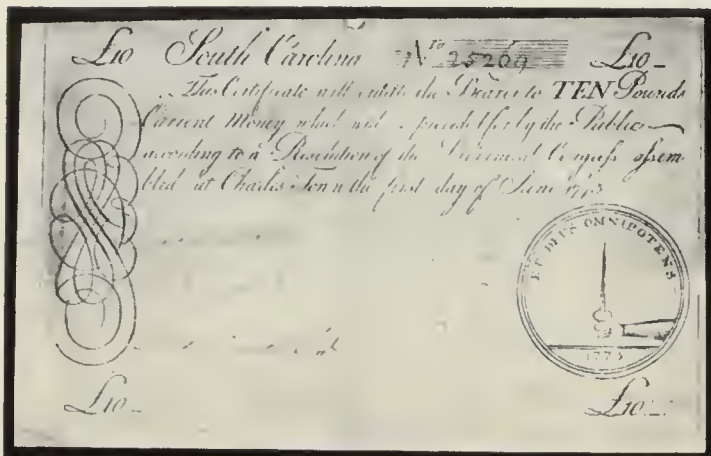


- 1153 2s6d, Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
A common note, but in unimprovable condition.

- 1154 Four Nice Unc. Notes, 4 Pes. (\$200-Up)
6d, 9d, 2s6d, 3s All four are fully Unc., but all are lightly aged and with light foxing

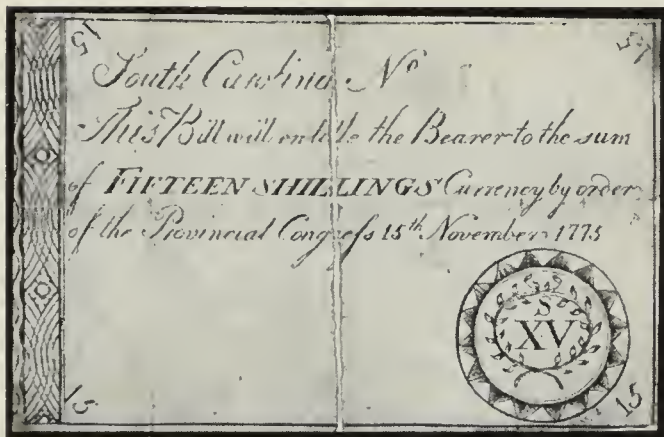
SOUTH CAROLINA

JUNE 1, 1775



- 1155 £10, VF, Backed. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Just a few minor edge nicks. Far better than these large notes are usually found.

NOVEMBER 15, 1775



- 1156 15s. VF, Backed. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Very, very nice for this issue. Well printed and sharp. It's only problems are a clean center split and the backing.

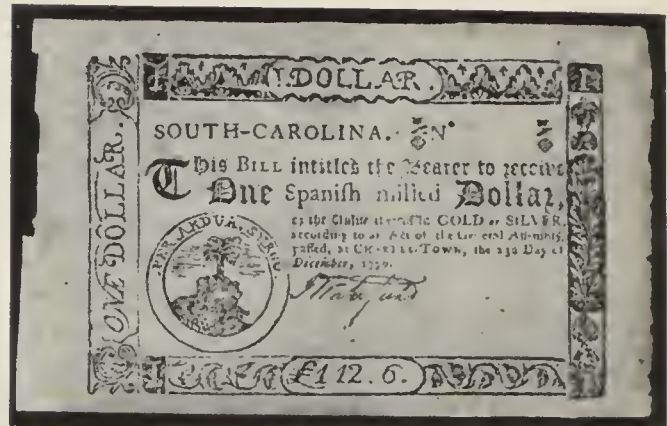
MARCH 6, 1776

- 1157 £50, Good, Backed. (\$100-Up)
Other than some pieces out of the center split and bottom margin, this note would grade VF.

OCTOBER 16, 1776

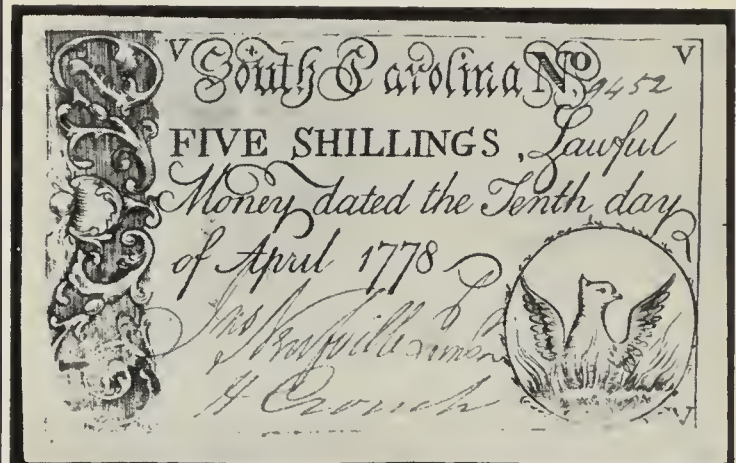
- 1158 \$8. (£13) Fine. (\$150-Up)
Undamaged, with a nice overall appearance.

DECEMBER 23, 1776



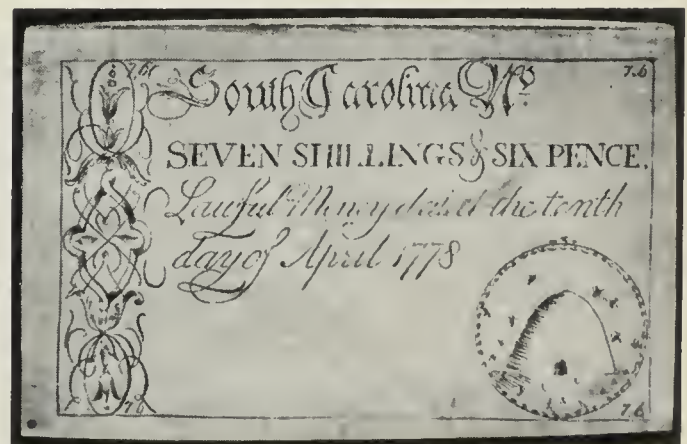
- 1159 \$1, AU. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Signed only by Wakefield and not numbered. Jumbo margins on all four sides, lightly aged.

- 1160 3s9d, EF. (\$80-Up)
There are no folds or signs of circulation but the note is lightly soiled and the upper right corner has been torn off and stamp hinge repaired.



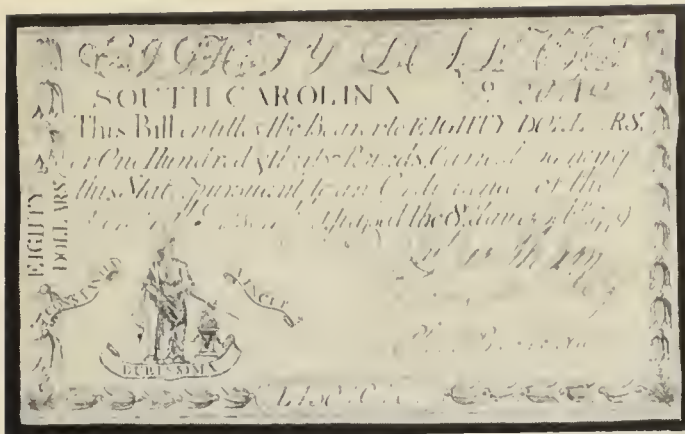
- 1161 5s, Unc. (\$200-Up)
A lovely fully margined note with a sharp Phoenix vignette.

APRIL 10, 1778



- 1162 7s6d, 4/10/78 Abt. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No signatures or serial number. A very scarce note in high grade as this denomination was not included on the sheet that is often seen. Somewhat toned down, with two small repaired tears.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



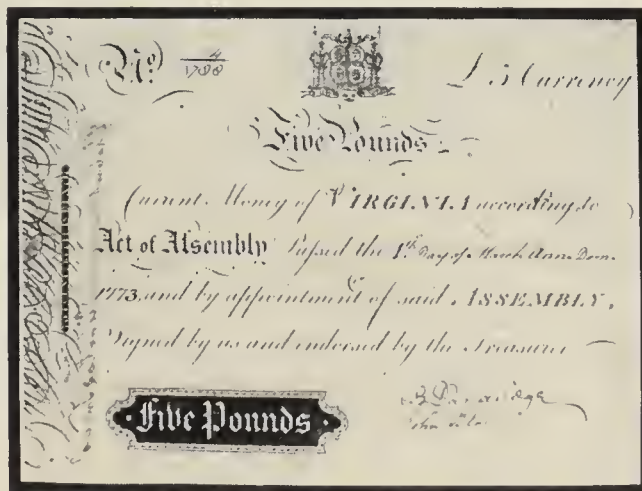
1163 \$80. Feb 8, 1779. Very Fine. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
A very nice Coram note. Problem free and attractive.

VIRGINIA

MARCH 4, 1773



1164 20s. VF. Backed. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
Very attractive—superior to the Newman plate note. Minor splits along the center fold. Signed by John Blair, a signer of the U.S. constitution.



1165 £5. Extra Fine, Backed. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
A very high grade and a rare issue. Clean and hold. Far nicer than the 20 shilling note used as the Newman illustration. The backing is strictly gratuitous as the note needs no support. Really a great opportunity for the Virginia collector or the showpiece in a colonies set. Signed by John Blair, one of the signers of the U.S. constitution.

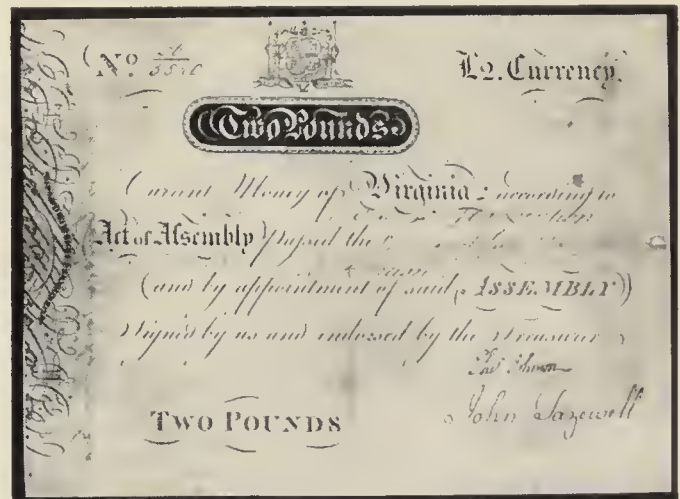
JULY 17, 1775



1166 July 17, 1775 1s3d VF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Dark, bold printing on this usually "fuzzy" printed issue. Quite exceptional. Mounting signs on the back

1167 2s6d. VF. (\$125-Up)
Tightly cut all around and with mounting remnants on the back

1168 20s. VF. (\$80-Up)
A few small splits and a bad corner.



1169 £2. Very Fine, Backed. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Large size. Very scarce in this grade. Very minor splits in the folds

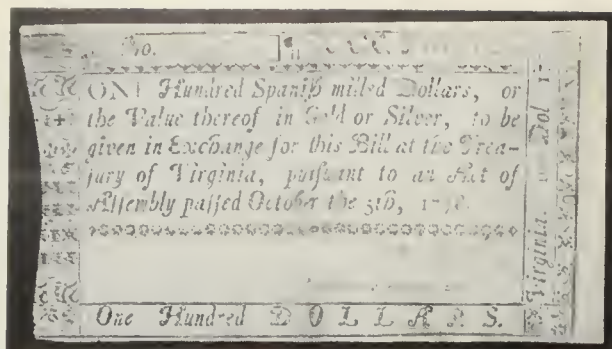
SEPTEMBER 1, 1775

1170 James River Bank Form. (\$100-Up)
20s. Fine, damaged along the center split and tape repaired on the back

1171 £12. Very Fine, Backed. (\$175-Up)
James River Bank form. Minor splits at center fold.

1172 Oct. 7, 1776 \$6 snf \$8. 2 pcs. (\$150-Up)
Both are nice, very fine but both are backed.

1173 10/20/77 \$4. AU. (\$150-Up)
Very scarce in this grade



COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL SHEETS

Superb Continental Sheet

- 1174 \$100. Oct 5, 1778. Very Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Looks far nicer than VF. but has been reinforced along the center fold. Very scarce this nice.
- 1175 Oct. 5, 1778. \$3. and May 4, 1778 2 \$3. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$2.3 VF., backed, with a few small pieces out of the edge and a few rust stains. \$3 VF. backed, one small piece out of the top edge.
- 1176 Two Scarce Virginia Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$80-Up)
5/6/76. 12s6d. Fine. Lightly stained and 7/14/80. \$55. VF. But with splits and small holes tape repaired on the back. Still, very nice looking for this issue printed on very thin paper.
- 1177 Two Nice Virginia Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
5/6/76. \$5. VF. mounting traces on reverse and 7/14/80. \$55. VF. backed.
- 1178 \$5. Fine. of May 1, 1780. (\$100-Up)
One of the scarcer colonies for this guaranteed issue.

MIXED COLONIAL

- 1179 Three Connecticuts and a N.Y. 4 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
Conn. 10/11/77. Abt. new. Slash cancelled. Conn. 6/1/80. 20s and 40s. Both are Unc. with large hole cancells and both show minor reverse mounting. N.Y. 8/13/76. \$5. ABT. Unc. dark.
- 1180 Nine notes From Five Colonies 9 pcs. (\$125-Up)
Maryland, 4/10/74. \$6. about good, taped and \$8. VF. Mass. 5/5/80. \$1. VF. hole cancelled. N.J. 3/25/76. 18d. about new, 12s VF and 30s EF. Penna. 10/1/73. 5s. VF and 10s. VF. R.I., May, 1786. 6s. Fine.
- 1181 Four Mixed Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
New Jersey 3/25/76. 18d EF. well margined. 15s. EF. Rhode Island. May 1786. 5s. Unc. but torn at the right margin and Virginia. 7/17/76. 10s. Fine.
- 1182 Three Pennsylvania and a R.I. 4 Pcs. (\$40-Up)
Penn. 50s. 10/1/73 VF. 40s. 12/8/75. VF. 9d. 4/10/77. VF., hinge repair and R.I., 5s. May 1786 VF.
- 1183 Three Mixed Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$40-Up)
Mass. 5/5/80. \$3. AU. hole cancelled. N.Y. 2/16/71. £3. VG. Torn and pinned. Counterfeit. N.Y. 3/5/76. 1s4d. AU. boldy printed, mounting traces on back.
- 1184 Two Interesting Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
N.Y. 4/12/60. £6. Fine. rounded corners and Mass. 5/5/80. \$7. Choice Unc. hole cancelled.
- 1185 Five Different Colonies. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Penn., 10/25/75. 2s. VF. Mass., 5/5/80. AU., hole cancelled. Delaware, 6/1/59. 20s. VG. scarce Maryland, 4/10/74. \$8. VF. N.Y. 6/22/56. £3. Good, splitting



- 1186 Feb. 17, 1776. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$6, \$7 and \$8. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

An absolutely breathtaking item. Every note and the sheet itself are Gems. Except for the Jan. 14, 1779 issue, continental sheets are quite rare, and when they do come up they are usually damaged or folded. This Gem sheet is heads above any we have ever seen. A great combination of quality and rarity. No flaws at all, not even at the very edges of the sheet. Outstanding.

Blue Counterfeit Detector Sheet



1187 September 26, 1778. \$5, \$7, \$8, \$20, \$30, \$40, \$50 and \$60. Extra Fine. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

A rare sheet of blue counterfeit detectors. The sheet has been folded between each note, and is splitting at the edges of a few of the folds. Several of the notes have minor spots and soiling. These sheets are quite rare, and when they do show up they are often badly damaged. This sheet is quite an opportunity for the colonial collector.

NOTE: Color Slides can be purchased for any note in this sale. See order form in front of catalogue.

DELAWARE JANUARY 1, 1776

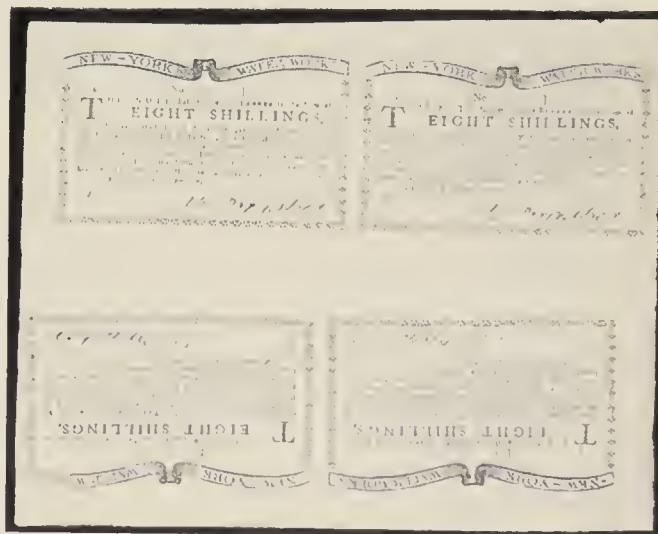
Complete Double Sheet of Gems.



1188 January 1, 1776. 4s, 5s, 6s, 10s, 4 of Each. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

16 Gem Unc. notes. Each absolutely perfect. Fully signed (McKinly, Collins and Manlove) and numbered. The sheet has a single fold between the top and bottom panes, but no notes are touched by it and it is quite light with not a hint of splitting. No other defects. An extraordinary sheet from a colony that is difficult to find nice individual notes from. By far the colonial highlight of this sale.

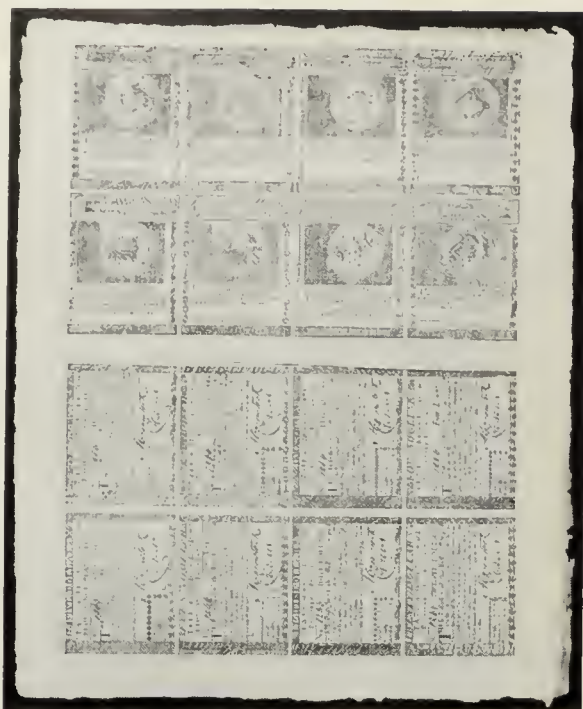
New York March 5, 1776



1189 Block of Four Water Works Notes. 8s(4) Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

Very rare as a part sheet. All 4 notes are pristine.

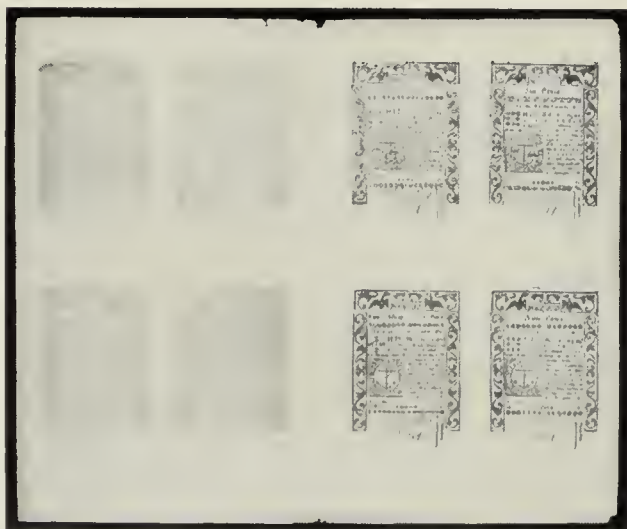
RHODE ISLAND



- 1190 Rhode Island Guaranteed Issue Double Sheet. July 2, 1780
\$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$7, \$8, \$20-2 of each. (Photo)(\$600-Up)

The sheet is Gem Unc. but for a fold between panes, which has split for much of its length. The split causes a close margin on one of the \$3. notes and cuts into the design on one of the \$4. notes. The other 14 notes are all Gem Unc. as is the sheet itself but for the single fold and split. Very attractive, bright and clean. Worth a strong bid.

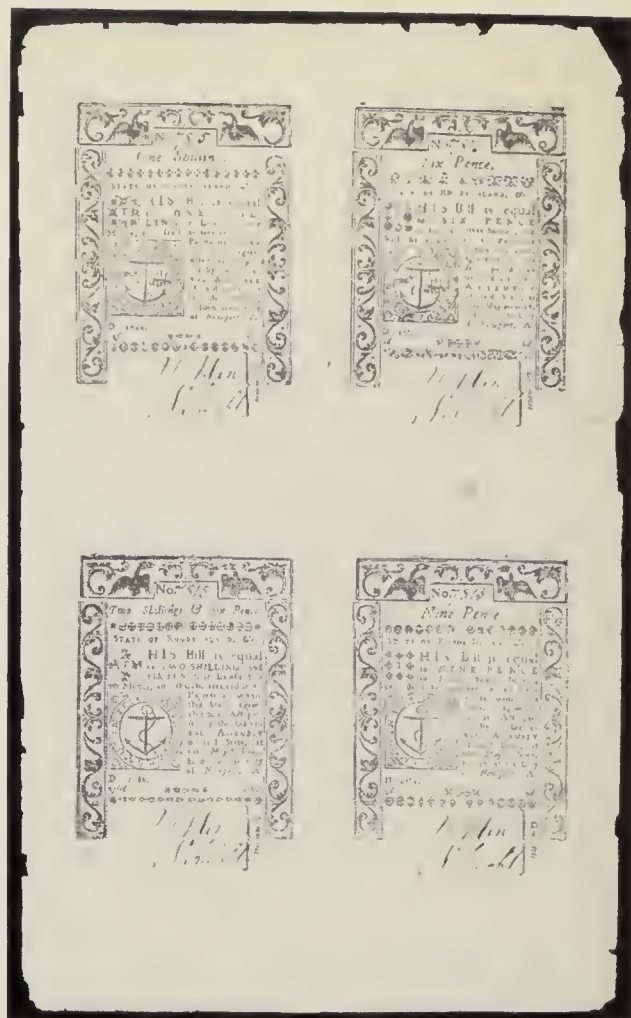
Full May 1786 Sheet.



- 1191 1s, 1s, 6d, 6d, 2s6d, 2s6d, 9d, 9d, Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

A full double sheet of uniface notes, four printed on each side. This is the most common of all colonial sheets, but is in uncommon condition. All eight notes are in Gem Unc. condition. The sheet itself is folded only between panes (as are all) and has only minor edge defects, all far out from the notes and as always seen. An outstanding item worthy of strong bids.

RHODE ISLAND MAY 1786



- 1192 Half Sheet of Four. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

1s, 6d, 2s6d and 9d. An unfolded sheet with minor edge damage far away from the notes. The 1s and 2s6d. are Gem Unc. and 6d and 9d. are Choice Unc. with minor foxing.

- 1193 Half Sheet of Four, R.I. May 1786. (\$200-Up)

10s, 6s, 3s, 5s. The sheet is quarter folded in such a way that the 5s and 6s are AU and the 10s and 3s are Unc. a nice display item

- 1193A Half Sheet of Four, R.I. May 1786. (\$200-Up)

20s, 30s, 40s, 60s, quarter folded between the notes, all notes are Unc.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE

- 1194 50c, Fr. 1310, Choice AU. (\$100-Up)

Fully perforated but slightly off center

- 1195 Five First Issue Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

5c, Fr. 1230, Unc. 10c, Fr. 1241, AU, off center with two straight edges. 10c, Fr. 1242, Unc. 25c, Fr. 1280, AU., very scarce, top edge partially straight. And 25c, Fr. 1281, Unc., one bad margin

- 1196 Three Scarce Perforated No Monogram Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

10c, Fr. 1241, VF, fully perforated, slightly off center. 25c, Fr. 1280, Unc. fully perforated but somewhat off center. 50c, Fr. 1311 AU. A little close on the right but fully perforated and exceptionally nice

1197 Two Perforated Notes, 2 Pcs. (\$60-Up)

25c, Fr. 1279, AU, very bright and attractive, perforated on three sides. There is a small brown glue stain in the lower margin. 50c, Fr. 1310, AU, fully perforated, the same (but slightly larger) glue stain as the 1279.

1198 First Issue Type Set, 4 Pcs. (\$40-Up)

5c, Fr. 1230, VF, 10c, Fr. 1242, AU, 25c, Fr. 1281, VF and 50c, Fr. 1312, VF.

EXTREMELY RARE

FIRST ISSUE PROOFS

NOTE: Unlike the large group of second issue experimental notes of various types and rarities in existence, first issue proofs and essays are all very rare and seldom available. The proofs sold to the public are always on white paper (10c and 50c) or various grades of the orange-/brown/buff straw paper (5c and 25c) similar to that used on the regular issue notes. The reverses of the publicly sold sets always had note-size cutting guide lines. The following notes are different paper and do **not** have the cutting guide lines.



1199 10c, Fr. 1243-SP, W. M. Face and Back, Proofs, Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Wide margin proofs, mounted on large cards, each punch cancelled with two small holes. Both **Choice Unc.**, with light foxing on the notes, heavier foxing on the cards. The reverse has no note-size cutting guide lines, and is a rarity 7 item.

1200 25c, Fr. 1282-SP, W. M. Face and Back Proofs, **Choice Unc.** (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Wide margin proofs on **white** paper, pasted on cards, the face cancelled with 4 small holes, the back cancelled with 2 holes, and lacking the notesize cutting guide lines. **Choice Unc.** Some foxing on the cards, but virtually none on the notes. The face is MRF #1P25F, i.e., listed as **UNIQUE** (now rarity 8); the back is similar to 1P25R, 1c, (rarity 8). Both are superb, sharp proofs.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



1201 50c Fr. 1313-SP. W. M. Face and Back Proofs. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Wide margin face and back proofs on thin white paper mounted on cards, the face uncanceled, the back cancelled with two small holes. Foxing light on the notes, heavier on the cards. The back has **no cutting guide lines**. Although MRF lumps those with and without these lines together under IP50R 1a. In fact those **with** the lines are common specimens sold to collectors at the time, while those **without** the lines (such as this) are true proofs not intended for the distribution.

SECOND ISSUE



1202 Fr. 1233. Full Sheet of 20. Extra Fine. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

A very attractive sheet, with no folds readily visible from the face. Very bright including the bronze. From the back a number of folds can be seen, several of them quite heavy. Individual notes would grade from V1 to AU face plate #118 back plate #190.

UNIQUE DOUBLE DENOMINATION



1203 5c/50c. Fr. 1235/1322. Choice Unc. (Photo) (—)

An excessively rare fractional error; far rarer than double denominations of either large or small size notes. Has the full normal face of the 5c, and the full normal back of the 50c T-1-18-63 variety (although due to poor centering, little shows of the "T"). Must be called choice Unc. despite a light corner fold visible on the back. Unique to our knowledge; not in Milton Friedberg's Encyclopedia.

Undoubtedly genuine, although we must in all truthfulness observe that this is a fiber paper note, and second issue fiber paper notes of all denominations are notoriously easy to split. We have no doubt of the authenticity of this piece for several reasons: (1) The full margins. Split and repaired notes would be difficult to align and would require at least a bit of margin trimming. (2) The presence of a bit of margin ink writing identical to notations made at the Treasury on numerous experimental notes of known authenticity. (3) Third, and most importantly, the presence on both sides of the "embossing" effect made by the plate of the other side. The light paper indentations made in the paper (by the great pressure on the plate when printing the other side) line up perfectly with the engraving on the printed side. To perfectly line up a face and back from two separate notes and still retain full margins would be a million to one shot at best.

For the foregoing reasons, we have no doubt of authenticity; but must under the circumstances leave the final judgement to the bidder. We therefore cannot absolutely guarantee the authenticity of this item.

THIRD ISSUE

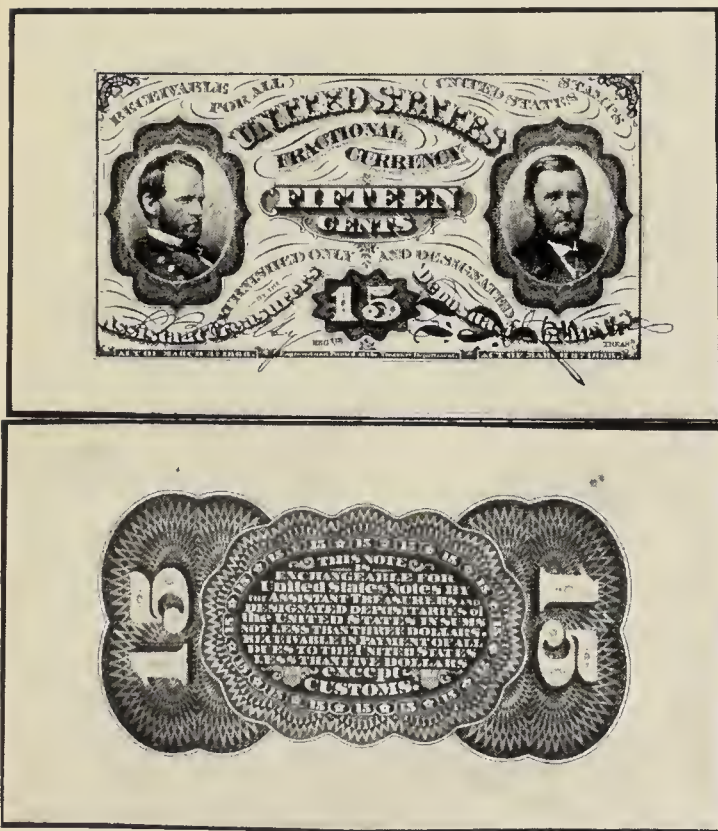
1204 Fr. 1226. Strip of Five 3c Notes. (\$80-Up)

The strip is AU and the individual notes grade Unc(2), AU(2), and EF(1).

1205 Four 3c Notes, 4 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

Fr. 1226(4) 3 are AU and 1 off center EF. One of the AU notes has huge face margins.

- 1206 **Block of 4 Fr. 1226.** (50-Up)
EF. A few random folds. Good looking.
- 1207 **5c Fr. 1237, Choice Unc.** (\$100-Up)
Very minor ink smears and a close bottom right margin, otherwise a Gem of this scarce note.
- 1208 **5c, Fr. 1239, Choice Unc.** (\$50-Up)
From the lower left corner of the plate, with plate #20 in the extra wide upper right corner.
- 1209 **10c, Fr. 1253, Choice Unc.** (\$60-Up)
A lovely, bright original note with margins just a hair tight for Gem.
- 1210 **10c, Fr. 1255SP. Wide Margin Pair. Gem Unc. 2 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
A beautiful wide margin pair. Full color, fully wide, perfect. The right edge of the back is the deckled edge of the C.S.A. sheet.



- 1211 **15c, Fr. 1272SP. Wide Margin Pair. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** (Photo) (\$350-Up)
Very nearly a Gem pair but for a few minor flaws-far nicer than these usually come.
- 1212 **Grant-Sherman Pair. 2 Pcs.** (\$300-Up)
15c, Fr. 1272SP face paired with a Fr. 1273-6 red back. The face is a Gem with medium wide margins and the back is a Gem with fully wide margins.

SCARCE CERAMIC MATCH-SAFE WITH FESSENDEN 25c COVER



- 1213 **Ceramic match-safe with the cover resembling the 3rd issue 25c Fessenden obverse. (Photo)** (\$125-Up)
A white ornate ceramic box, measuring 2 1/2" x 4". The design on the lid closely matches the 25c Fessenden note. Match-Safes were an early method of safely storing matches, before the invention of safety matches. The inside of the cover is ribbed for striking. We've seen only a half dozen or so, mostly of Fessenden and Spinner and one of a second issue note. A "striking" association item for anyone hot for fractional.
- 1214 **F. E. Spinner Check.** (\$30-Up)
Mohawk Valley Bank Check dated July 16, 1845 and signed by Spinner as cashier. Pen and cut cancelled, with a small hole. EF overall.
- 1214A **Spinner Letter. 1862.** (\$50-Up)
Letter on Treasury Letterhead dated May 9, 1862 regarding a \$2580 draft. EF, mounting on the backs.

LOVELY FR. 1344.



- 1215 **50c, Fr. 1344, Choice AU. (Photo)** (\$500-Up)
The lower left corner has a small fold and the lower right has a somewhat larger bend (not really a fold) a rare and popular note, especially with the centering and brightness of this one. Gems of this note sold for over \$3,000 at the height of the 1980 market. This note is an opportunity to purchase a Gem looking note for a fraction of the Gem price.
- 1216 **50c, Fr. 1357, Unc. (Photo)** (\$175-Up)
Here is a tiny edge tear at the top and the note is toned down a bit as is always the case with these, but is still one of the best of these hand signed fiber paper Justice notes to come on the market in the last two years.



- 1217 **50c, Fr. 1358, Choice Unc.** (\$150-Up)
A choice note in spite of a close left face margin.

FOURTH ISSUE

- 1218 **10c Fr. 1258r 4 Pcs, Unc.** (\$80-Up)
All four are fully Unc., but have minor corner bumps and a "curl" to the paper.
- 1219 **50c Fr. 1374, Unc.** (\$75-Up)
Small but even margins. Small mounting mark on the back.
- 1220 **50c, Fr. 1374, Unc.** (\$100-Up)
Slightly off center but a nice looking, fully Unc. Lincoln
- 1221 **Two Nice Dexters, 2 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
50c, Fr. 1379(2), one is Choice Unc. the other very Choice AU
- 1222 **Three Nice Fourth Issue Notes, 3 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)
10c, Fr. 1258, Unc., two close margins and two mounting marks.
10c, Fr. 1261, Choice Unc. and 50c, Fr. 1379, Unc., one close margin.
- 1223 **Five Different Fourth Issue Types, 5 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
10c, Fr. 1258, EF. One pinhole. 15c, Fr. 1271, VF. 50c(3) Fr. 1374, aged EF. Fr. 1376, VF. and Fr. 1379, Aged Unc.
- 1224 **25c, Fr. 1309, Gem Unc.** (\$40-Up)
Common, but very nice

FIFTH ISSUE

- 1225 **Four Fr. 1309's, 4 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
25c, Fr. 1309(4), Choice Unc., Unc. pinhole, and (2) AU.
- 1226 **Two Fifth Issue Notes, 2 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)
25c, Fr. 1308, Choice AU. and 50c, Fr. 1381, Choice Unc.
- 1227 **Three Fifth Issue Types, 3 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)
10c, Fr. 1265, EF. 25c, Fr. 1309, EF. and 50c, Fr. 1381, AU.
- 1228 **Two Fifth Issue Gems, 2 Pcs.** (\$70-Up)
10c, Fr. 1265 (long key) and 10c, 1266 (short Key) both Gem Unc.
- 1229 **5th Issue Type Set, 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
10c, Fr. 1265, Unc. 25c, Fr. 1309, AU and 50c, Fr. 1381 Choice New
- 1230 **Complete 5th Issue Set, 6 Pcs.** (\$250-Up)
10c Fr. 1264, 1265, 1266, 25c Fr. 1308, 1309 and 50c Fr. 1381.
All six notes are Choice Unc. or Gem Unc.
- 1231 **4 Fifth Issue Type Sets, 16 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
Four each of the Meredith 10c, the Walker 25c, and the Crawford 50c all are right around **Extra Fine**.
- 1232 **Large Circulated Group of 5th Issue Notes, 30 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
A well mixed group of 10c, 25c and 50c fifth issue notes. A few rags, a few VF, most are Good to Very Good
- 1233 **21 Fifth Issue Notes, 21 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)
Mostly **Very Fine** with a few worse and quite a few better. Well mixed 10c, 25c and 50c. All the fifth issue numbers are represented.

TYPE SETS

- 1234 **Complete Unc. Type Set, 24 Pcs.** (\$1,200-Up)
3c, Fr. 1226, Unc. 5c, Fr. 1230, Unc., Fr. 1238, Unc., Fr. 1233 Unc. 10c Fr. 1242, Unc. Fr. 1246, Aged Unc., Fr. 1256, Unc. Fr. 1257 Choice Unc. Fr. 1266 Unc. 15c, Fr. 1267 Choice Unc. 25c, Fr. 1281 Choice Unc., Fr. 1283 Unc., Fr. 1294 Unc., Fr. 1302, Unc. Fr. 1309, Choice Unc. 50c, Fr. 1312 Choice Unc. Fr. 1316 Unc. poor margins Fr. 1333, Unc. Fr. 1339, Choice, Unc. Fr. 1358 Unc. Fr. 1374 Unc. counting smudge, Fr. 1376 Choice Unc. Fr. 1379 Unc. and Fr. 1381 Unc. A well matched set with most notes quite bright and attractive.
- 1235 **23 Piece Type Set.** (\$200-Up)
Good to Very Fine. Most notes are **Fine**. Missing only the Justice Note, otherwise complete. A presentable circulated set

DENOMINATION SETS

- 1236 **Uncirculated Denomination Set, 6 Pcs.** (\$175-Up)
3c, Fr. 1226, 5c, Fr. 1230 10c, Fr. 1242 15c, Fr. 1269, 25c, Fr. 1309 and 50c, Fr. 1281. All are Unc, the 15c being Choice Unc.
- 1237 **Six Piece Denomination Set.** (\$150-Up)
3c, Fr. 1226, Choice Unc. 5c, Fr. 1232, Unc., two close margins. 10c, Fr. 1245, Unc., no top or bottom margin. 15c, Fr. 1267, about Unc. 25c, Fr. 1283, Unc. poorly margined and the back ink is faded. And 50c Fr. 1381, Choice Unc.
- 1238 **Complete Denomination Set, 6 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)
3c, Fr. 1226, AU. 5c, Fr. 1238, AU. 10c, Fr. 1246, Unc., reverse badly off center. 15c, Fr. 1267, off center VF. 25c, Fr. 1308, EF. and 50c, Fr. 1381, Choice Unc.
- 1239 **Six Piece Denomination Set.** (\$100-Up)
3c, Fr. 1226, Unc. 5c, Fr. 1238, Choice Unc. 10c, Fr. 1259, Unc., a gem but for a single large pinhole, 15c, Fr. 1267, AU 25c, Fr. 1294, VF., with reverse staining and 50c, Fr. 1381, EF.
- 1240 **Four Different Denominations.** (\$100-Up)
10c, Fr. 1246, Unc. Bronze oval off-center. 15c Fr. 1269, Unc. close bottom margin. 25c, Fr. 1302, Unc. 2 bad margins and 50c, Fr. 1381 Choice Unc.

MIXED FRACTIONAL

- 1241 **A Trio of Uncs.** (\$60-Up)
10c, Fr. 1255, Unc. Aged and off-center 10c, Fr. 1257, Unc. off-center and 25c, Fr. 1307, Unc. minor glue on back
- 1242 **Three Scarce Notes, 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
25c, Fr. 1289, Fine, low grade but well-centered fiber paper note 50c, Fr. 1313, VG, scarce no monogram note and 50c, Fr. 1340, Fine.
- 1243 **A Well Mixed Group, 4 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
10c, Fr. 1258, Unc. 15c, Fr. 1271, Unc. 25c, Fr. 1298, Unc., but aged, ink smeared and somewhat weakly printed, and a block of 43c, Fr. 1226's VF with a few small stains.
- 1244 **Almost a Shield, 37 Pcs.** (\$300-Up)
37 narrow margin specimen notes, missing only the 25c second issue face and the 50c first issue back. All in **Abt. Gd. to Fine**, all aged, glue stained, trimmed into the design and brittle. Many have pieces missing.
- 1245 **Three Different 50c types.** (\$125-Up)
50c, Fr. 1316, AU. 50c, Fr. 1339, Unc. and 50c, Fr. 1376, Unc.
- 1246 **Four Mixed Notes.** (\$125-Up)
10c, Fr. 1261, Unc. 10c, Fr. 1266, Unc. 25c, Fr. 1301, Unc. and 25c, Fr. 1308, Choice Unc.

- 1247 **Four Third Issue Types.** (\$150-Up)
5c, Fr. 1238, Choice Unc. 10c, Fr. 1256, Unc. 25c, Fr. 1294, Unc. reverse ink smears and 50c, Fr. 1324, Unc. Choice from the face but the back is lightly soiled.
- 1248 **50 Fourth Issue Notes.** (\$150-Up)
Mixed grades from good to AU. Very few are at either end of the scale. Most all are fine or there about. Twelve 10c., thirteen 25c., Five 15c., Nine 50c. Stantons and Eleven 50c. Dexters.
- 1249 **Six Type Notes.** (\$125-Up)
5c, Fr. 1228, Unc., tight at the top. Fr. 1238, VF. 10c, Fr. 1240 Unc., tight right margin. 25c, Fr. 1238, Unc., pinholes and a paper clip fold. Fr. 1301 VF and 50c, Fr. 1310 ABT AU.
- 1250 **Ten Different Types, 10 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
5c, Fr. 1230, Unc. 10c, Fr. 1244, Unc., green bronze. 10c, Fr. 1259, Choice Unc. 25c, Fr. 1297, EF., off center. 25c, Fr. 1307, EF. 25c, Fr. 1308, AU. 50c, Fr. 1313, EF., very close margins. 50c, Fr. 1320, AU., scarce, dark stain in margin. 50c, Fr. 1339, AU., glue stain in bottom margin. 50c, Fr. 1362, EF.
- 1251 **10c Type Set, 5 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
Fr. 1242, Unc. Fr. 1245, VF. Fr. 1256, VF. Fr. 1257, VF. and Fr. 1264, EF.
- 1252 **Six 50c Type Notes, 6 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
Fr. 1312, AU. Fr. 1333 Off-center Unc. Fr. 1358, VF. Fr. 1374, Off-center VF. Fr. 1376, EF. and Fr. 1381 VF.
- 1253 **Four Different Issues.** (\$100-Up)
5c, Fr. 1230, Choice Unc. 5c, Fr. 1238, Unc., one very close margin. 10c, Fr. 1244, aged Unc. and 10c, Fr. 1264, Choice Unc.
- 1254 **Five Mixed Notes.** (\$60-Up)
10c, Fr. 1259, EF. 10c, Fr. 1264, AU. 10c, Fr. 1264, EF, aged. 25c, Fr. 1308, AU. and 25c, Fr. 1309, Unc.
- 1255 **Well Mixed Group, 6 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
3c, Fr. 1226, Unc. 5c, Fr. 1238, AU. 10c, Fr. 1265, Unc., bent corner tip. 15c, Fr. 1267, AU., reverse staining. 15c, Fr. 1274SP, scarce Grant-Sherman specimen pair that have been glued together to mock an actual note, VF. and 25c, Fr. 1308, AU.
- 1256 **Mixed Grouping, 7 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
3c, Fr. 1226, EF, ragged edges. 10c, Fr. 1251, new, but with a large corner off. 10c, Fr. 1258, off center AU. 15c, Fr. 1267, VF. 25c, Fr. 1309, EF. 50c, Fr. 1374, VG. and 50c Fr. 1376, VF.
- 1257 **Five Mixed Notes.** (\$75-Up)
10c Fr. 1255, VF. 10c, Fr. 1259(2), Unc. and would be Choice but for a needle hole at the upper right. 15c, Fr. 1267, Unc. but with reverse mounting marks and 25c, Fr. 1309, VF.
- 1258 **Five 50c Notes.** (\$125-Up)
50c, Fr. 1376, AU. Fr. 1379, Unc. Fr. 1379, Choice Unc. Fr. 1381(2), both EF.
- 1259 **A Well Mixed Low Grade Group, 14 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)
Fr. 1258, 1264, (2) 1265 25c Fr. 1295 (2), 1308, 1309. 50c Fr. 1312, 1374 (3) and 1381 (2) Average Fine with a few VF and a few poor.
- 1260 **Sixty-Six Mixed Notes.** (\$200-Up)
Two or three rags, a half dozen or so EF and better. The great majority VG to VF. No fifth issue. Heavy in first and third issue including 14 3c notes.

1261 **No Lot.**

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

The numbers used for MPC's refer to "Military Payment Certificates" by Fred Schwan.

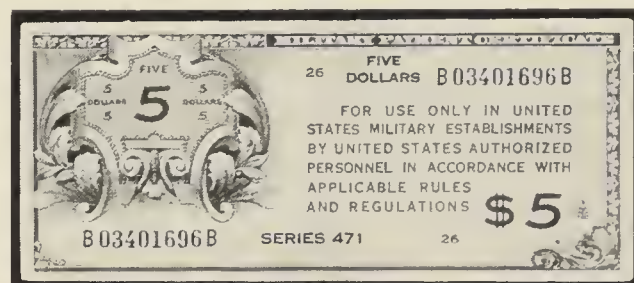
SERIES 461

- 1262 **461 Short Set, 5 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
The 5c through the \$1 (\$11-\$15) All Choice Unc.
- 1263 **\$5. 461. (S-16.) Unc.** (\$100-Up)
No. A01151754A Well centered, but with a tiny bent corner tip.
- 1264 **\$10. 461. (S-17). Gem Unc.** (\$200-Up)
No. A25062425A
- 1265 **\$10. 461. (S-17). Unc.** (\$100-Up)
No. A24524835 Bright, but with counting signs at the left, and slightly rounded corners.

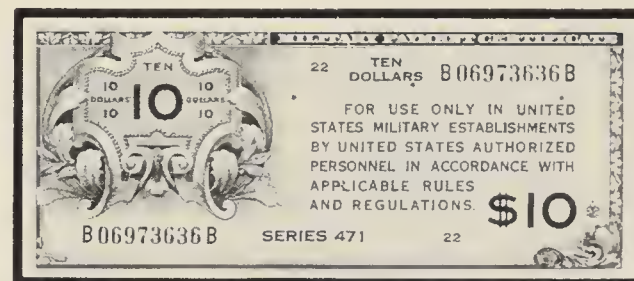
SERIES 471

- 1266 **471. Short Set, 5 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
5c to \$1. (\$18-22). The 25c is a choice AU, the rest VF-EF

THE RARE 471 \$5



- 1267 **\$5. 471. (S-23). VF. (Photo)** (\$750-Up)
No. B03401696B. Clean and solid, with no problems. The one horizontal and three vertical folds show mainly on the back. A very presentable example of the key to the MPC series, not often available any finer.



- 1268 **\$10. 471. (S-24). AU (Photo)** (\$650-Up)
No. B06973636B. An exceptional example of this rarity, with bright paper and bold color. Gem Unc. but for one center fold - no corner folds, smudges, pinch folds, etc. A perfect collectors note, as it looks beautiful but can be had for a fraction of the gem price.
- 1269 **\$10. 471. (S-24). VF-EF.** (\$125-Up)
No. B01089491B. Scarce, although not in the same class as the \$5. Quite nice on the face, the back showing the wear.
- 1270 **\$10. 471. (S-24). EF** (\$550-Up)
Not quite as bright as the last, with slightly rounded corners and a center fold. Still very attractive.

SERIES 472

- 1271 **\$5. 472. (S-30). F-VF.** (\$50-Up)
No. C01728304C Scarce in all grades.

- 1272 **Complete 472 Set, 7 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
All 7 denominations (S-31). The 5c is Gem Unc., the 10c is AU. The others are VG to VF. The \$5 is a clean VF.

SERIES 481

- 1273 **Trio of 481 Fractionals,** (\$50-Up)
5c to 25c. (S-32 to 34). All Gem Unc.
- 1274 **Choice 481 Short Set, 5 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
5c to \$1 (right). S-32 to 36. The 5c, 25c, and 50c are Gem Unc.; The 10c has a corner fold and \$1 has a light vertical crease.
- 1275 **Trio of Gem 481's,** (\$50-Up)
The 10c, 25c, and 50c (S33-35). All are bright Gem Unc.
- 1276 **Balance of the 481 Set, 6 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
\$4, AU, \$1, left (2), and right, Fine; \$5, VF; \$10, Fine. (S-32, 36a, 36b, 37, 38). The \$5 is quite nice, with a little soiling about the center fold on the back.

SERIES 521

- 1277 **521 Short Set, 5 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)
5c to \$1. (S-39 to 43). Gem Unc., Choice Unc., EF, Fine, and VF respectively.
- 1278 **\$5, 521. (S-44). EF, light stains.** (\$200-Up)
No. E04470145E. Bright and perfectly centered, but with some pale bluish staining in the margins. Rare in the top grades.
- 1279 **\$10, 521. (S-45). VF+.** (\$100-Up)
No. E04121968E. Scarce. Evenly circulated, with no problems.

SERIES 541

- 1280 **Pair of 10c replacements, 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
10c, 541. (S-47r). Fine; 10c, 611. (S-61r). Gem Unc.



- 1281 **\$5, 541. (S-51). Gem Unc. (Photo)** (\$4,000-Up)
No. F00688512F. The second rarest note in the series behind the 471 \$5, and extremely difficult to locate in high grade. This one is beautifully bright and crisp, with the back perfectly centered and the face just a bit high. It has been many years since its equal has appeared at public auction!

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

THE RARE 541 \$5.



- 1282 **\$5, 541. (S-51). Fine+, (Photo)** (\$200-Up)
No. F03209105F. Bright and well-centered, but with "6800" on the face in blue ink. The largest note in the series after the 471 \$5.

RARE 541 \$10 REPLACEMENT

- 1283 **\$10, 541. (S-52r). Replacement, Fine.** (\$250-Up)
No. F21065241. Evenly circulated, but a bit aged, particularly at the left. A rare replacement, with only 5 known to Schwan. Also one of the most interesting replacements as the serial number is as high as the total official issuance for the denomination. The one offered here is the highest number of the 5 known.
- 1284 **\$10, 541. VG-F.** (\$75-Up)
No. F10121686F. Scarce.
- 1285 **Gem 541 Short Set, 5 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
5c to \$1. (S-46 to 50). All are Gem Unc.

SERIES 591

- 1286 **591 Short Set, 3 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
5c, 10c, 25c. (S-53 to 55). All Gem Unc.
- 1287 **50c, \$1, 591. (S-56, 57).** (\$75-Up)
The 50c is Unc., with a tiny bit of handling at the lower right; the \$1 is EF. The 50c is particularly scarce, with few finer examples offered in recent years.

GEM \$5 591



- 1288 **\$5, 591. (S-58). Gem Unc. (Photo)** (\$2,000-Up)
No. G00243956G. One of the 3 top keys to the series, rarely available in any grade approaching this. Fully bright, crisp, and well centered, with sharp corners and edges. A premium note worthy of the finest collections.



- 1289 \$10. 591. (S-59). AU. (Photo) (\$675-Up)
No. G01257678G. A trifle off center to the right, but exceptionally bright and pleasing. A superb example of this rarity that has one extremely light, barely detectable center fold, and looks nicer than most unc.

- 1290 \$10. 591. (S-59). EF. (\$175-Up)
No. G01401583G. Looks Choice Unc., but has 3 light vertical folds.

SERIES 611

- 1291 611 Short Set. 5 Pcs. (\$60-Up)
5c to \$1. (S-60 to 64). The 10c and 25c are AU., the others are Gem Unc.

GEM UNC \$5 611



- 1292 \$5. 611. (S-65). Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. H01601010H. Very scarce in the top grades. This one is flawless in every respect-unsurpassable!
- 1293 \$5. 611. (S-65). EF-AU. (\$150-Up)
A bright crisp note, with just one vertical fold, visible on the reverse. Looks gem unc. on the face.



- 1294 \$10. 611. (S-66). Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. H00990995. Bright, crisp, and perfectly centered - as nice as they come. Although lower grades are very common, notes approaching this have become very difficult to locate.
- 1295 \$10. 611. (S-66). Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. H04848901. Also scarce in the top grades, though not as scarce as the \$5.

SERIES 641

Extremely Rare "TURNKEY"
Commissary Receipts



- 1295A 5c to \$10. 1967. Turnkey receipts. 6 Pcs. Gem Unc. (\$2,500-Up)
(Photo)

As part of the Vietnam war effort in 1966, private contractors were used to construct a \$52 million jet fighter base on the North China Sea coast at Tuy Hoa, dubbed "Protect Turnkey". Due to the poor state of the Vietnamese economy, the 700 Americans on the construction force were allowed to take only 5% of their pay on site, and the 5% was to be paid in "Turnkey Commissary Receipts", to be printed by the Security Columbian Banknote Company. However, before any Turnkey receipts could be issued, a decision was made to use the then current MPC series (641) and in August, 1967 the bulk of the protect turnkey strip was destroyed. About a dozen sets survived, and all but 3 or 4 of those sets were laminated in plastic for presentation to officials involved. This set was used to illustrate Sy Kashin's article on the series in *Paper Money*, Vol. 16, No. 5, and is the only set ever publicly offered. A superb and historic set.

- 1296 Complete 641 Set. 7 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
5c to \$10. (S-67 to 73). The \$1 and \$10 have very faint center folds, the rest are Gem Unc.
- 1297 Complete 641 Set. 7 Pcs. (\$175-Up)
5c to \$10. (S-67 to 73). The \$1 is AU due to light handling; all others, including the \$10 are Gem Unc.
- 1298 \$10. 641. (S-73). Gem Unc. (\$275-Up)
No. J01014742J. Although the lower denominations in this series are commonly available in original packs, the \$5 and \$10 have become difficult to find in top grade.

SERIES 651

- 1299 Gem 651 Set. 3 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
\$1 to \$10. (S-78 to 80). All are flawless Gem Unc.

SERIES 661

- 1300 Gem 661 Short Set. 5 Pcs. (\$25-Up)
5c to \$1. (S-81 to 85). All choice to Gem Unc.
- 1301 Complete 661 Set. 8 Pcs. (\$400-Up)
5c to \$20. (S-81 to 88). The \$20 has a sharp corner fold, but is otherwise Unc. The others, including the scarce \$10 are Choice Unc.

SERIES 681

- 1302 Group of 681 Gems. 7 Pcs. (\$25-Up)
5c to \$5. (S-89 to 94). All Gem Unc. (Also a second Gem Unc. \$1)

- 1303 **Gem 681 Set. 8 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
5c to \$20. (S-89 to 96). A fully **Gem Unc.** set, with every note perfectly centered and flawless. In addition the last two digits match on all notes (46).
- 1304 **Complete 681 Set. 8 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
5c to \$20. (S-89 to 96). The \$10 has a faint center fold; the others, including the \$20 are **Gem Unc.**
- Scarce \$20 681 Replacement**
- 1305 **\$20. 681. (S-96r). Replacement. Fine.** (\$75-Up)
No. C00142587. Only a dozen or so are known.

SERIES 692



- 1306 **Gem 692 Set. 8 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$500-Up)
5c to \$20. (S-97 to 104). Even though this is the most recent series, **Gem Unc.** sets such as this are tough to locate. All 8 notes are **Gems**.
- 1307 **AU 692 Set. 8 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
5c to \$20. (S-97 to 104). All look and feel like **Gem Unc.**, but have a single light fold to one side of center. The \$20 also has a couple of pinholes.
- 1308 **MPC Starter Group. 24 Pcs.** (\$25-Up)
A good beginners collection including Schwan numbers 15, 18, 19, 22, 25, 26, 29, 36, 39-42, 46-48, 53, 54, 57, 60, 63, and 64 (2). Also included are the Thailand P-63 and P-64 which closely resemble the MPC's in style.
- 1309 **Small Starter Group. 12 Pcs.** (\$25-Up)
All 5c and 10c notes - Schwan #'s 19, 25 (2), 26 (2), 32 (2), 39, 40 (2), 53, and 54. VG and VF.

ERROR NOTES

NOTE: The following offering of errors is particularly rich in large size errors. These large size errors are far more rare than the current small size errors.

INVERTS

- 1310 **\$1. Fr. 226a. 1899. Inverted Reverse. Abt. Good.** (\$75-Up)
No. A31203048. Well worn but undamaged. Only one other has ever been reported to us, and we have not seen it.
- 1311 **\$1. Fr. 228. Inverted Reverse. F-VF.** (\$100-Up)
No. N77385298. One of only 3 known to us, and far superior to the only other one sold in the last 30 years.
- 1312 **\$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Inverted Reverse. EF.** (\$125-Up)
No. K23896446B. Looks **gem unc** but has 3 vertical folds. Far superior to the only other one we've seen

- 1313 **\$1. Fr. 718. Inverted Reverse. VF.** (\$100-Up)
No. D11641957A. **Unique.** The only invert known of this variety, with less than a half dozen known in the entire \$1 FRBN series. No previous record.

RARE LARGE SIZE INVERT

- 1314 **\$5. Fr. 271. 1899. Inverted Reverse. VG.** (\$75-Up)
No. A43425608. Rare, with only two others known to us, both well circulated.

INVERTED ONEPAPA WITH COURTESY AUTOGRAPH



- 1315 **\$5. Fr. 273. 1899. Inverted reverse, autographed by John Burke. VG-F. (Photo)** (\$200-Up)
No. D50094568. One of very few autographed errors known. From the outstanding Crosswhite collection sold by New Netherlands Apr 24, 1954, Lot 649.

EXTREMELY RARE \$10 SILVER INVERT



- 1316 **\$10. Fr. 302. 1908. Inverted Reverse, F-VF. (Photo)** (\$300-Up)
No. A3921344. One of only two known inverts in the entire \$10 silver series, the other being a Parker-Burke illustrated by Hessler. Evenly circulated, with no pinholes or other problems. **Unique** and never before reported or seen publicly.
- 1317 **\$10. Fr. 944. 1914. Inverted Reverse. EF.** (\$125-Up)
No. K5243871A. Looks **Choice Unc.** but has two light vertical folds. Only one other is known—the fourth note from the same sheet.

RARE INVERTED NATIONAL



- 1318 Ch. 5065. OHIO N.B. OF COLUMBUS. \$10. 1929 T2. Reverse Inverted. **Fine.** (\$100-Up)

No. A013660. Quality controls during the printing of the small size nationals were probably more stringent than during the printing of small size notes in general, as National errors are many times rarer, and seldom offered.

- 1319 \$1. S.C. 1928. Inverted Reverse. **F-VF.** (\$75-Up)
No. A51106543A. Among the scarcest of the early inverts

- 1320 \$1. S.C. 1928A. Inverted Reverse. **VF.** (\$75-Up)
No. Z06389924A. Scarce.



- 1321 \$1. S.C. 1934. Inverted Reverse. **Gem Unc (Photo)** (\$150-Up)
No. G77005521A. A superb example.

- 1322 \$1. S.C. 1935D. Inverted Overprints. **Fine.** (\$75-Up)
No. A66255344F. Evenly worn with no problems. Both overprints inverted. A rare error on the earlier issues.

RARE GOLD INVERT



- 1323 \$10. Fr. 2400. 1928. Inverted Reverse. **VF-EF.** (\$125-Up)
No. A29359370A. Very rare. Even the extensive collection in the 1981 Memphis sale had none!

RARE STAR INVERT



- 1323A \$5. FRN. 1928. Cleveland. Inverted Reverse. **EF.** (\$200-Up)
No. D00004940*. Inverted reverse. Has a light centerfold and a short split at the top otherwise very nice and looks unc

- 1324 \$20. FRN. 1934. Chicago. Inverted Reverse. **Choice Unc.** (\$150-Up)
No. G04238727A. Consecutive to the one in the 1981 Memphis sale, and just as nice **Rare.**

- 1325 \$20. 1950A. Cleveland. Inverted overprints. **EF.** (\$150-Up)
No. D53519211A. Looks Unc. but has a few light folds. Both face overprints inverted.

MISSING PRINTINGS

MISSING OVERPRINT

- 1326 \$1. Fr. 36. 1917. No seal or serial numbers. **VG.** (\$150-Up)
No numbers. A **Discovery Note**, with no previous auction appearance or record of existence. **Probably unique.** Well circulated, with no major problems.

UNIQUE MISSING OVERPRINT



- 1327 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. No seal, serial numbers, or "1". VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

No numbers, plate B6918. Closely trimmed but clean and attractive. No previous record or auction appearance. Unique for this type, and many times rarer in general than other types of large size errors.



- 1328 \$5. Fr. 87. No seal or "V" ornament. VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

A striking error, having both serial numbers but missing the red ornament and treasury seal. Ex Grinnell Lot 411. Believed unique.

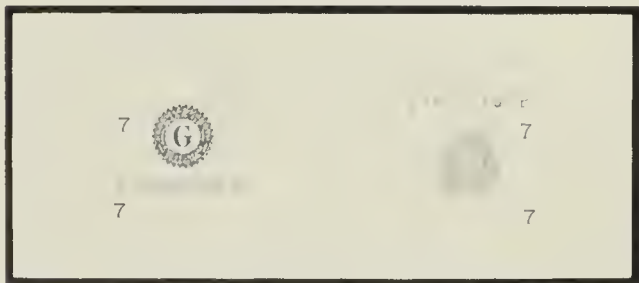
- 1329 \$1. 1974. Dallas. No district seal or district numbers. Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)

All that remains of the district seal is a faint bit of the bottom, and nothing at all of the four district numbers.



- 1330 \$1. 1981. No face overprints. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

As choice as any in existence.



- 1331 \$10. (No Series). Chicago. No face engraving. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

No G74342166B. Series unknown (possibly 1977?).

- 1332 \$10. (No Series). Chicago. No face engraving. AU. (\$100-Up)

Identical to the last. Choice Unc. but for a virtually insignificant soft center fold.

- 1333 \$1. 1977. Chicago. Blank Back. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)

RARE BLANK BACK STAR

- 1334 \$5. 1977. Chicago. Blank Back. Gem Unc. (\$200-Up)

No. G03077125★ Rarely do major errors occur on star notes, the star notes themselves printed to replace other errors. This is a superb example, with no reverse printing.

- 1335 \$20. 1977. Chicago. Blank Back. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)

Close to Gem.

- 1336 \$20. 1977. Chicago. Blank Back. 2 Pes. (\$160-Up)

One Unc, and one AU.

- 1337 \$50. 1977. Chicago. Blank Back. AU. (\$100-Up)

Choice Unc, but for a soft vertical fold. A rare error in the higher denominations.

RARE ERROR STAR



- 1337A \$10. FRN. 1934C. Kansas City. Right serial number missing. EF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

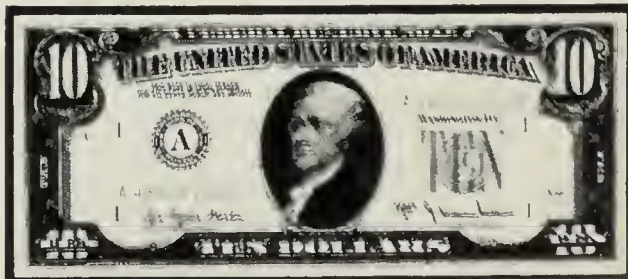
An unusual star error, with the left number and both seals present, but all that was printed of the right number was the final "3". There is a small area of blue staining (light) at the top above "of America".

DOUBLE PRINTINGS



- 1338 \$5. 1977A. Chicago. Face engraving printed twice. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

The entire face engraving (but not the overprints) printed twice, both times from face plate #576.



- 1339 \$10. 1977A. Boston. Face engraving printed twice. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

The most striking of this error we've ever seen. One printing from face plate #514 and one from #543, one slightly to the upper left (The overprints are normal). Superb!

- 1340 \$20. 1974. New York. Partial doubled Printing. VF. (\$50-Up)

The upper portion of the face engraving and one overprint are double printed, once with plate 110 (dark), and once with plate 112 (lighter).

OVERPRINTS ON BACK

- 1341 \$1. Fr. 1910-L. 1977A. Face overprints on back. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)

The seals and serial numbers are all printed on the back.



- 1342 \$5. 1981 Chicago. Face overprints on back. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Both face overprints printed on the back. A superb example.

- 1343 \$5. 1981. Chicago. Face overprints on back. Gem Unc. (3 Pcs). (\$400-Up)

Three superb examples, consecutive to the last

- 1344 \$20. 1977. Chicago. Face overprints on back. AU. (\$100-Up)

Identical to the last.

- 1345 \$20. 1977. Chicago. Face overprints on back. Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)

Both face overprints are printed on the back, the face has only the engraving. A choice and popular error.

FOLD ERRORS



- 1346 \$5. Fr. 73. 1880. Seal partly on back. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

No. A1365504 A fabulous error from the Grinnell Sale (lot 408), where it was cataloged: "This was the bottom note and when the large red seal was printed, a large portion of the lower right corner turned up, resulting in the seal being mostly on the back and the margin which was cut off. There is just a faint crescent shaped edge of seal about half inch long visible on the face of the note. Crisp. Unc."

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



- 1347 \$5. Fr. 85. 1907. Left ornament and serial number printed on the back. F-VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

No. B74012597. Ex Grinnell Lot 409. The red "V" ornament and left serial number are printed on the back due to a large fold. Spectacular and rare

SPECTACULAR DOUBLE FOLD



- 1348 \$2. 1928c. Double Printed Fold. Fine. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

An outstanding double fold has resulted in the left serial number starting on the back of the note, continuing on the upper left face corner and ending in the proper position. Interestingly, the seal was printed after only one fold, and is thus almost entirely on the back, and is hidden by the second fold

- 1349 \$10. 1977A. Large fold with no printing. EF. (\$75-Up)

Part of the right end was folded to the back when the face was printed, resulting in a blank area, and extra paper at the bottom and right.

- 1350 Trio of \$1 Printed Corner Folds. (\$100-Up)

\$1. 1977A, with a large fold of the lower left corner, part of the left serial number and seal on the back. Gem Unc; \$1. 1977A, with a small tear/fold, part of the back on the face. EF; \$1. 1981, with a butterfly fold at the lower right, part of the face on the back. EF.

- 1351 \$20. 1950A. Overprints partially missing, partially on the back. Unc. (\$75-Up)

Due to the lower right corner being folded onto the face, the series and parts of the right serial number, signature, and seal are on the back. Half the left seal, signature and number are missing entirely.

- 1352 \$50. 1981. Printed Fold. Unc. (\$100-Up)

Part of the upper right corner was folded onto the face, resulting in portions of the right seal and number being printed on the back.

OFFSETS

- 1353 \$1. 1977A. Full 100% Face on back offset. EF. (\$100-Up)

No. K90643548C An unusual dark 100% offset, but with the face printing on the face being much lighter (The face overprints normal).

- 1354 \$5. 1977A. Full 100% back on face offset. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)

No. G90234493B Although 100%, the offset is light

- 1355 \$10. 1977A. Chicago. 100% back on face offset. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)

- 1356 Group of Partial Offset Errors. 5 Pcs. (\$60-Up)

\$1. S.C. 1935E. 95%; \$1. S.C. 1957. 10%; \$1. FRN. 1969. 95%; \$10. FRN. 1950A. 5%; and \$20. FRN. 1950A. 50% VG to EF. All are face on back offset.

MISCELLANEOUS

RARE MISMATCHED NUMBER
STAR NOTE

1356A \$10. FRN. 1950A. Richmond. Mismatched numbers. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)

No. #01110046* (left) and E01100046* (right). A scarce error in general, far more so in stars

UNUSUAL ERROR

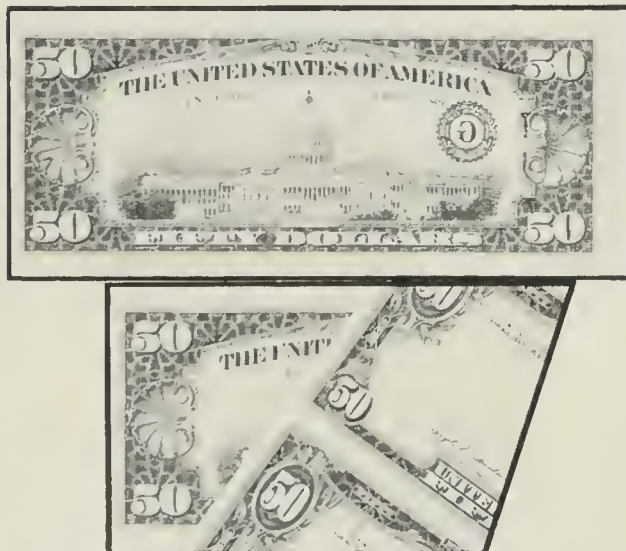
1357 \$5. Fr. 88. 1907. Error. VF-EF. (\$75-Up)

No. H35037323. Due to a thread lying on the paper when printed, the note now has a long squiggly white line through "Un" of United and the portrait. A blatant and interesting error.

1358 \$10. Fr. 2400. 1928. Printing void. AU. (\$100-Up)

Part of the upper left corner is void due to an obstruction during printing. Rare, as are all gold certificate errors.

OUTSTANDING PAIR OF \$50 ERRORS



1359 \$50. 1981. Chicago. Consecutive offset error and major fold error. (2 Pes). (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Two consecutive notes, the first with an offset impression of the district seal and left serial number on the right side of the back, the second with a major fold and cutting error, with no seal, serial number, or district numbers at the left. Rarely do a consecutive pair of errors like this occur or remain together for long



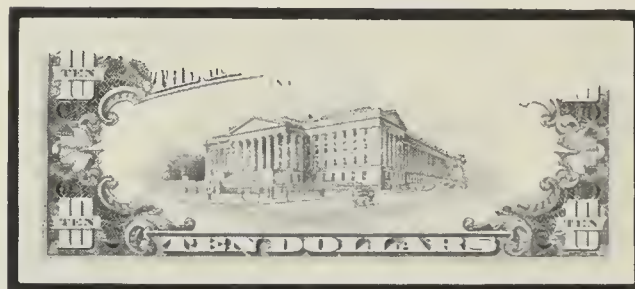
1360 \$1. Fr. 1614. 1935E. Large area printed on extraneous piece of paper. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Occasionally a stray piece of paper or other foreign matter will come between a blank sheet of paper and the printing plate, thus leaving a small blank area when the stray item is (almost) inevitably detached and lost. Rarely are these white areas very large and rarer still do the printed extra pieces of paper remain with the notes long enough to reach collectors. This example is one of the largest such errors we've seen, and is in superb, flawless condition. Worthy of the finest error

1361 \$20. 1977. St. Louis. Reverse inking errors. Gem Unc. 5 Pes. (\$200-Up)

The reverse printing, full at the right, fades out to nearly nothing at the left. Five consecutive identical notes.

CHOICE RUN OF BOARD BREAK ERRORS



1362 \$10. 1977A. Chicago. Large board break across the top back. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$100)

A choice example of this error.

1363 \$10. 1977A. Chicago. Pair of board break errors. (2 Pes). (\$175-Up)

Identical and consecutive to the last.

1364 \$10. 1977A. Chicago. Run of Board Breaks. (10 Pes). (\$700-Up)

Ten pieces, identical and consecutive to the last lot, and just as choice

1365 Group of FRN Smear Errors. 5 Pes. (\$100-Up)

\$5. 1974, with the district (F) seal and part of the left serial number smudged; \$10. 1977, with a black ink smear from the top down through Hamilton's face; \$20. 1969C (2) with black ink smears through the right serial numbers; and \$20. 1981, with numerous green ink smears on the back. The last is AU, the rest all Choice to Gem Unc.

1366 Small Group of Folds. 6 Pes. (\$40-Up)

\$1, S.C. 1935A, \$1, S.C. 1935E; \$1, S.C. 1935F; \$5, L.T. 1953B. \$10, FRN 1950, \$10, FRN 1950A VG to VF. All but the last are full top-to-bottom gutter folds, the last is across a corner

- 1367 **Trio of Butterfly Corners.** (\$25-Up)
\$1, S.C. 1935E. Large lower right butterfly corner showing both face and back registration lines. \$5, FRN 1950A, with a large butterfly at the lower left. \$5, FRN 1950B, with a small printed butterfly at the upper left, part of the face printing on the back. EF, UNC., and EF.
- 1368 **\$1, S.C. 1935D, Back Shifts.** (\$50-Up)
Five consecutive Unc notes, all with a large shift to the bottom of the back, all showing a bit of the next note at the top.
- 1369 **Collection of Shift Errors.** 7 Pes. (\$100-Up)
\$1, S.C. 1935E, \$10, FRN. 1950A, (3 Pes), \$10, FRN 1950B, \$20, FRN 1950; \$20, FRN. 1950A. The \$1 is only VG, but has a massive back shift. The others are EF-AU (3), and Unc (3), and have varying lesser degrees of shifts of the faces or backs.

ERROR GROUPS

- 1370 **Pair of Interesting Errors.** (\$75-Up)
\$5, 1969B. Chicago. Part of the right seal and serial number missing. VF; \$50, 1977, Chicago. The right reverse margin has engraving from the right end of a face plate. VF.
- 1371 **Pair of FRN Errors.** (\$50-Up)
\$1, 1981, Chicago. With a large tear at the left, no left serial number, and (due to the scrunched tear) the district seal printed in several fragments. AU, \$10 1977A, Chicago. Numerous green smears on the back. AU.
- 1372 **Trio of Interesting Errors.** (\$60-Up)
\$1, S.C. 1935E with the face overprints shifted far to the right; \$10, FRN. 1950A, with the back far off center to the top; \$10, FRN 1950B, with a rectangular portion of the face engraving (but not the overprintings) missing. VF to EF.
- 1373 **Pairs of Silver errors.** (\$35-Up)
\$1, S.C. 1935E. A fold of the lower right has left 99% of the seal and a bit of the right number printed on the back. VG; \$5, S.C. 1953. A large top-to-bottom gutter fold has left white streaks on the face and back. EF.
- 1374 **Trio of Small Size FRN Errors.** (\$40-Up)
\$1, 1969, Serial mismatch. (F689 . . . /F679 . . .), VF; \$10, 1969, with a small double fold at the top right corner, part of the face engraving on the back, Unc; \$20, 1969C, with both face overprints shifted to the right, Unc.

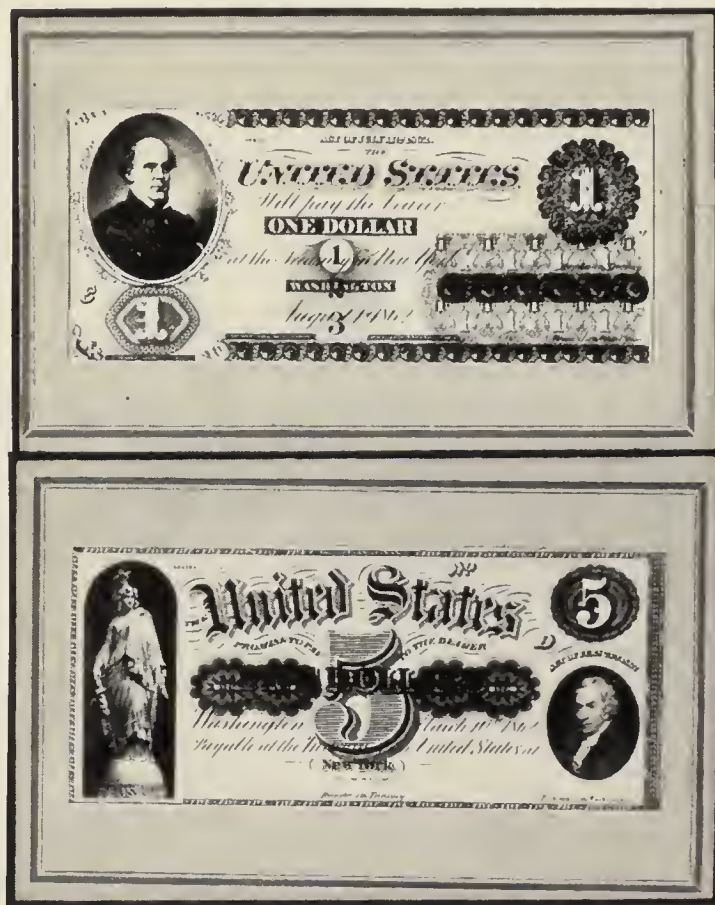
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

A FINE OFFERING OF HEATH COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS

- 1375 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.** (\$75-Up)
Second Edition 1866. All pages and plates present, but the book has been water soaked. Warped and wrinkled throughout, it is still fully readable and undamaged but for the water.
- 1376 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector, Third Edition.** (\$250-Up)
Pocket Edition 1870. The cover is a bit scuffed and stained but the book is intact, with all its plates. Plates include **uncancelled** \$10, \$20 and \$100 first charter national and the usual fractional currency.
- 1377 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.** (\$250-Up)
The 1864 precursor to the "infallible" detectors to follow. Fully intact with all plates. **Strictly obsolete currency. No Federal.** Very nice and scarce.
- 1378 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.** (\$125-Up)
Banking & Counting House Edition. Second Edition 1866. The covers are loose, but the text is intact (including plates).
- 1379 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.** (\$150-Up)
Banking and Counting House Edition. Third Edition 1870. The covers are slightly loose, but the internal pages & plates are intact and undamaged. Unfortunately the three full page plates of entire notes have been removed.

- 1380 **Rare Gilbert Counterfeit Detector. 1861.** (\$50-Up)
"Everybody's Counterfeit Detector at Sight." by T.H. Gilbert. Pub. by Whiting & Co., Phila. 1861. A small 16 page hood of text very similar to the later Heath detectors. Well worn but solid, the corner gone from the front cover and some pages.
- 1381 **DYE's Counterfeit Detector.** (\$75-Up)
One of the more successful counterfeit detectors. Vol. 29, No. 7, Dec 1880, by John S. Dye, Philadelphia. Numerous detailed descriptions of specific counterfeits, plus articles. Good reading. Binding loose, covers torn & worn, contents all there.
- 1382 **Currency Conversion Booklet.** (\$20-Up)
"Currency of the State of New York", and early (Late 1700's or Early 1800's) booklet of tables for converting between dollars and pounds Sterling or between French Crowns and Dollars. Scuffed and stained, 34 pages loosely sewn together.

ORIGINAL BOXED NARAMORE SET



- 1383 **Full 18-Piece Set of Naramore Reproductions in Original Box of Issue (Photo)** (\$700-Up)
In the 1860's counterfeiting being a far greater problem than it is today, counterfeit detectors such as Heath's, White's, and Dye's became very popular. Some, notably Laban Heath were able to secure actual genuine and counterfeit engraving. R. C. Naramore, of the American Photograph Co., Bridgeport Connecticut was to photograph actual plate proofs.
His reduced size photographic reproductions (9 nationals and 9 legal tenders) were released in at least two forms—both very rare today. Large cardboard mounted sheets were issued, with a brass ring at the top for each of the 18 photos individually mounted on cards, approximately 62mm x 98mm, with gold leaf borders framing the notes. The box is blue, with gold printing and edging. The individual cards are as choice as any we have ever seen; the box is somewhat scuffed and worn, and is missing the bottom, but is only the second original box we have ever seen. Overall the **finest set we know of**, with interest and rarity factors far surpassing all other forms of counterfeit detectors.

- 1384 **Blake, "United States Paper Money."** (\$35-Up)
A 55 page 1908 soft cover catalog covering all U.S. Currency. Excellent early information including 10 pages on Fractional Currency and printing and redemption figures. The cover and title page are missing a few pieces at the edges and the next pencil notations throughout. The spine is tape reinforced.
- 1385 **An Original Soft Cover Valentine.** (\$50-Up)
Classification and Check List "Fractional Currency" of the United States. Volumn 1 & 2 combined. This is the soft cover B. Max Mehl Edition issued simultaneously with the hard cover edition in 1924. Excellent condition. One small piece out of cover, text like new.
- 1386 **Limpert fractional Currency Catalog Set.** (\$50-Up)
Dr. Limpert's 1946 U.S. Postage Currency and Fractional Currency and Fractional Currency. Both are rich with little known information on fractional. Both undamaged and near new.
- 1387 **1st Edition Friedberg.** (\$75-Up)
Paper Money of the United States. By Robert Friedberg. First Edition 1953. The dust jacket is scuffed at the edges and the covers have minor water stains but the entire text is like new - no notations of any kind. Scarce in this state of preservation.
- 1388 **2nd Edition Friedberg.** (\$50-Up)
Paper Money of the United States. By Robert Friedberg. Second Edition 1955. Actually scarcer than the First Edition. But for some minor problems to the dust jacket the book is new. Try and find another this nice.
- 1388A **History of the Bank of North America.** L. Lewis Jr., 1882. (\$75-Up)
Near perfect condition, with numerous plates.

A SELECTION OF ALMANACS

- 1389 **1770.** Ames' Astronomical Almanack, Boston. (—)
First 8 pages only; introduction, Ephemeris of Planets, Eclipses, January through April tables. Stained VG-F with parts of edges missing.
- 1390 **1794.** Unnamed Almanac. (—)
Title page and some eclipse data missing, begins with the August 11th lunar eclipse, the fifth and last of the year, includes all 12 months, various "instructive" stories, report of a sea serpent. F-VF but last page stained and rough edges throughout.
- 1391 **1807.** Poor Richard's Almanac, Boston. (—)
Apparently complete, title page, general info, all the months, court schedules, college vacations, stage coach routes and mileage, etc. Fine, foxing, edge roughness.
- 1392 **1844.** Farmer's Almanack, Boston. (—)
Complete, including not only title page, intro, and all months, but court schedules, railway and stage routes, population of towns and other census figures, lists of past and current government officials, legal tender value of gold and silver US and foreign coins, list of uncurrent and "broken bank" bills in New England, etc. VF, covers foxed and front one partly separated from spine, ink notation on top front to E. Lincoln "with the respects of the Publisher."
- 1393 **1873.** New England Almanac, New London, CT. (—)
Complete, including eclipses, tide table, courts, light houses and their color and appearance, list of whaling ships, handy advice, postage somewhat rough edges.

VIGNETTES

A LARGE GROUP OF LITHOGRAPHIC VIGNETTES.

A broken up book of printing house lithographic vignettes. Likely a salesman sample book of items. Suitable for use on checks, letter heads and business forms. Each page averages 10 different vignettes and measures 8½" x 12". A large number of these are recognizable as being copies of engravings used on obsolete, stocks, bonds, trade cards etc. The quality ranges from quite good to a bit soft and blurry. All in all over 500 Vignettes in new, bright condition. Some of the vignettes date the book to about while others are clearly earlier.

- 1394 **10 Pages, 101 Vignettes.** (\$100-Up)
Heavy in Eagles Dogs and the like

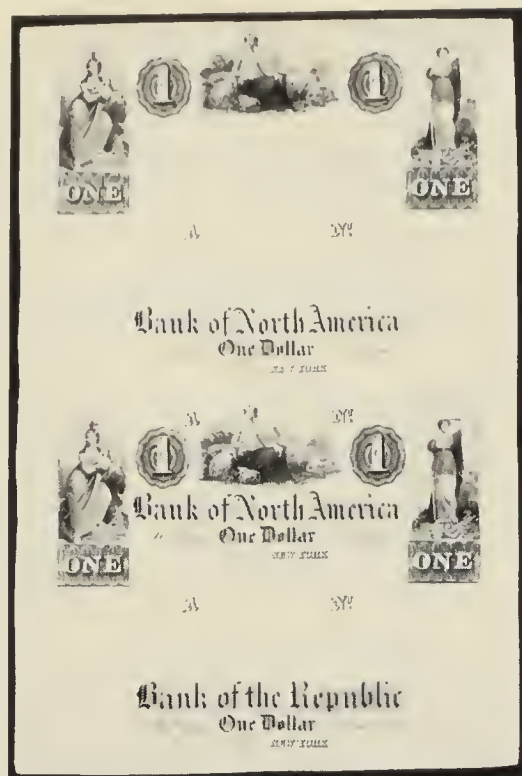
- 1395 **15 Pages 173 Vignettes.** (\$200-Up)
Many portraits (A few of them copies for Federal notes) and small allegorical figures.
- 1396 **13 Pages, 129 Vignettes.** (\$150-Up)
Many Trains, Ships etc and quite a few allegorical figures
- 1397 **12 Pages, 108 Vignettes.** (\$125-Up)
Mostly building, machinery and other industrial items.
- 1398 **Salesman's Sample Sheets, 17 Pcs.** (\$175-Up)
2 sheets of vignettes, the rest are counters numbers blocks, floral name plates and edge designs. Each is an 8½" x 11" sheet with from 8 to 12 individual items on it. 8 sheets are printed in brown and are identical and three more are printed in green, identical to each other but different than the brown. The rest are in black 2 of 1 design, 3 of another and one single. All are unfolded and as made with just a few corner tips off.

"ORMSBY" PRINTERS SPECIMEN SHEETS

- 1399 **Plates 1, 2, from an Ormsby book.** Shows engraving equipment, vignettes etc. (\$25-Up)
- 1400 **Plate 4, W.L. Ormsby.** (\$100-Up)
Printers specimen sheet of 27 numbered medallions and counter surrounded by a fancy border. Note the \$1.50, \$1.25, \$1.75 medallions!
- 1401 **Plates 5, W.L. Ormsby book.** (\$150-Up)
PRINTERS SPECIMEN SHEET W.L. O's book. 21 numbered medallions in brown, blue and red.
- 1402 **Plate 6, W. L. Ormsby.** (\$150-Up)
Printers' specimen sheet with vignettes used for borders. 18 numbered items, staining at left
- 1403 **Plate 10, W. L. Ormsby.** (\$150-Up)
22 number vignettes with fancy borders. Proof on card, as are all the preceding. Illustrates copies of rival firms' work. Printer's specimen on card.



- 1404 **Plate 11, W. L. Ormsby book. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)
Proof on card, 38 numbered vignettes, copying rivals' work.
- 1405 **Plate 12, W. L. Ormsby book.** (\$150-Up)
Printers' specimen sheet, 29 numbered vignettes, including many classics.



1406 Nice Group of Sample Sheets Mostly From Ormsbys' 1852 Book on Bank-Note Engraving. 6 Pcs. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

This group of engraved vignette and counter plates, each about 9 x 13" were made for illustrating Ormsby's and others' books. They are very similar to sample sheets prepared by bank-note companies to show to their potential customers. Included are Ormsby plates 4, 6, 8, 9 and are unnumbered one. Also included are two sheet not Ormsby.

VATTEMARE PRESENTATION SHEET



1407 Vattemare Presentaion Sheet. (Photo). (\$175-Up)

Vignette sample sheet, 12½ x 16", with 20 vignettes arranged along the outside edge. The center area is blank. At the bottom is "Presented by the New England Bank Note Co. To Mr. ALEX VATTEMARE, for the AMERICAN ALBUM? BOSTON, U.S.A. 1841. EF, light soiling, heavy center crease. Mounted between two pieces of cardboard.



1408 Bald, Cousland & Co. Specimen Sheet. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Vignette sample sheet, ca. 12½ x 16", with 13 attractive vignettes and text soliciting bank-note engraving orders. Ca. 1857. EF, minor stains and aging. Mounted between two pieces of cardboard.



1409 Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. Specimen Sheet. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Sample sheet, ca. 12 x 15", containing a few vignettes and a large number of counters and lathework ends for notes. Ca. 1832. EF, minor stain and damage. Mounted between two pieces of cardboard.

1410 The Surrender of Gen. Burgoyne. (\$50-Up)

This vignette was used as the central back design for the \$500 First Charter National Bank Note. Printed on thin proof paper mounted on a large card. Somewhat foxed, but still attractive.

1411 Henry Clay. (\$50-Up)

On thin proof paper mounted on card. The same vignette as used on the 1869 Rainbow \$50. Fr. 151.

1411A Henry Clay. (\$50-Up)

On thin proof paper, not card mounted. The Clay vignette as used on Fr. 151, the \$50 1869 rainbow.

1411B Grover Cleveland. (\$100-Up)

From the \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Printed in deep red-brown ink. All vignettes are very rare in any color. On thin proof paper, not mounted on card.

1411C De Witt Clinton. (\$30-Up)

As used on the \$1,000 legal tender notes from 1869-1880. Fr. 186-D to 187-L. On medium weight proof paper, not mounted on card. Cut smaller than usual.

- 1412 **William H. Crawford.** (\$50-Up)
On thin proof paper mounted on card. This is the vignette from the Fractional Currency Fifth issue 50c note (Fr. 1381).
- 1412A **Stephen Decatur.** (\$50-Up)
Used on the \$20 silver certificates of 1878 and 1880. Fr. 305-312 on thin proof paper, not mounted on card.
- 1413 **Ben Franklin.** (\$50-Up)
First used on the \$10 refunding certificates of 1879 (Fr. 213 and 214). It is still in use on our current \$100 bill on medium weight proof paper.
- 1413A **Admiral David Farragut.** (\$50-Up)
On thin proof paper. Not mounted on card. From the \$100 1980 and 1981 Treasury notes (which includes the famous \$100 Watermelon).
- 1413B **Robert Fulton.** (\$50-Up)
This Fulton vignette was used on the back of the \$2, 1896 Educational, Fr. 247 and 248. Medium paper with a few scattered fibers. Not mounted on card.
- 1413C **Albert Gallatin.** (\$50-Up)
As used on the 1862/3 \$500 legals, Fr. 183a, b, and c. On thin proof paper not mounted on card.
- 1413D **James A. Garfield.** (\$50-Up)
From the \$20 1882 Gold notes, Fr. 1174-1178. On thin proof paper, not card mounted.
- 1413E **Andrew Jackson.** (\$50-Up)
Originally used on the Woodchopper \$5 Series Fr. 64-92 it is still in use on our current 420. On thin proof paper, not mounted on card.
- 1413F **Thomas Jefferson.** (\$50-Up)
First used on \$2, Fr. 42 in 1869 it is still in use on our current \$2 bill. On unmounted thin proof paper.
- 1413G **Mechanics.** (\$35-Up)
The left hand hack vignette from the third charter \$50 National Bank note. Partially unfinished.
- 1414 **William Meredith.** (\$50-Up)
On thin proof paper mounted on card. The same vignettes as that used on the 10c Fr. 1264-6 Fractional Currency notes.
- 1415 **Gen. Winfield Scott.** (\$50-Up)
On thin proof paper mounted on card. The same vignette as on the \$100. Three year interest bearing note, Fr. 212-e.
- 1415A **Philip H. Sheridan.** (\$50-Up)
On thin proof paper, not mounted. From the \$10 1890 & 1891 Treasury notes. One small foxing mark and a small glue stain.
- 1415B **Daniel Webster.** (\$50-Up)
This is the Webster vignette as used on the "Jackass" tens from No. 96-113, on thin proof paper, not mounted on card.
- 1416 **Five Mixed Vignettes.** (\$125-Up)
Hayes, Scott, John Sherman, Franklin and Grant. All on proof paper (not all the same) and none are mounted on card. The Winfield Scott is trimmed close to the oval, the Franklin is foxed and the Grant is an unusual side view with side whiskers and not usual full beard.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



- 1417 **Early Specimen Sheet. (Photo)** (\$75-Up)
Sample sheet, ca. 8 x 10 1/2", with 18 vignettes. N.D. (ca. 1830s). Unnamed, but by a successor company of Fairman, Draper, Underwood. Written by hand at the top is "Domergue's (?) Specimen of Silk paper at 35 oz. a ream at Patented. VF, mounted in lucite holder.
- 1418 **1807-18?? Pair of William Meredith items.** (\$200-Up)
1) 1807. Check on Bank of North America for \$100 to General J. N. Cumming, signed by Wm. Meredith. EF, hank hammer canceled. 2) Portrait of Wm. Meredith, mezzotint engraving by Samuel Sartain (1830-1906, son of John Sartain), after a portrait painting by Thomas Scully. Printed on folio-size sheet. A lovely piece of work, an excellent example of the soft quality associated with the mezzotint process. We believe this to be the father (or, perhaps, grandfather) of the Wm. Meredith later connected with the Treasury.
- 1419 **18??-1894. Interesting pair of pieces.** (\$100-Up)
1) Undated large engraving of American eagle holding olive branch, arrows, and lightning bolts, motto above, 13 stars around, on large card. No engraver's name, but a very handsomely done piece of engraving with excellent shading. Probably used on a Bond of some kind, though we have section of the Treasury Dept. on the Assistant Treasurer of the U.S., canceled in ink in red crayon (?), BEP work, portrait of Dexter at right, on "USTD" watermarked paper. VF-EF.
- 1419A **Presidents Grouping, 12 Pes.** (\$250-Up)
Washington, Taylor, Grant, Pierce, Harrison, John Adams, (2), Jefferson, Polk, Hayes, and T. Roosevelt (2). All vary slightly in size, all are on proof paper and none are mounted on card. None of the 12 match any vignettes used on federal notes.
- 1419B **A "Vignette Quarter".** (\$80-Up)
Hamilton, Chase, and two identical engravings of, we suspect, Lafayette. The Hamilton is mounted on card, but cut right down to the size of the engraving; the other three are on proof paper, not mounted.
- 1419C **Mixed Vignettes From Small Size Currency. 4 Pes. (\$100-Up)**
Grant, Washington, Hamilton and McKinley. The McKinley is cut down to the size of its oval.
- 1419D **An Interesting Mixed Group. 6 Pes.** (\$150-Up)
President Andrew Johnson, on proof paper, mounted on card which is in turn mounted on a larger card. And 5 allegorical vignettes, each on proof paper mounted on card. Most or all having use on obsolete notes.

**AN INCREDIBLE GROUP OF
BACK PLATE ESSAY PROOFS FOR THE
\$5 TO \$1000 2ND CHARTER
NATIONAL BANK NOTES**

At the time the National banking system was set up, the three major security printers in the United States, including the American, National and Continental Bank Note Companies were asked to produce designs for the new system's issues, which were duly forthcoming. By 1882, the need arose to design new backs for the 2nd charter or brown backed notes. To meet this demand, backs were engraved, roughly similar to those employed by the First Charter Notes. However, these particular notes were left blank in the center for reasons unknown to us.

The Essay proofs herewith presented could have been intended for use for either charter period. However, we believe that the 2nd charter period is the more likely for the following reason:

New outside borders were designed as for the complete back of the note. The original notes had called for "put together" notes including states shields, which the 2nd issue would not necessarily require. Evidently these proofs were part of an institutional collection for there are reverse blue control numbers. In addition, all were displayed for many years, matted so only the india paper was visible. As a result, the vignette portion of each is darkly aged, and the cards have signs of mounting on the front. They are extraordinary in as much as they are unlike anything that is in, or ever was in, the Library of Congress or the National Archives.



- 1420 **\$5.** Friedberg reverse design No. 101. **Proof**, by the Continental Bank Note Company, printed on white india paper on white card. (Curiously, the vignette is rounded and not oval as on the actual note). **Unc. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**

There are mounting remnants at the top and bottom and the reverse paper has aged to a dark tan with spots. 230 x 123mm. A proof for the face of a National Bank note has sold for \$2,000. Surely this is worth a solid 3 figure price.



- 1421 **\$10.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 102. **Proof**, by the American Bank Note Company, printed on white india paper on white card. (The vignette is surrounded by tendrils that were not used in the actual note.) **Unc. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**

There are mounting remnants at the top and bottom and the reverse is mottled and mostly a dark tan. 170 x 94mm. Should bring a solid 3 figure price and up



- 1422 **\$20.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 103. **Proof**, by the American Bank Note Company, printed on white india on white card. (The vignette is surrounded by a corn stalk border not used on the note!). **Unc. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**

There are mounting remnants at the top and bottom obverse with small foxing spots. The reverse is mottled to a medium tan and white. 164 x 94mm. Another middle three figure or higher item



- 1423 **\$50.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 104. **Proof**, by the American Bank Note Company, printed on white india paper on white card. (There is a fancy border, including a Bible and the date 1620 that was not used on the note). **Unc. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**

There are mounting remnants at the top and bottom of the obverse. The reverse paper is mottled a medium tan and white. 170 x 95mm. Should bring a middle 3 figure or higher price!



- 1424 **\$100.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 105. **Proof** by the American Bank Note Company, printed on white india paper on white card. (The border elements, not used on any note, reflect the Declaration of Independence scene). **Unc. (Photo)** **(\$150-Up)**

There are the usual mounting remnants on the obverse top and bottom edges and mottled tan and white reverse. 170 x 92mm. Surely worth a 3 figure bid.



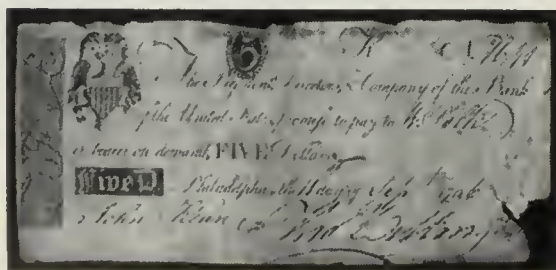
- 1425 \$500. Friedberg Reverse Design No. 106. **Proof** by the National Bank Note Company, printed on white india paper on white card. (The border elements of the proof again do not resemble anything used on a note.) **Unc. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)
There are the usual mounting remnants of the top and bottom obv. of the card, the reverse has small scattered foxing stains. 172 x 147mm.



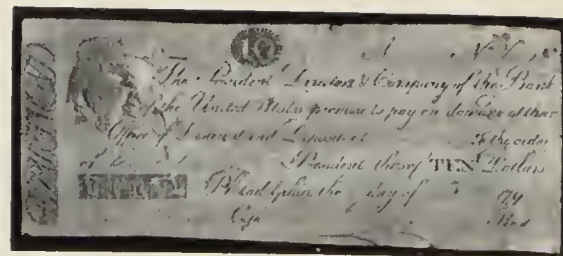
- 1426 \$1000. Friedberg Reverse Design No. 107. **Proof**, by the National Bank Note Company, printed on white india on white card. (The borders are different from the regularly issued notes). **Unc. (Photo)** (\$200-Up)
There are remnants at the top and bottom of the obverse and the tan and white mottling on the rev. 170 x 96mm. The last of these extraordinary pieces and should bring an equivalent price.

OBSOLETE CURRENCY

BANK OF THE UNITED STATES



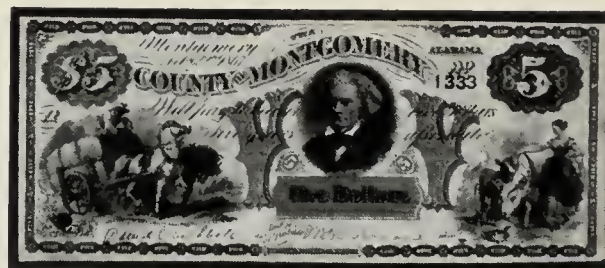
- 1426A First Bank of the United States. Rare Early Counterfeit. **(Photo)** (\$150-Up)
\$5. K. 1796 VG, lower right corner off, some staining.



- 1426B Very Rare Counterfeit of the First Bank. **(Photo)** (\$250-Up)
\$10. A. 1791. **Fine+**, endorsed "Counterfeit" twice on back, cut-cancelled, trivial foxing, slight ink perforations.
- 1426C FDU. Cashier's Draft. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$10. C. 1828 Payable at Nashville, TN. Cft. G-VG, pen cancelled, most of left end panel missing. Philadelphia, \$10. G. 1835. DUB & S. Cft. VG, pen cancelled
- 1426D New Orleans. \$5. F. 1830. FDU. cft. **Fine+**, 1/4" nibble out of top, heavy pen cancellation.
- 1426E Pittsburgh. \$10. B. 1830. FDU. cft. VG-F. (\$100-Up)
- 1426F Third Bank of the U.S. (in Philadelphia). (\$75-Up)
\$1,000. 1840. DTL. Post note. EF, four interest stamps on back
- 1426G Philadelphia. \$1,000. 1840. DTL. Post note payable in New York. AU, usual interest stamps on back. (\$100-Up)
- 1426H \$1000. 1840. DTL. Post note. AU, four interest stamps on back. (\$75-Up)
- 1426J \$20,000. (written denomination). 1840. DTL. Post note. AU, four interest stamps on back. (\$100-Up)
- 1426K \$20,000. 1840. DTL. Post note. EF, four interest stamps on back. (\$75-Up)
- 1426L £10,000 Sterling. 1841. DTL. Bill of exchange (second). EF, two pinholes, tiny stain. (\$35-Up)

ALABAMA

- 1427 County of Montgomery. (\$75-Up)
\$1. B. 1867. ABNCO. AU.



- 1428 County of Montgomery. **(Photo)** (\$100-Up)
\$5. A. 1867. ABNCO AU, small punch hole.
- 1429 Selected Alabama State Notes. 14 Pcs. (\$60-Up)
\$1. B. G. (Cr. 1), 50c. G. M. O. (Cr. 4), 25c. K. (Cr. 6), H. (Cr. 7), 10c. D. (Cr. 8), D. H. (Cr. 9), 5c. F. (Cr. 11), \$50. P. (Cr. 13), \$10. E. (Cr. 14) (3 sm. holes, consid soiling), \$5. C. (Cr. 15). VG-Unc., avg. VF.
- 1430 Beginner's Collection of Alabama Notes 6 pcs. (\$60-Up)
STATE. \$1. B. D. (Cr. 1), Eufaula. EASTERN BANK OF AL. \$10. C. 18xx. Orange tint ABNCO. RWH&E. Remainder. MOBILE SAVINGS BANK. \$1. 5/62. Montgomery. CENTRAL BANK OF AL. \$1. B. 1861. DW. Pleasant Site. R. Balton. 50c. 2 1/2. VG-AU, avg. F-VF

ARKANSAS

- 1431 Fort Smith City. MAYERS BROS. \$1 1/9/62. VG+. (\$50-Up)
Redeemable in Texas and the Indian Territory. VG+, 2 pinholes, some soiling

CALIFORNIA

- 1432 1857. Adams & Co., San Francisco, Certificate of Deposit. VF. (—)

Building at top, gold miner with pick, shovel, pan at left. Made out to Wm. L. Shailer for a deposit of \$500; signed by him on back and then cut cancelled with the usual three-legged hammer. An attractive early California issue.

1 of 50 ISSUED?



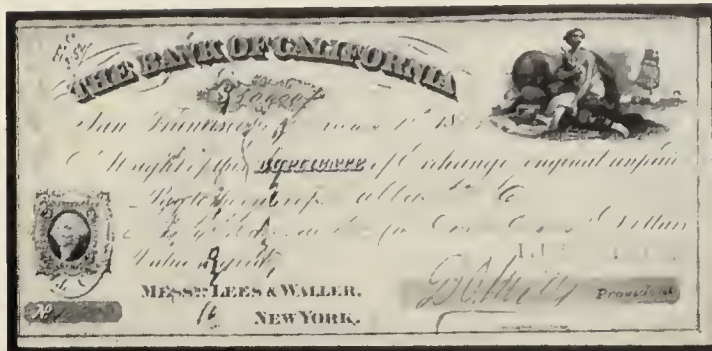
- 1433 1864. One Share in the White Man's Colonization Association. VF. (Photo) (—)

This organization offered 50 shares at \$100 each; the present example was issued on August 31, 1864. Shares were "Transferable by endorsement hereon, to any person except Negroes, Mongolians or Abolitionists"! 25c U.S. Revenue stamp affixed. The only one we have ever seen.

HIGH DENOMINATION



- 1434 1864. Tallant & Co. Check for \$30,000. VF+. (Photo) (—)
Check printed by ABNCO, written in San Francisco, payable to H. H. Bancroft & Co., on the Bank of the State of New York, NYC, bank hammer cut cancelled. "25" in blue crayon (?) on face. Three California State Tax stamps (for \$38, \$14, and \$4) and a 2c Federal Bank Check stamp at left, pencil figuring on back, apparently the amount of stamps needed! \$30,000 was an immense sum for that Civil War period. An extreme rarity as such.

GOLD COIN REDEMPTION -
NATIONAL GOLD BANK TIE NOTE

- 1435 1865. Bank of California Sight Draft to Tallant & Co. for \$50,000. VF+. (Photo) (—)

Lovely orange vignette and printing by ABNCO, the draft written on Feb. 11, 1865, and specifically marked for payment "In Double Eagles", and again stamped "In Gold Coin". California State Tax stamps (6) on back, totalling \$90; 2c US Bank Check stamp on front. Folded, but not cut cancelled as this is a "Second" of exchange and the First was presumably paid, though this is marked over to another firm on the back by Tallant & Co. Drawn against the account of Messrs. Lees & Waller, NY, and signed by D.O. Mills as President Mills was later (though not much later) the head of D. O. Mills & Co. Bank, which became, in 1872, The National Gold Bank of D. O. Mills & Co., Charter #2014!

- 1436 1877-1900. Three California Checks. (—)

1) 1878. Bank of La Porte, \$15 check on Anglo-Californian Bank. EF. 2) 1877. Sather & Co., Bankers, San Francisco. Check for \$6769.34 to Selby Smelting & Lead Co. EF, a torn spindle hole near center. 3) 1900. Check on the San Francisco National Bank for \$181.39 to Southern Pacific Co. EF, 3-legged cut cancel at center.

- 1437 1906. Stock Certificate for 100 Shares of Chollar Gold & Silver Mining Co. VF. (—)

Made out to Zadig & Co., # of shares punched in. Stamped Cancelled and date in red, punch cancels through signatures.

COLORADO

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

- 1438 1867. Check on Geo. T. Clark & Co. Bankers, Central City, for 50c. AU. (—)

Dated Dec. 9, 1867, made out to Exchange. Stamped "Paid" in faint blue.

TERRITORIAL ASSAY DOCUMENT

- 1439 1868. Assay Certificate. (—)

Assay Certificate for an assay performed at the Colorado Assay Office in Central City (Gilpin County, just north of Clear Creek County) on ore from the "Hesperian" Lode in the Montana Mining District, dated 7 August 1868, sealed and signed by the Territorial Assayer (The ore worked out to \$19.31 combined gold and silver value per ton!)

COLORADO TERRITORY

- 1440 1867. Group of four Mining documents. (—)

All located in Clear Creek County, west of Denver 1) Location certificate for the "Storm King" mine in the "Montana" Mining District. 2) Warranty Deed for 1/4 of the "Esmeralda Lode" on Collier Mountain in the Peru Mining District. 3) Location Certificate for the "Comet 2nd" mine east of the "Comstock Extensimo" shaft on Red Elephant Mountain. 4) Quit-Claim Deed, apparently (from the location description) to the location of #1 Many of the same names appear on the successive documents. All VF or so with some aging; the third with Federal "Bill of Lading" stamp still affixed.

- 1441 **1883.** Brooks Snider Consolidated Gold & Silver Mining Co. Stock Certificate. VF. (—)
Certificate for the purchase of 400 shares at \$5 each, dated 6 Oct. 1883 at Camden, NJ, though the mine itself was in Shock Hill, Spaulding District, Summit County, Colorado, i.e., slightly southwest of Denver in the mountains. Never surrendered, cashed, redeemed or cancelled; one presumes the "Mining Company" quickly and quietly disappeared some time after 1883!

- 1442 **1896.** Pair of Gold Mining Company Stock Certificates. (—)
1) York Gold Mining Co., Denver, 500 Shares. VF+. 2) Cherokee Mining Company (Mines at Cripple Creek), 2000 Shares, issued in Colorado Springs, (famous home of the A.N.A. and birthplace of Lon Chaney, Sr.) Both certificates sold to Otto G. Dobert. The Cherokee piece seems to have been issued by a fly-by-night outfit which was not too well organized - they accidentally used the corporate seal of the McKinley Gold Mining Co., doubtless either a predecessor firm or one of their other aliases!

- 1443 **Denver.** LABOR EXCHANGE. $\frac{1}{2}$. 1897. VG, some sm edge tears, slt. staining on back. (\$50-Up)

CONNECTICUT

- 1444 **Connecticut Counterfeits, 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
HARTFORD BANK, \$2. D. 1814. Reed. VG, corner tip off, long tear. PHOENIX BANK in Litchfield, \$1. A. 1829. Reed. Poor. STONINGTON BANK, \$5. A. 1822. Reed & Stiles. Whaling vignette. VF, closed edge tears. All are mounted on paper.

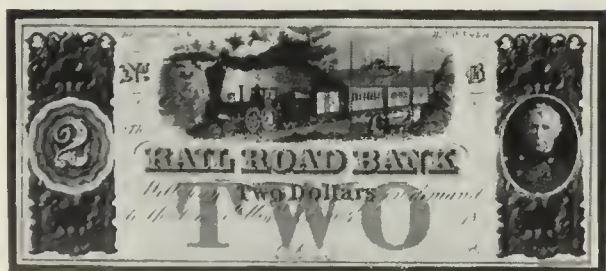
- 1445 **Early Counterfeits, 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
Connecticut, NEW LONDON BANK, \$2. A. 1821. Reed. VG, sm. tears, corner tip missing. New Hampshire, CONCORD BANK, \$2. 1820. Reed. VG, sm. tear. Both notes are mounted on paper.

DELAWARE

- 1446 **18xx.** Bank of Wilmington & Brandywine. Certificate of Deposit. (—)
EF-AU remainder with counterfoil at left, sailor left, ships right; Danforth, Bald printers. Some foxing.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 1447 **Scarce Pair of Washington Notes, 2 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
Washington, CHEMICAL BANK \$10. B. 1853. Ormsby VF. GOVERNMENT BANK, \$5. B. 1862. Ormsby. Green back (much scarcer than the plain back variety). Fine+.



- 1448 **Rare Ormsby Item. (Photo)** (\$250-Up)
Washington, RAILROADBANK \$2. B. 18XX Ormsby. Proof on India paper only - AU a few trivial foxing spots.



- 1449 **Washington.** PEOPLES BANK, \$5. BA. 1860. NYBNCO. Specimen on heavy paper with horizontal purple threads. AU, 4 small punch holes at bottom. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
This interesting item is the black printing of what was probably a bi-color note. The second color provided detail at the ends and upper center of the note.

- 1450 **Trio of Georgetown Bills, 3 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
Georgetown, AMERICAN EXCHANGE BANK \$1. A. 1855. Ormsby. G-VF, soiled face, broker's stamp on back. MECHANICS & TRADERS BANK, \$3. A. 1852. Ormsby. Unc., aged paper (as usual). POTOMAC RIVER BANK \$3. A. 1854. Ormsby. AU.

FLORIDA

- 1451 **Scarce Three-dollar Bill.** (\$50-Up)
BANK OF PENSACOLA, \$3. A. 1840. RW&H. (F-11). Fine+, a few ink perforations.
- 1452 **Selected Florida Notes, 7 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)
STATE, \$3. C. (Cr. 7A), 10c. (Cr. 28), corner tip off. Appalachicola, BANK OF WEST FLORIDA, \$5. A, \$10. A. 1832. RW&H. TALLAHASSEE RR Co. \$1. A, \$2. A, \$3. A. 18xx. ABNCO. All three somewhat stained. VG-AU, avg. F+.

GEORGIA

- 1453 **Selection of Georgia State Bills, 17 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
\$50. A. (Cr. 2), \$10. A. (Cr. 4), \$5. A. (Cr. 5), \$100. A. (Cr. 6), \$50. A. (Cr. 7), \$10. A. (Cr. 8), corner off, \$1. F. (Cr. 12), 50c. E. (Cr. 14), 25c. F. (Cr. 15), 15c. J. (Cr. 17), 10c. N. (Cr. 18), 5c. Q. (Cr. 19), \$50. A. (Cr. 22), \$20. (Cr. 23), \$10. E. (Cr. 25), \$5. C. (Cr. 26), 50c. H. (Cr. 30A). VG-Unc., avg. VF+, a few with minor flaws.

IDAHO

TERRITORIAL TREASURY WARRANT

- 1454 **1864.** Warrant for Pay to E. F. Gray for service as Prosecuting Attorney. (—)
Made out, in the amount of \$283.56, by the Territorial Auditor, and to be paid "out of any moneys not otherwise appropriated", signed and sealed. Annotated on back that it was not paid in April "for want of funds", but was paid "with Legal Tenders" in December, both notes signed by the Territorial Sec./Treas. F-VF, edge splits, one corner off.

IDAHO TERRITORY ISSUE

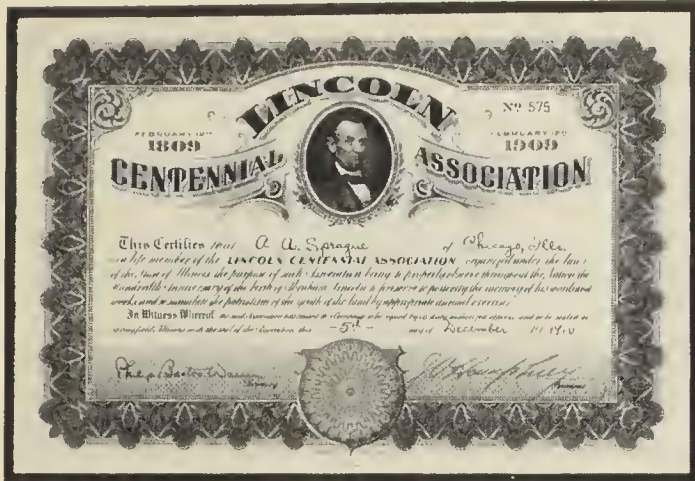
- 1455 **1877.** \$1000 Bond of the Territory of Idaho, due 1891. Fine. (—)
Issued initially to the Savings Loan Society, marked on back "School Fund"; bearing a round black French counterstamp for an assessment of 1.2% under the 1872 "Foreign Stock" law. Red underprint, embossed gold seal at left, folds and a tape repaired fold split on back. A rarity: this one had each coupon redeemed on time and the Bond itself redeemed on 5 Dec. 1891, only 4 days after the first possible redemption date, which is even more amazing as it paid 10% interest per year in gold coin! Bond #29 issued, and the only one we can recall seeing.

ILLINOIS

1456 Illinois Canal Notes. 12 Pcs. (\$60-Up)

Lockport. ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL. per Branch State Bank of Chicago \$1. B. stained, damaged. \$2. D. 5.1.39. \$100. A 3 1.40 Holcomb. (slightly stained). Per State Bank of Illinois. \$1. D. \$2.50B, \$5. A. 1840-41. RW & H BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS (printed on backs of RW & H notes). \$2.50B, \$5. B, \$10. A, \$50. A. 1842. BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS, payable at the Internal Improvement Office. \$5. A, \$10. A. 1840. W & H All but last two are hammer cancelled. VG-Unc. avg. Fine.

LINCOLN PORTRAIT



1457 1910. Membership Certificate in the Lincoln Centennial Association. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Made out to A. A. Sprague, a life membership in this Association which was intended to preserve the memory of Lincoln and foster patriotism among the youth of America. Excellent portrait, fine engraving work by Western BNCO of Chicago.

INDIAN TERRITORY

1458 McAlester Scrip Set. 6 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

INDIAN TERRITORY. McAlester. J. J. McALESTER. 5c (slightly stained end), 10, 25, 50c, \$1, \$2. 190x. Reminders. Unc. (6)

INDIANA

GROUPS OF INDIANA BILLS

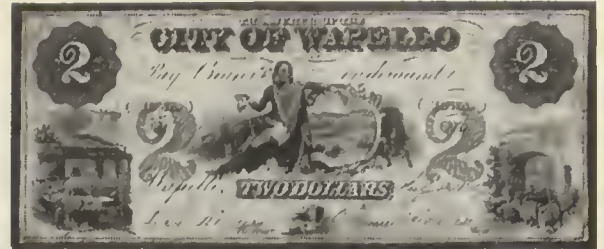
1459 Cannelton. FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$3. A. 1858. Ormsby. (WVS-98-3). Unc., two pinholes, aged. Petersburg. FARMERS' & DOVERS' BANK. \$1. 1858. Ormsby. (WVS-666-1). EF, close cut top. Terre Haute. COMMERCIAL EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. A. 1856. Ormsby. (WVS-797-1). AU. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

1460 Hartford. HARTFORD EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. A. 1859. Ormsby. (WVS-263-1). VF, printing voids on back. Logansport. CRAWFORDSVILLE. LOGANPORT & NORTHERN IN. RR CO. \$5. A. 1859. Ormsby (WVS-441-3). VG. New Albany. SOUTHERN BANK. \$10. A. 1859. Ormsby. (WVS-579-7). G-VG, small body tears. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

1461 Mt. Vernon. STATE BANK. \$1. A. 1858. Ormsby. (WVS-543-1). Fine+ small tears. New Harmony. J. E. RICKELL'S EXCHG. & BANKING OFFICE. \$2. A. 1863. (WVS-612-2). VG+, foxed. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

IOWA



1462 CITY OF WAPELLO. \$2. A. 1857. RWH&E. (O-109-2) VG+ , somewhat soiled back. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

1463 Selected Iowa Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

Council Bluffs. BANKING HOUSE OF BALDWIN & DODGE. \$1. 185x. Remainder. \$1. A, \$3.A. 1857 (O-1a, 2a), \$1. A, \$3.A. 1858 (O-1, 2). VG-AU, avg VF.

1464 1865-1899. Three Iowa Checks. (—)

1) 1865. Check for \$113.67 on the State Bank of Iowa, Dubuque Branch. EF, 3-legged cut cancel, 2c federal Bank Check stamp at left. 2) 1876. Check for \$15 on the Commercial Bank. Keokuk. EF but pinholed, 3-legged and cross-shaped cut cancels. 3) 1899. Check for \$50 on the Clinton National Bank. EF, 2c Documentary stamp at top, 3-legged cut cancel.

KANSAS



1465 Rare Territorial Bank Note. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Leavenworth City. CITY BANK. \$1. A. 1856. Ormsby. (Whitfield-289). Fine+, remainder.



1466 Western Rarity. (Photo) (\$175-Up)

Leavenworth City. DROVERS BANK \$3. A. 1856. Ormsby. (Whitfield-120). VF.

1467 Ft. Leavenworth. MERCHANTS BANK. \$2. A. 1854. Ormsby. AU (tiny corner crease). (\$125-Up)

1468 Ft. Leavenworth. MERCHANTS BANK. \$3. A. 1854. Ormsby. AU. (\$150-Up)

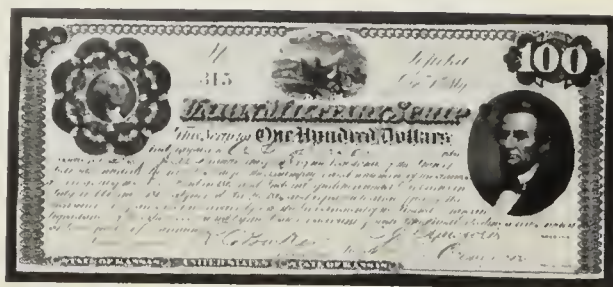
FINE RUN OF UNION MILITARY SCRIP

1469 \$1. D. 1867. CBN. (W-421). AU, small punch hole, trivial flaws. (\$50-Up)

1470 \$5. B. 1867. CBN (W-422). VF, small punch hole, other minor flaws. (\$40-Up)

1471 \$10. 1867. CBN. (W-423). EF, small punch hole, other minor flaws. (\$50-Up)

- 1472 \$10. 1867. CBN. (W-423). AU, 3 wide margins, with two small cuts in one of them. (\$60-Up)
- 1473 \$20. 1867. CBN. (W-424). AU, two sides close-cut, small punch hole, a few pinholes. (\$60-Up)



- 1474 \$100. 1867. CBN. (W-426). Lincoln portrait. AU, small punch hole, other trivial flaws. (Photo) (\$75-Up)

KENTUCKY

BANK STOCK

- 1475 18xx. Proof Bank of Kentucky (Louisville) Stock Certificate. AU. (—)

Proof on India paper, glued down on heavier paper, foxing and wrinkles at ends where the glue shrank in drying, three small punch holes in each signature block. Nice Toppan, Carpenter workmanship, with four vignettes, names and total capital of each of the 8 branches around the border.

BASEBALL COMPANY STOCK



- 1476 (Ca. 1920). Louisville Base Ball Company, "125" Shares. AU. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Certificate #92, apparently a remainder later filled in in brown pencil as to number of shares, supposed purchaser, etc.; no corporate seal embossed on it. An unusual item, one of the very few baseball-connected paper items we have located. Probably displayed in a frame, as there are glue traces on reverse edges; somewhat chinked bottom edge.

LOUISIANA

- 1477 Nice Group of Louisiana State Notes. 9 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
- \$2. A (Cr. 2), \$1. A (Cr. 3), \$2. A (Cr. 6), \$1. A (Cr. 8), \$5. L. (Cr. 10), \$100. K (Cr. 11), \$50. K (Cr. 12), \$20. K. (Cr. 13), 50c M (Cr. 20) Fine-Unc., avg. VI

MAINE

- 1478 1836. Certificate of U.S. citizenship. (—)
- Issued by B. Shaw, Deputy Collector at Frankfort, Maine (on the Penobscot River, south of Bangor), on November 18th, certifying that Benjamin Hopkins, American Seaman, was truly a citizen of the U.S.A. Certificate #412. VF but horizontal center fold tape repaired on back, top left corner missing and a tear near it. In attractive grey matte, ready for framing.
- 1479 Bank of Westbrook Group 5 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
- \$1. BB (corner off), \$2. Bb, \$3., Cc (large tears, stain), \$5. A (corner off, rough end), \$1.. A (corner tip off). 1836-45. NEBN (W-1,3,5,2) Good (5), some staining.

MARYLAND

EARLY NOTE

- 1480 1800. Office of Discount & Deposit, Baltimore. Check for \$1000. EF! (—)
- Two small (staple?) holes left of center, light center fold, no sign of ever being cancelled. A very large sum for that early date, payable to "B.C." which might be "Baltimore County".
- 1481 1868. Adams Express Co., Annapolis, MD. Package Receipt. VF. (—)
- Receipt for a package "said to contain 80 Dollars", for delivery to Philadelphia. Very few of Adams Express's East Coast documents from that period survive.
- 1482 Assorted Maryland Notes 9 Pcs. (\$45-Up)
- BALTIMORE SAVINGS INSTIT. 6¼c. C (poor), F. 12½c. C. 25c. (fair). 1840. Frederick. CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. \$5. D. 1841. DU. UBS&H. Greenfield Mills. FREDERICK-TOWN BRANCH BANK. \$1. 1837. white paper, hammer cancelled. Greensborough. FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK \$1. A. 1862 ABNCo. Hagerstown. VALLEY BANK. \$5. A. 1855. No ovpt., \$5. B. 1855. Red ovpt. Poor-VG, mostly the latter.
- 1483 Assorted Maryland Notes. 12 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
- BALTIMORE SAVINGS INSTITUTION. 25c. A. 50c. A. 1840. UBS & H. DU. PATAPSCO SAVINGS FUND. 25c. B. 50c. B. \$1. A. 1840. UBS & H. DU. Frederick. CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. \$5. C. 1840. DU. UBS & H. Greenfield Mills. FREDERICK-TOWN BRANCH BANK. 25c, \$1, \$2, \$5. 1837-8. White or pink paper, hammer cancelled. Hagerstown. FRANKLIN RR Co. per Hagerstown Bank. 50c. A., \$1. A. 1840. Good-EF Fine.
- 1484 Selected Maryland Bills. 6 Pcs. (\$60-Up)
- CITY OF ALLEGHENY. \$1. A. 1847. TC. some edge dmg. Baltimore. WESTERN BANK. \$1. C. 1852. DSH. SHD. MODERATOR & OTHER COMMISSIONERS OF HAGERSTOWN per Hagerstown Bank. \$1. 6/20/40. some staining. Havre de Grace. O'NEAL & BROTHER. \$1. A. 1840. DT. corner off. LIBERTYTOWN SAVINGS INST. 25c. 8/26/37. torn in half & rejoined; tape stain. Port Deposit. SUSQUEHANNA BANK. \$1. A. 1837. Chas. Toppan stained. Poor-VG, mostly the latter.
- 1485 Nice Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank Group 8 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
- No overprint. \$1. A, \$2. A, \$3. A, \$5. A; Red overprint: \$1. A, \$2. A, \$3. A, \$5. A. 1862. ABNCo. VG-AU, Mostly VG-F, some with light stains. The no overprint varieties are decidedly scarcer.

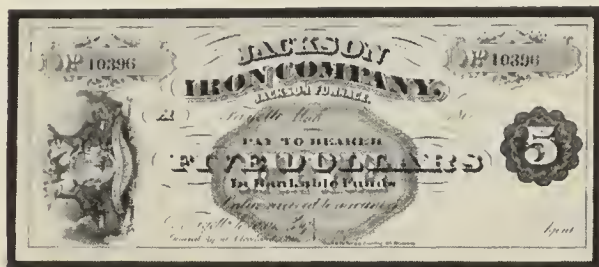
MASSACHUSETTS

- 1486 Misc. Counterfeits, Mostly New England. 6 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
- MASSACHUSETTS. New Bedford. BEDFORD COMMERCIAL BANK \$2. Aa. 1820. L&R. corner off. NEWBURYPORT BANK \$3. 1805 Lg. piece missing. Northampton. HAMPSHIRE BANK \$1. 1819. Reed Tear, rough ends. NEW HAMPSHIRE. CONCORD BANK. \$2. 1807. Severe damage. SACO BANK. \$6. C. 1809 (MAINE, W-21, R-7) sm. tears. NEW JERSEY STATE BANK AT NEWARK per MECHANICS' BANK, N.Y. \$1. Ec. 1821. Maverick. Marked "Counterfeit" Poor-VG, mostly the latter. Mounted on paper.

- 1487 1785. Land sale deed, Worcester, Mass. (—)
A parcel of land sold by Ezekiel Morse to John Woodbury for 17 Pounds 5 Shillings, giving the exact measurements and position of the land, signed and witnessed. VF+, in grey matte suitable for framing

MICHIGAN

- 1488 BANK OF BATTLE CREEK. \$20. A. 18xx. RW&H. Unc. (\$75-Up)
Minor printing creases.
- 1489 Detroit. STATE BK. OF MI. 3 Pes. (\$60-Up)
\$1. A, \$3. A, \$5. A. 18xx. Unc. remainders, the \$5 is close-cut at the bottom.
- 1490 East Saginaw. W. L. P. LITTLE & CO. 25c. 12.1.62. Remainder. AU. (\$50-Up)



- 1491 Rare Scrip. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Fayette. JACKSON IRON CO., JACKSON FURNACE. \$5. A. 186X. Hatch & Co. Rose & black. Unc., pinhole. Also, a modern postcard showing the remains of the furnaces.
- 1492 Three Monroe Notes. 3 Pes. (\$50-Up)
BANK OF MONROE. \$1. A. 1838. RWH&E. Fine, printing a bit light in the center. \$5. A. 1835. RWH&E. Signed Brotherson-Adams. abt. VG, light stains. BANK OF RIVER RAISIN. \$1. A. 1844. RW&H. abt. VG.
- 1493 Pontiac. OAKLAND COUNTY BANK \$3. A. 1843. DTL. Unc. (\$60-Up)
Not cut-cancelled.

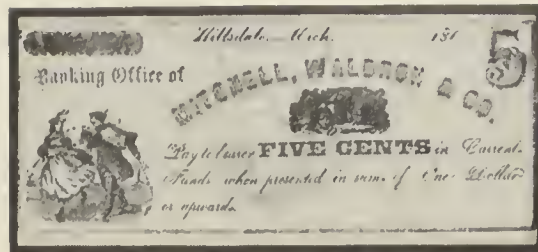


- 1494 Lovely Coin Note. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
SAGINAW CITY BANK. \$2. A. 1837. RW&H. VF-EF.



- 1495 Shiawassee. EXCHANGE BANK. \$5. C. 183X. Penniman & Bemis. Letter-press. Remainder AU. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

UNLISTED PRIVATE BANK



- 1496 186x. Hillsdale. Banking Office of Mitchell, Waldron & Co. 5c. Green & black. Remainder. AU. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1497 186x. Mitchell, Waldron & Co. 5c, as above. Fine. (\$100-Up)



- 1498 1862. Hillsdale. Mitchell, Waldron & Co. 20c. 12/1/62. Orange & black. Remainder, AU, close-cut top. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
Sailor left, patriotic cannon and flag center. No notes on this firm listed by Bowen.
- 1499 BANK OF SINGAPORE. \$2. A. 1837. RW&H. VF+. (\$75-Up)



- 1500 BANK OF SINGAPORE. \$3. A. 1837. RW&H. VF. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 1501 Selected Michigan Bank Notes. 4 Pes. (\$100-Up)
Adrian. ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR BANK. \$1. A. 1853. Stiles Good. \$5. A. 1853. TCC. BANK OF BREST. \$5. A. 1837. DTL. VG, slight mounting remnants on back. Mt. Clemens. BANK OF MACOMB COUNTY. \$2. A. 1858. RWH & E. Ms. date Good-Fine, avg. VG.
- 1502 Group of Attractive MI Bank Notes. 8 Pes. (\$80-Up)
ADRIAN INS. CO. \$1. B, \$3. A. 18xx. TCC. ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR BANK. \$1. AA, \$5. C. 1853. TCC. Both miscut and stained. DETROIT BANK. \$5. C. 1806. Perkins, later type. Rough end, sm. holes. PENINSULAR BANK. \$5. C. 18xx. ABNCO. Remainder. STATE BANK OF MI. \$2. A, \$5. A. 18xx. Lyman notes. Remainders VG-Unc., avg. VF.
- 1503 Selected Group of Michigan Notes. 4 Pes. (\$150-Up)
BANK OF BREST. \$3. A. 1837. DTL. Fine. Brooklyn. MERCHANTS BANK OF JACKSON COUNTY. \$1. B. 1840. RW & H. VG. Detroit. Wm. C. Duncan per State Bank of MI. 25c. 11.1.62. VG. BANK OF MANCHESTER. \$5. A. 1837. RW & H. Fine, cut cancelled.
- 1504 Central Mining Co. Script 3 Pes. (\$75-Up)
15c. 1.7.63. VF, endorsed 'Paid' on face. \$1. 5.30.68. VG, 1/2" c.o.c., black stamps face and back. \$2. 11.9.64. VG+, red ink endorsement on face.

- 1505 **Central Mining Co. Scrip. 4 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
\$1. 6. (?). 15.67. Two 1/2" punch holes. \$5. (eagle). 1.1.64. \$10. (eagle). 3.1.66. \$5. (arms). 8.31.67. Two 1/2" punch holes. VG-Fine.
- 1506 **1871. Central Mining Co., Sherman. \$5. Stephan Maverick & Co. printers. VG-F.** (—)
- 1507 **Michigan Territorial Bank Notes 4 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
BANK OF MONROE. \$5. A. \$10. A. 1835 RW & E. Signed Brotherson-Adams DETROITBANK. \$5. A. D. 1806 Second Perkins type. VG-EF, avg. Fine.
- 1508 **Assorted Michigan Notes 9 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
Ann Arbor. BANK OF WASHTENAW. \$1. A. \$2. A. \$5. C. \$10. A. 1835. DTL. \$1 C. \$5. A. 1854. DW. Mt. Clemens. BANK OF MACOMB COUNTY. \$1. A. 1858. RW&H. Ms. date. \$3. A. 1858. RW&E. Engr. date. Sault De St. Marys. BANK OF CHIPPEWAY. \$3. C. 1838. NEBN. VG-Unc., avg. EF.
- 1509 **Michigan Bank Issues. 8 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)
Ann Arbor. BANK OF WASHTENAW. \$1. A. \$3. A. \$5. B. 1835 DTL. BANK OF CLINTON. \$2. A. \$3. A. Stained. 1837-9. RW & H. BANK OF MANCHESTER. \$2. A. \$5. A. \$10. A. 1837. RW & H. Cut cancelled Good-Unc. avg. F-VF.
- 1510 **Nice Michigan Group. 6 Pcs.** (\$90-Up)
Ann Arbor. BANK OF WASHTENAW. \$2. A. 1835. DTL. Unc., unsigned; \$5. A. 185x. DW. blue 5 5. EF, remainder. BANK OF MANCHESTER. \$5. A. 1837. RW&H. VF, cut-cancelled, patched on back. Marshall. BANK OF MICHIGAN. \$1. A. 18xx. ABN Co. EF, remainder. BANK OF PONTIAC. \$1. B. 1863. NBN. F-VF. Royal Oak. FARMERS BANK OF OAKLAND. \$5. E. 1837. NEBN. Fine, light stains.
- 1511 **Michigan Mining Co. Drafts, Some Scarce. 7 Pcs.** (\$70-Up)
Eagle Harbor. CENTRAL MINING CO. \$5. 3/30/63. (eagle, center). \$10. 12/29/66. (arms, center). The \$10. is POC. Houghton County. OSCEOLA CONSOLID. MINING CO. \$10. 187x. Remainder. Keevee-nau County. PENNSYLVANIA MIN. \$100. 9/19/63. (hammer cancelled). Negaunee. IRON CLIFFS CO. \$109.06. 12/12/73. (hammer cancelled). Sherman. CENTRAL MINING CO. \$5., \$10. 1870. POC. Fine-AU, mostly F-VF.
- 1512 **BANK OF SINGAPORE. \$1. A. 1837. RW&H. VG, some stains; corner torn off, repaired. BANK OF YPSILANTI. \$2. A. 1836. RW&H. VG, endorsements on face and back. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
- 1513 **Assorted Bank Notes and Scrip. 7 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
Jacksonburgh. JACKSON COUNTY BANK. \$2. A. 1837. RW&H. Coin note. BANK OF MANCHESTER. \$2. A. \$10. A. 1837. RW&H. all cut-cancelled. Marquette. COLLINS IRON WORKS. \$3. 3/1/73. payable in N.Y. Marshall. \$1. A. 1852. ABNCo. Phoney filling in. TECUMSEH BANK. \$1. A. 18xx. RW&H. Remainder. VG-AU, avg. VF.
- 1514 **Assorted Depression Scrip. 8 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
CITY OF DETROIT. \$1. 11/1/1933. CITY OF LINCOLN PARK. \$1,\$5,\$10. 6/15/34 1/2" punch hole at bottom. \$1. unnumbered Specimen; four 1/4" punch holes. MONROE BUSINESS MEN'S ASSOC. \$1. N.D. remainder. Saugatuck. SCHOOL DIST. #2. Tax Anticipation Warrant. 25c. 5/26/1933. Punch cancelled. MECOSTA COUNTY. \$1. N.D. (1933). Remainder. VF-Unc., mostly the latter.

MINNESOTA



- 1515 **Rare Minnesota Bill. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)
Taylors Falls. CHISAGO COUNTY BANK. \$1. A. 1859 ABNCo. (Rockholt 1) VG+.

- 1516 **Dayton Bank Group 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
\$1. A. \$2. A. \$5. A. 185x. DW. EF-AU, \$2. with slt. end damage.
- 1517 **Pair of Bank Notes with Matching Civil War Envelopes. 4 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
St. Paul. DAYTON BANK. \$1. A. \$2. A. 185x. DW AU-Unc. Reminders. Also, two unused envelopes with colored scenes, including copies of one vignette (indians, standing woman) from each note.
- 1518-1522 No Lot

MISSISSIPPI



- 1523 **Fine Group of McEwen King & Co. (Holly Springs) Notes. (Photo)** (\$125-Up)
25c. 4.15.38. Woodruff, Tucker & Co. Design unlisted; Leggett's note has a curved bottom line of text, VG.



- 1524 **Aberdeen. Planters Bank. \$5. B. 1838. RW&H. (L-19). AU. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)
- 1525 **Two Rare Aberdeen Notes 2 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
Bank of Aberdeen. \$20. A. 4/15/62. (L-12) AU. Miss. Mutual Insurance Co. \$1. B. 18xx. DW. (L-14). VG, but seriously damaged by numerous holes in the body.
- 1526 **Brandon. MISSISSIPPI & ALABAMA RR CO. \$5. 1837. 2 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
Payable at the Girard Bank, Philadelphia. DTL. (L-9). VF-EF. \$500. A. 1837. DTL. (L-35). VG-F.
- 1527 **Brandon. MISSISSIPPI & ALABAMA RR CO. \$500. A. 1837. DTL. (L-35). VG, printing voids. 1/4" chunk out of end.** (\$75-Up)
- 1528 **Citizens' Bank (Canton) Group 4 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
\$5. A. \$10 B. \$20. B. \$50. A. 1838. RW & H. (L-5-8). Fine (4). some with minor flaws.
- 1529 **Columbus Life & General Insurance Co. Notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
\$1. A. 3.1.62. (L-7). AU. \$1. \$2. 11.1.62. (L-5, 9). Fine (2). \$5. 5.1.62. (L-14, R.7). Good, rough edges.
- 1530 **Columbus & Tombigby Transportation Co. \$50. A. 1840. RW&H. (L-17). Fine+.** (\$35-Up)
- 1531 **\$50. A. 1840. RW&H. (L-17). Unc., 3 pinholes.** (\$60-Up)
- 1532 **\$100. A. 1840. RW&H. (L-18). VF-EF.** (\$60-Up)
- 1533 **\$100. A. 1840. RW&H. (L-18). Fine+, numerous pinholes.** (\$50-Up)

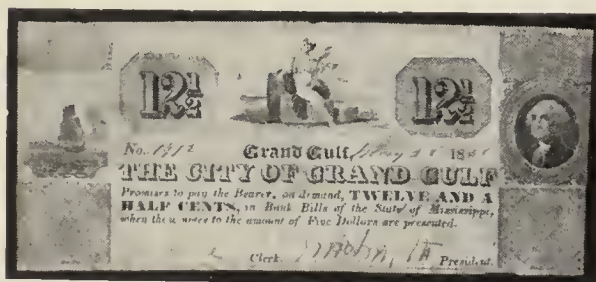
- 1534 \$100. A. 1840. RW&H. (L-18). Serial #2. Fine, light staining. (\$45-Up)
- 1535 Real Estate Banking Co. of Columbus \$50. D. 1837. Western BN, Woodruff & Mason. (L-39). VG+, endorsements and large mounting remnant on back. (\$50-Up)
- 1536 \$100. E. 1837. Western BN, Woodruff & Mason. (L-40). F-VF, trivial ink stains. (\$75-Up)



- 1537 Tombigby Rail Road Co. (Columbus) Notes. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- \$10. A. 1837. RW&H. (L-43). VF, aged paper, endorsement on back.



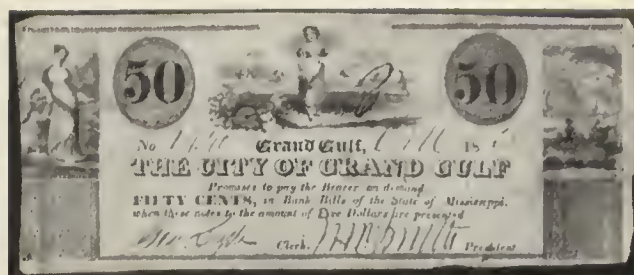
- 1538 \$50. A. 1837. RW&H. Unlisted denomination. VF+. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- Somewhat aged paper, endorsement on back.
- 1539 \$100. B. 1837. RW&H. (L-44) Fine. (\$75-Up)
- Aged & stained, endorsement & stamp on back.



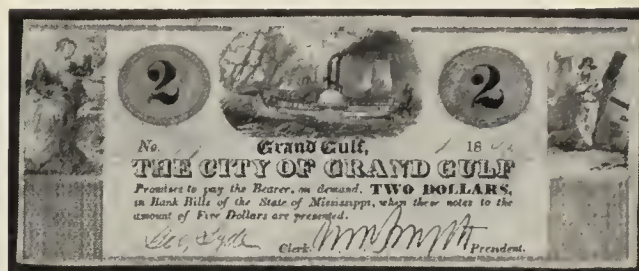
- 1540 Important Run of Unlisted City of Grand Gulf Notes. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 12½c. 5/28/38. Design unlisted in Leggett. VG.



- 1541 25c. 10/16/38. Unlisted denomination. VG-F. (Photo) (\$125-Up)



- 1542 50c. 10/16/38. Unlisted denomination. VG-Fine. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1543 \$1. 4/23/38. Unlisted design. VG, large corner off, edge nicks. ½" hole in center, some staining. (\$65-Up)



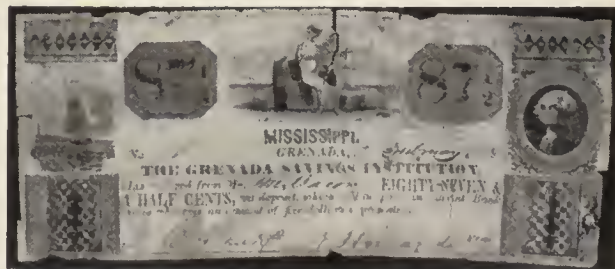
- 1544 \$2. 10/16/38. Unlisted design. Fine. (Photo) (\$125-Up)



- 1545 Note of an Unlisted Bank. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- Grenada. PLANTERS & MERCHANTS BANK OF MISS. \$10. A. 18XX. RW & H. Remainder. Fine, pinholes at top.



- 1546 Grenada Savings Institution Rarities. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 75c. 6/15/38. Design unlisted. VG.



- 1547 87½c. 2/2/38. Design unlisted VG, small edge tears, 1" tear at top, small bald spot at right edge. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



- 1548 25c. 9.38. RW&H. Design unlisted. Fine, paperclip rust stains face & back. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

- 1549 50c. 3.1.38. Woodruff, Tucker & Co. Abt. VG, small edge tears. (\$90-Up)

Appears to differ slightly from L-12, however, it may well be the same item.

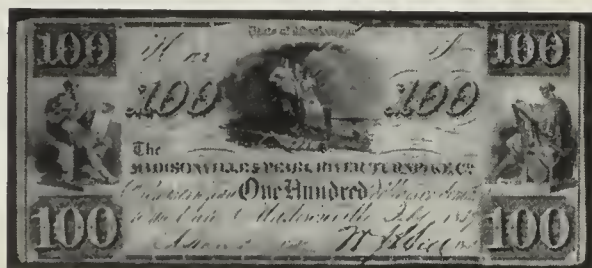


- 1550 \$1. 1838. Woodruff, Tucker & Co. Probably L-13, although he has the imprint wrong. VG, some fading of the filling in. (Photo) (\$100-Up)



- 1551 Jackson. Mississippi Union Bank. \$500. B. 1839. DTL. Post note. (L-19, R.7). Fine. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

Some staining, tape stains, small pieces out of edges.



- 1552 Madisonville & Pearl River Turnpike Co. Madisonville. \$100. A. 1839. DTL. (L-19, R.7). VF. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

Tiny edge flaws, ink perforations.

- 1553 Agricultural Bank (Natchez) Group 4 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

\$3. B. 1837. \$10 B. 1834 RWII (L-3, 5). Good, Good-VG. \$50. A. \$100 A. 1840 RW&H (L-7, 11). EF+ (2), heavy endorsements and major ink perforations.

- 1554 Miss. RR Co. (Natchez) Post Notes 5 pcs. (\$90-Up)

\$20. A.C.D. \$50. A. \$100. B. 1839 DTL. (L-50, 52, 54). VG-VF, avg. fine, a few flaws.

- 1555 Rare Geo. F. A. Atherton (Vicksburg) Notes. 50c. 10/20/37. Denomination unlisted in Leggett. (He incorrectly lists a \$1 of this issue under "Goe. T. A. Athens".) Fine. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

- 1556 75c. 10/20/37. Unlisted denomination. G-VG, some soiling, rough top edge. (\$75-Up)

- 1557 Trio of Vicksburg Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

COMMERCIAL & RR BANK OF VICKSBURG \$10. A. \$20. B. 1836-7. UB & S. (L-19,20). Fine, stained and damaged corners: Good, stained, BANK OF VICKSBURG. \$20. A. 18XX UBS & H. unlisted design: L & R: standing woman with spear and shield. C: woman seated with barrel, bale and shield. Good, backed with gauze, corner off, 1/4" hole, torn in half and rejoined.

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

- 1558 Vicksburg Water Works & Banking Co. \$5. 1838. DTL. (L-44). About VG, some bald spots at lower right. (\$75-Up)

- 1559 Mississippi County Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

County of Adams. \$5. A. 12.31.62. (L-42). VF. County of Franklin. \$3. F. 9.16.62. (L-3, R.7). VG, backed, torn in half, corner tip off. County of Jefferson. 10c. 4.24.62. (L-1). VF, small edge nick, ink perforation.

- 1560 Choice Group of Miss. RR Bills. 4 Pcs. (\$175-Up)

Grenada. MISS & TENN. RR CO. 5c. 2/20/62. (L-8). Fair, some pieces missing. HERNANDO RR & BANKING CO. \$20. A. 1839. RW&H. (L-4, R.7) Good+, stained. Port Gibson. GRAND GULF & PORT GIBSON RR CO. \$2.50. 1.21.62. (L-10). VG. Woodville. WEST FELICIANA RR CO. \$2. 3.6.62. (L-10, R.6). VG, sm. stains.

- 1561 Nice Group of Rarer Miss. Bank Notes and Scrip. (\$110-Up)

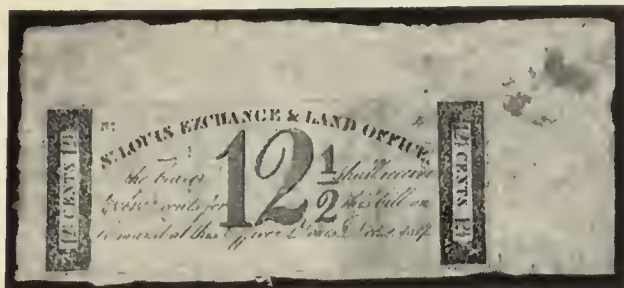
Decatur. MISS & ALA. REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. \$20. A. 1839. B&G, Childs. (L-7). F-VF, sm. corner off, some foxing. Holly Springs. W. H. BISHOP per Drug Store of Malone & Lancaster. Jackson, TN. 50c. 4.7.62. (L-1, R.7). Poor, hacked. McEWEN, KING & CO. 25.50c. 1837-38. WBN, W&M. (L-10, 12). Good, torn, some pieces missing. Jackson. MISS. UNION BANK \$20. C. 1839. RW&H (L-13). VG, chunk out of end, some tears & staining. BANK OF LEXINGTON. \$5. C. 1838. UBS&H (L-2, R.7). G-VG, stained, long tears. lg. chunk out of end. Madisonville. MADISONVILLE & PEARL RIVER TURNPIKE CO. 75c. 10.18.38. (L-11, R.7). G-VG, lg. pieces missing, L&R. Natchez. MISS. SHIPPING CO. \$3. A. 18?? DTL. (L-60, R.6). Good, rough edges. BANK OF PORT GIBSON. \$10. B. 1862. DTL. (L-4, R.6). Good, chunk out of top. lg. stamp, some staining.

- 1562 Beginning Collection of Mississippi Notes 10 pcs. (\$55-Up)

STATE. \$3. (Cr. 19A). \$2.50. (Cr. 24). \$1. (Cr. 25). \$5. (Cr. 31). \$3. D. (Cr. 42). \$1. B. (Cr. 44). \$5. A. (Cr. 50). lg. coe. Holly Springs. MS. CENTRAL RR CO. 5c. A. 1/1/62. (L-18). CITY OF NATCHEZ. 10c. B. 1862. RW&H, RW&E. (L-20). COMM. RR BANK OF VICKSBURG. \$10. A. 1835 UB&S (L-19).

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

MISSOURI



1562A Western Rarity. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

ST. LOUIS EXCH & LAND OFFICE. 12½c. A. 12.2.17. No imprint. Remainder, obviously cut from the top of a sheet; wide margins on three sides. A great rarity that should attract spirited bidding!! VG, some soiling.

1562B Nice Group of State Bills 7 pcs. (\$80-Up)

\$20. (Cr. 2), \$5. (Cr. 5A), \$2. (Cr. 10), \$4.50. (Cr. 15), \$1. C. (Cr. 18A), \$50. B (Cr. 20), \$20. C. (Cr. 21A). VG-Unc, avg. EF.

1562C 1881-1907. Four Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Stock Certificates. (—)

1) Issued 1881 to Wertheim & Gompertz (Amsterdam, Netherlands). ABNCO, group of cattle at top, blue-violet border, etc. VF, punch canceled, 2.50 Gulden Netherlands tax stamp affixed. 2) Issued 1888 to L.H. Niles & Co. (London). ABNCO, same design, red-violet borders, etc. 1888 and 1889 British 2 Shillings tax stamps affixed. Punch cancelled, glue at left end, VF. 3) Issued 1891 to a Netherlands firm. Franklin BNCO, brown, roundhouse and train top left, certificate surrendered during 1921 reorganization. EF+. 4) Issued 1907 to Deutsche Bank's London Branch. Franklin BNCO, orange, train left, fireman stoking furnace right, British 2 Shillings tax stamp embossed at right, VF+, punch canceled. Each certificate is for 10 Shares.

CASS COUNTY

1562D 1883. \$500 Cass County Funding Bond. F-VF. (—)

20 year 6% bond, printed by Gast & Co. in St. Louis, unissued (since unsigned), all coupons attached. Quarter-folded with fold splits and some edge chinks. 7 vignettes!

EXPOSITION ITEM

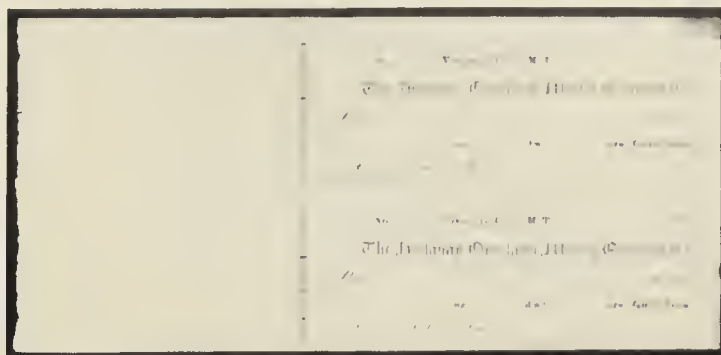


1562E 1903. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Co., St. Louis, 1 Share. VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Certificate issued in April, 1903; the funds from these shares helped organize and prepare the 1904 Expo, as did the sale of the 1903 Louisiana Purchase Gold Dollars and then the 1904 Lewis & Clark Gold Dollars. The face of the certificate, a pleasing green, shows the great central fountain and some of the Expo buildings. The famous numismatist Farran Zerbe was intimately connected with this Expo and handled many of the promotional schemes, he even tried to have the Government strike a special One Million Dollar (actual gold value) gold piece for display there, but was unsuccessful. The 1979 A.N.A. Convention was held in St. Louis intentionally on the 75th Anniversary of this Expo.

MONTANA

EXPRESS COMPANY GOLD DUST NOTES



1563 186x. Holladay Overland Mail & Express Co. "Bearer" Notes. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

Uncut pair of remainders from Virginia City, Montana Territory, in check form but specifically made payable to "— or bearer", the amount to be filled out in "—oz.—dwt.—grs. Gold Dust", and thus intended as circulating notes for use in the Territory. Ben Holladay was one of the major rivals of Wells, Fargo, and of Adams Express. We have never seen any other specimens of this issue, and know of no other paper intended for circulation in M.T. except the later "Helena Certificates of Deposit" which never legally circulated. EF with corner staining, folded between notes and along the border of the counterfoil.

INCLUDING A TERRITORIAL

1564 1887-1892. Group of 3 Warrants. (—)

1) Territorial Warrant, Helena, M.T., for \$5.25 to Henry Lane "For Killing 105 Squirrels"! C/s on back for Merchants N.B. of Helena (Ch. #2732, 6L) and Bozeman N.B. (Ch. #2803, 6L as post-Territorial). EF. 2) 1892. State Warrant, \$2.25. AU. 3) 1892. "Sheep Inspector and Indemnity Fund" Warrant, stamped out and changed to "State Warrant", ram at left, \$50 for "Board of Tuition (service) of Adam Morris", signed over on back to "Tennessee School for the Blind".

NEBRASKA

1565 Bank of DeSoto Group 3 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

\$1. A, \$2. A, \$3. A. 1863. ABN Co. VF-EF, Unc. (2).

1566 Another Group of Bank of DeSoto Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

\$1. B, \$2. A, \$3. A. 1863. ABN Co. EF, AU, Unc.

1567 DeSoto. WAUBEEK BANK. \$1. A. 1857. RWH&E. EF, two

sides close-cut, 3 pinholes. (\$50-Up)

1568 City of Omaha Set. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

\$1. B. 1857, \$3. A. 18xx, \$5. A. 1857. Wh&W. EF(2); VG-F, pinholes.

1569 Selected Nebraska Notes 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

City of Omaha, \$1. A, \$5. A. 1857. WH&W WESTERN EXCHG. FIRE & MARINE INS. CO. \$2. A. 1857. DW. Bishop Hill Colony. Remainder, close-cut top. BANK OF TEKAMA \$1. B. 1857 BB&C, BC. EF-AU.

1570 Nice Set of Nebraska Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

Omaha City, WESTERN EXCHANGE FIRE & MARINE INS. CO. \$1. A, \$2. A, \$3. A, \$5. A. 1857. DW. Bishop Hill Colony. Remainders. Unc. (4).

TERRITORY OF NEBRASKA

1571 1860. Territorial Warrant. VF. (\$50-Up)

Drawn on 24 Sept. to R. L. Jordan for \$3.64 for services as Territorial Auditor, issued by Jordan in that capacity, marked "Paid by Capt. Kennedy . . .", marked "cancelled March 10th 1862". Spindle hole at center with 4 tear lines around it, top left corner rough.

NEVADA

NEVADA TERRITORY ISSUE

- 1572 1862. Wells, Fargo & Co. Certificate of Deposit. VF, (\$75-Up)
Green and white, drawn at Virginia City, Nevada Territory, on Oct. 23, 1862, to Edward Chandler for \$50 deposit. Two closed spindle holes, and the usual light three-legged cut cancel near center.

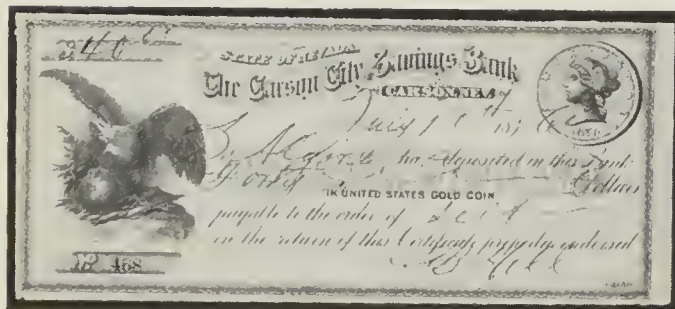
NEVADA TERRITORY MINING STOCK

- 1573 186x. Erie Gold & Silver Mining Co. Stock Certificate. AU.
(—)
Dated April 20, 1863, but not filled out (a remainder), Indian at center, miner at left. The Company was located at Hooker Ledge, Reese Mining District, Austin, Lander County, Nevada Territory, which would put it on the edge of the Toiyabe Range, almost in the center of Nevada.
- 1574 1869. Duplicate receipt for 30 days' pay from the Savage Mine. AU.
(—)
The Savage Mine was located in Virginia, Nevada. This receipt is for \$120, meaning the miner received \$4 per day. Small spindle hole at center.

NEVADA ISSUE

- 1575 1874. Check drawn by Yerington & Co., Carson, Nev., on Wells, Fargo. EF+.
(—)
Internal Revenue 2 Cents underprinted in orange, green legends, drawn in the amount of \$174.00. Cut cancelled.

CARSON CITY GOLD COIN PIECE



- 1576 1876. Carson City Savings Bank. Certificate of Deposit for \$40. VF, (Photo) (\$50-Up)
1870 (CC?) Double Eagle at upper right, eagle left, deposit specified as being "In United States Gold Coin". Dated July 10th 1876. 3-legged cut cancel in center.

CENTENNIAL PIECE

- 1577 1876. Centennial of the Dwight Company. ABNCO. (\$75-Up)
Portraits of all the Presidents from Washington to Grant, state seals of all 38 States around border (with those of Nevada and Colorado within 4-portrait Presidential groups at sides), a nice piece of ABNCO work. Long tear from lower left to near center, the whole sheet glued down on cardboard for preservation.

FAMOUS MINING CO. CONNECTION

- 1578 1877. Check from the Savage Mining Co. to Gould & Curry Mining Co.
(—)
Drawn on the Bank of California, overprinted on check of the Nevada Bank of San Francisco, in the amount of \$845.67, dated 5 Oct 1877, signed by M G Gillette. Gould & Curry were one of the largest operators in the Virginia City area; Conrad Weigand worked for them in the 1860's. EF, center cut cancel.

NEVADA ISSUE

- 1579 1879. Savage Mining Co. Virginia, Nev., Check on Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Bank. EF.
(—)
Orange and purple underprinting and legends, drawn on March 5, 1879, for \$261.49. Punch and cut cancelled, numerous bank and other stamps on the back relating to collection for the account of Lazard Freres
- 1580 19xx. sheet of 5 checks of Austin Manhattan Consolidated Mining Co.
(—)
EF-AU, unused but with folds between pieces and some edge chinks. Vignette of the minehead and the processing plant at left.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 1581 Selected Counterfeit Bills. 4 Pcs. (\$85-Up)
Haverhill. COOS BANK. \$3. 1819, 1g. piece missing. \$5. A. 1815 Reed. Marked "Counterfeit". Keene. CHESHIRE BANK. \$5. B. 1821. Reed & Stiles. SACO BANK. \$6. (Maine, W-21, R-7!) corner off, 1" body tear Fair-VG, mounted on paper.

NEW JERSEY

- 1582 Searee New Jersey Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Cape May Court House. BANK OF AMERICA. \$5. A. 1851. Du UBS&H. Spurious. (W-380, R.7). VG-Fine. CLINTON BANK. \$2. A. 1859. B & D. Ormsby. Altered. (W-412). VG, small tears & pieces out of edge.
- 1583 Mixed New Jersey Group. 15 Pcs. (\$80-Up)
Beverly. BEVERLY BANK. \$1. E. 1861. (W-67). Hightstown. CORPORATION ORDER. 25c. 12/1/62. (W-752). Torn in half and rejoined. HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING CO. \$1.A. \$2.C. \$3.D. 1828. (W-776, 777, 780). O.H. WHEELER per Hudson River Bank. 10c. 11/1/62. (W-824). Jersey City. N.J. PROTECTION & LOMBARD BANK. \$1. BB. 18xx. (W-1005). remainder. Perth Amboy. COMMERCIAL BANK OF N.J. \$1. C. 1856. (W-1954). J.W. MANNING per City Bank of Perth Amboy. 5c. 11/1/62 (W-1994). SALEM GLASS WORKS. 5,10,25,50c. 8/22/70. (W-2170, 72, 74, 76).
Remainders. Trenton. MERCHANTS' BANK. \$1. B. \$3. A. 1861. (W-2342,45). Fair to Unc, mostly VG-F.
- 1584 New Jersey Scrip, some unlisted. 6 Pcs. (\$175-Up)
Bridgeton. E. DENNIS. 25c,50c. 11.1869 The signatures may be phoney; types as Wait-127 & 129 (Bridgeton Glass Works). Burlington. SAMUEL D. BURNS. 10c. 4.22.62. Lavendar. Type not listed in Wait (N.J. arms, center). ROTHERTS & CO. 10c. 5.2.61. The THOMAS B. WOOLMAN. 5c. 7.22.62. Unlisted issuer. Pennington. A. FRISBIE & SON. 5c. 11.14.62. Unlisted denom. VG-Unc., avg VF.

- 1585 Selected New Jersey Notes 11 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
Bridgeton. I. W. MULFORD'S HARDWARE STORE. 5, 10c. 11.15.62 uncut pair. (W-184, 187). Coin notes. MAYOR & COMMON COUNCIL OF JERSEY CITY. 5c 11.15.62. ABNCo. (W-876). Fair. Jersey City. HUDSON COUNTY BANK \$3. A. 1856. DU. Spurious. (W-904). Stained and damaged. CITY OF NEWARK. 10c. 10.1.62. UBN. (W-1363). STATE BANK AT NEW BRUNSWICK. \$1. A. C. 18XX. NBN (W-1681). Remainders. SALEM BANKING CO. \$5. A(2). 1851. DU, UBS & H. Cft. (W-2157). One is Poor. CITY OF TRENTON. 5c. B. C. (2) 1.1.63. UBN. (W-2294, 2296). Poor-EF, mostly VG



- 1586 Camden. STATE BANK AT CAMDEN. \$1. B. 18xx. UBS&H. DU. (W-324). Proof on India paper remounted on new very large card. Unc., close-cut corner and clipped corner tip. 4 sm. punch holes at bottom. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 1587 **Morristown. STATE BANK AT MORRIS. \$5. D. 18xx. Reed & Bissell. (W-1272) proof on India paper only. (\$50-Up)**
EF, but badly impaired: 1/4 x 3" piece torn from the top, miscut bottom edge.
- 1588 **Nice Run of State Bank at New Brunswick Remainders. 8 Pcs. (\$65-Up)**
\$1. D. 18xx. (W-1681). EF, \$1. A. 18xx. (W-1682). AU, small hole. \$2. A. 18xx. (W-1689). VG, heavy soiling. \$3. A. 18xx. (W-1695). VF+. \$5. B. 18xx. (W-1702). Unc. \$10. A. 18xx. (W-1708). Unc. \$20. A. 18xx. (W-1714). EF, light staining and glue remnants. \$50. B. 18xx. (W-1716). AU.
- 1589 **Interesting Lot of New Brunswick Notes. 7 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**
FARMERS' & MECHANICS BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK \$2. B. 1834. RWH (W-1668). Fair, mounted. HAGAMAN, VAN CLEEF & DUNHAMS per State Bank at New Brunswick. 25c. 1862. (W-1675). Remainder, AU, aged. BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK. \$3. A. 1816. (W-1626) VG, lg. tears. \$3. D. 1833. DP. (W-1625). Fair. \$5. A. 1810. Maverick. (W-1629) VG, corner off, tear. BANK OF N.J. \$3. A. 1855. DW. (W-1642). VG, sm. punch hole. \$3. A. 1858. DW (W-1643). G-VG, stamped back, stained corner.
- 1590 **PEOPLE'S BANK OF PATERSON. \$7. A. 18XX. CDB & E. Remainder. EF. (\$35-Up)**

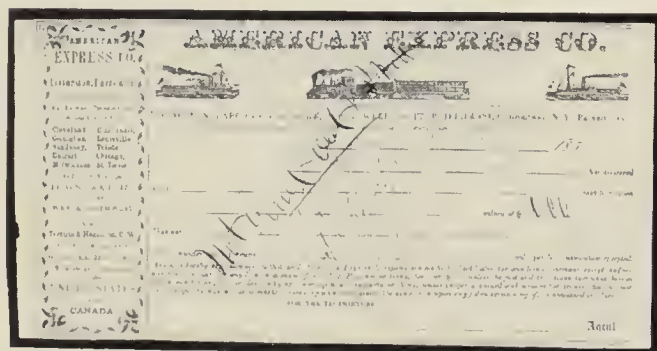
NEW MEXICO

- 1591 **1864. Stock Certificate for 200 Shares of New Mexico Mining Co. F-VF. (—)**
Issued 28 Jan. 1864 in Washington, D.C., marked on obverse "Cancelled vide 614-615", transferred on back. Foxed w/water stains and edge chinks at left.

NEW YORK

- 1592 **1859. Stock Certificate for 20 Shares of Damascus Steel & Iron Co. EF. (—)**
Dated 4/20/1859, paid for in cash. Unredeemed, uncanceled.

PREDECESSORS OF WELLS, FARGO



- 1593 **1854. American Express Co. Package Receipt. EF. (Photo) (—)**
American Express Co. was composed of Livingston, Fargo & Co. in Buffalo, and Wells, Butterfield & Co. in New York City - the two halves of the later Wells, Fargo. This receipt, dated 29 Jan. 1854, was to cover shipment of a package of banknotes worth \$400 to Akron, Ohio. Written diagonally across it is "Not Sent Out - B. J. Wells". This early note represents the beginnings of both American Express Co. and Wells, Fargo: in 1844, Wells and Fargo formed Wells & Co. in Buffalo, designed to handle shipments going west; in 1845, Livingston, Fargo & Co. succeeded it; American Express Co. was formed in 1850, with Fargo as secretary; in 1852, Wells, Fargo & Co. was formed to handle shipments from New York to San Francisco and the West Coast, and it established numerous offices in the far West while American Express served as its East Coast branch; In 1868, Fargo became head of American Express and lived thereafter in Buffalo. This is the earliest specimen we can recall seeing, and is both rare and attractive.

- 1594 **Three Altered New York 3 Pcs. (\$60-Up)**
Albany. MERCHANTS BANK \$10. A. 1854. Ormsby. Altered from Merchants Bank, KS. G-VG, heavy writing on back. Lockport. EXCHANGE BANK \$10. A. 1856. Ormsby. Fine. Troy. MANUFACTURERS BANK \$5. A. 1855. Ormsby. VG.
- 1595 **Interesting Group of N.Y. Counterfeits. 9 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**
Albany. NEW YORK STATE BANK \$2. Q. 1819. Whiting. Corner tip off. BANK OF AUBURN \$10. A. 1817. Reed. Damaged end. Hudson. BANK OF COLUMBIA \$5. A. 1808. New York. FRANKLIN BANK \$1. Aa. 1821. Maverick. MANHATTAN CO. \$3. L. 1810. Two corners off. MECHANICS BANK \$5. C. 1811. Blue tint. \$5. C. 1812. 1812. B&W. BANK OF NEW YORK \$3. Cc. 1810. P.M. BANK OF TROY. \$2. B. 1813. L&R. Lg. pieces off end. Mostly VG, with some staining; all mounted on paper.
- 1596 **Assorted Empire State Notes 7 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**
Albany. JOHN H. SUTLIFF. 5c. N.D.; YOUNG MENS' ASSOC. Engraved membership receipt. \$2. 1862. Attica. C. B. BENEDICT & CO. per Farmers Bank of Attica. 5c. 11/1/62. Johnstown. MONTGOMERY COUNTY BANK \$10. 1862. ABNCO. Spurious. BANK OF LYONS. \$1. B. 1840. RW&H. Long tear. Monticello. SULLIVAN COUNTY BANK. \$5. A. 1850. RWH&E. Cft. New York. GREENWICH BANK. \$1. B. 1860. ABNCO. Merchants' stamp on back. Fair-EF, avg. VG.

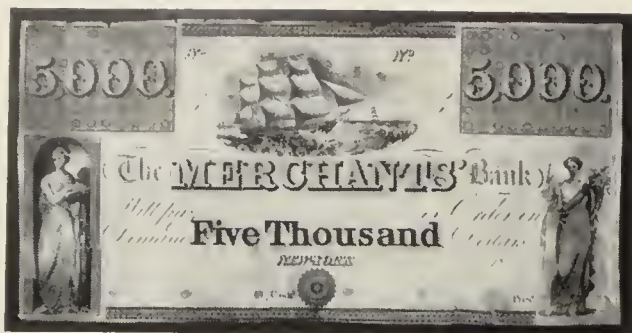
- 1597 **Selected New York Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**
Claverack. FIRST COLLEGE NATIONAL BANK. \$1. B. 2.23.64. green & black college currency. New York. MANHATTAN ASSOC. \$3. A. 1838. Ormsby. Some red ink writing on back. Oswego. MECH. & MECH. BANK. \$5. 1854. Spurious. Stains, 1/4" hole in middle. VG-F.
- 1598 **Small New York Group. 4 Pcs. (\$60-Up)**
Hudson. BANK OF COLUMBIA. \$5. ss. 1815. cft. New York. \$10. D. 1811. cft. UNITED STATES EXCHG. CO.; payable in Portland, ME. \$3. C. 1837. Ink perforations. Norwich. BANK OF CHENANGO. \$3. D. 1821. Rawdon & Balch. cft., so stamped. VG-AU, avg. Fine.

- 1599 **New York. CITY BANK. \$1. B. 18XX. DT. (\$75-Up)**
Proof on India paper on original card. Rectangular piece 10 x 30mm has been removed from the left center. Unc., four punch holes at bottom, aged.
- 1600 **Selected N.Y.C. Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$65-Up)**
CITY TRUST & BANKING CO. \$2. A. 1839. RW&H. GLOBE BANK. \$2. A. 1840. Durand & Co. NEW YORK EXCHANGE BANK \$3. A. \$5. B. 1840. DU. UBS&H. small punch holes in signature areas. N.Y. LOAN CO. \$20. A. 1838. SS&S. Ink perf repaired. VF-EF, avg. Fine.



- 1601 **High-grade New York 'Lyman' Note (Photo) (\$100-Up)**
New York. MERCHANTS BANK. \$1. D. 1863. ABNCO. Lyman's Protection. EF, two pinholes.

PROOF \$5000 MERCHANTS BANK



- 1602 MERCHANTS BANK. \$5,000. Plate C. Proof by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

Red numbers in the top boxes. 6 punch holes and edge damage at left and right edges, the note being mounted on a new green card. A very rare note indeed.

- 1603 New York. UNITED STATES EXCHANGE CO. 3 Pcs. (\$60-Up)

\$1. A. \$2. B. \$3. C. 1837. Teubner. Payable in Portland, ME. Unc., small-stain, Unc., AU.

EXPOSITION ITEM



- 1604 1901. Pan-American Exposition Company, Buffalo, 10 Shares. EF. (Photo) (—)

Central device is the official symbol of the Exposition, the continents of North and South America represented by female figures, a design later "Borrowed" by Chester Beach and used on the reverse of the 1923 "Monroe Doctrine" Commemorative Half Dollar; the same design is repeated in green around the border. Embossed golden seal at left, 5c Federal Documentary stamp at right. The certificate was issued May 24th, less than four months before President McKinley was assassinated at the Expo.

A Man Doesn't Mind Buying Something Substantial

- 1605 1903. Certificate for One Share of Consolidated Liquid Air Company! VF-EF.

NORTH CAROLINA

- 1606 Splendid Beginner's Collection of N.C. State Notes. 31 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

\$2. B. (Cr. 13), A. (Cr. 21), A. (Cr. 22), \$1. A. (Cr. 32B A. (Cr. 32J), 50c. (Cr. 42), 25c. (Cr. 43), 10c. A. (Cr. 47), 5c. (Cr. 48), miscut bottom, \$1. B. (Cr. 89), 10c. C. (Cr. 114), \$20 F. (Cr. 120), \$10. D. (Cr. 122), \$5. E. (Cr. 123), \$5. D. (Cr. 124), \$3. H. (Cr. 125), \$2. C. (Cr. 131), \$1. AB, DB, GB (Cr. 133), 75c. G. (Cr. 134), 50c. B. (Cr. 135), 50c. G. (Cr. 137), 25c. G. (Cr. 139), A. (Cr. 139A), L. (Cr. 139B), 10c. M. (Cr. 147), 5c. G. (2). (Cr. 148), one with affixed Washington 10c stamp from 1947 souvenir sheet, 50c F. (Cr. 149A), 25c F. (Cr. 150). VG-Unc. avg. EF

OHIO

- 1607 Selected Ohio Notes. 9 Pcs. (\$60-Up)

CINCINNATI & WHITEWATER CANAL CO \$1. B. 1840. W&H Cuyahoga Falls. W.A. HANFORD per Summit County Bank. 5, 10, 25, 50c. 1862. Reminders. FRANKLIN SILK CO. \$1. A. \$5. C. 18xx. RW&H Reminders. Mariette. OHIO RIVER BANK. \$100. A. 1838. Fantasy note. Sandusky. NES SILICON STEEL CO. \$2. B. 187x. Remainder. VG-Unc., mostly the latter.

- 1608 FRANKLIN SILK CO. 3 Pcs. (\$30-Up)

\$1. B. \$5. B. 18XX. RW & H. AU (2). Lebanon. FRUIT & WILLS () per Lebanon Miami Banking Co. 25c. 5.24.17. Good.

A NICE RUN OF KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK NOTES

- 1609 \$1. A. 1837. UBS&H. Signed by Smith & Rigdon. VG. (\$200-Up)

Miscut upper right corner; mounting remnants, bald spots and some soiling on the back.



- 1610 \$1. B. 1837. UBS&H. Signed by Smith & Rigdon. Fine. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Glue stains on back at ends, some foxing.



- 1611 \$1. B. 1837. UBS&H. Signed by Williams and Smith. Moderate staining at the ends. VG (Photo) (\$300-Up)

This is the scarcer variety with the black overprint changing the name to "ANTI-BANKING CO" at the top and obliterating the "Cashier" and "President" titles at the bottom.



- 1612 \$3. 1837. Signed by Smith & Rigdon. Fine, a few light stains. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

- 1613 Ohio Depression Scrip, Mostly Remainders, 71 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
PUT-CLEVELAND-TO-WORK SOCIETY. 5c. Brown seal & sigs. (17). One issued & stamped 'PAID' on back. Blue seal & sigs. (10). One issued, 10c. Blue seal & sigs. (22). One issued & stamped 'PAID' on back. Brown seal and sigs. Issued & stamped 'PAID' on back. 15c. Brown seal & sigs. Remainder. Blue seal and sigs. (15). One issued & stamped 'PAID' on back. 20c. One each of brown & blue seal & sigs., both issued & stamped 'PAID' on back. 25c. Brown seal & sigs. (2). One is issued. Blue seal & sigs. Issued. All issued notes bear the date June 20, 1933. AU-UNC.

OREGON

OREGON TERRITORY

- 1614 1857. Deed of Sale for Land. (—)
Lengthy, two-sided, hand-written deed for property located in the town of South Range, Marion County, Oregon Territory, witnessed and sealed by the Recorder for the County. EF, center fold, all text legible.

PENNSYLVANIA

- 1615 1800-1857. Group of 4 Early Checks. (—)
Peter Barker on the Bank of Pennsylvania, 1800, for \$1000, VF but spindle hole and two hammer cancels. 2) E. L. Bard on the Farmers & Mechanics Bank, 1/3/1814, for \$198, red glue(?) at left, F-VF with two 'F'-shaped hammer cancels but all paper present. 3) 1837. W. Meredith on the Schuylkill Bank in Phila., \$150 to Joseph Bacon of American Fire Ins. Co. EF, closed spindle hole center, double hammer cancels. 4) 1857. Check for \$79.50 on the Auburn City Bank, Auburn, to Hatch & Gale, numerous reverse endorsements, VF, hammer cancelled.

PROOFS



- 1616 BANK OF CHAMBERSBURG. \$20. B. 18XX UBS & H, DU. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Proof on India paper on original card. AU, two small tears at the left. Six small punch holes at bottom.
- 1617 HARRISBURG BANK. \$20. A. 18XX. DUB & S. (\$100-Up)
Proof on India paper on original card. Unc., four 1/4" punch holes at bottom, moderate foxing.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



- 1618 BANK OF MIDDLETOWN. \$5. A. 18XX. USB & H, DU. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
Proof on India paper on original card. AU, tiny pieces out of top, small tear, slight foxing, six small punch holes at bottom.
- 1619 Philadelphia. BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA. \$5. Q. 18xx. UBS&H, DU. Proof on India paper, on original card. Unc., six sm. punch holes at bottom, close cut at top, slight foxing. (\$125-Up)

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA

- 1620 1862. \$1000 Bond of the City. 6%, due 1889. F-VF. (—)
Combined ABNCO/Draper, Welsh work, 6 vignettes including Declaration, Independence Hall, in addition to State and City arms at sides, aging, long split on center fold at bottom, two triangular punch cancels in signature blocks when the Bond was redeemed (on schedule) in 1889.

EXCHANGE ON LONDON

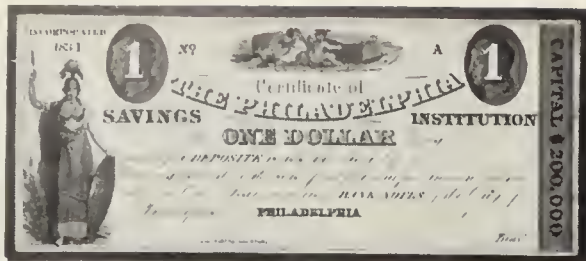
- 1621 (Ca. 1850). First of Exchange of Farmers & Mechanics Bank, Phila. TCC & Co. Proof. AU. (—)
Payable in London at Baring, Brothers & Co. Excellent blacksmith vignette center top. Trace of light glue mounting at reverse right end, with a pair of thin 'pull' spots at top right corner.
- 1622 Philadelphia. KENSINGTON BANK. \$5. D. 18XX. FDU. (\$50-Up)
Proof on India paper only. The slightly light character of the printing and the very white paper suggests this might be a later reprint. Unc., four small punch holes at bottom, slightly rounded corners, trimmed close to design.

JAY COOKE CONNECTION

- 1623 1864. Check of the Penn. RR Co. VF+. (—)
Check for \$1451.40, drawn 1/14/64 to Jay Cooke & Co., blue 2c Bank Check revenue stamp at right, countersigned on the back, apparently by Cooke himself. Jay Cooke was deeply involved even at this time in railroad and other speculation from which he made a vast fortune during (and after) the Civil War; his Company handled the marketing of the huge loans the Government needed in the War. Financing failures on the Northern Pacific RR led to the collapse of the Company in 1873, one of the causes of the great Panic of that year.
- 1624 PHILADELPHIA BANK. \$10. B. 18XX. DT. (\$100-Up)
Proof on India paper on original card. AU, 8 punch holes at bottom, corner tip off, 1/2" tear at top, moderate foxing.

PHILADELPHIA SAVINGS INSTITUTION

- 1625 Splendid Run of Philadelphia Savings Institution Notes 5 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
25c. A. 1837. Proof on original card by Tucker, Mason & Co. EF, pencil filling in, some foxing and embossed with the corporate seal. Also included are 25c. B, C, D. (2). 1837. No imprint. The first and third are filled in, but pen-cancelled with a large 'X', the second and fourth are remainders. VF-EF with some foxing.
- 1625A 50c. B. 1837. (\$50-Up)
No imprint. Proof on India paper on original card. AU, embossed with the corporate seal.



1625B \$1. A. 18xx. UBS & H. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Proof on India paper on original card. AU, trivial foxing.

1625C \$2. A. 18xx. UBS & H. (\$100-Up)
Proof on India paper on original card. AU, trivial foxing

1625D \$3. A. 1837. UBS & H. (\$125-Up)
Proof on India paper on original card, but filled in AU, trivial foxing.

1626 Philadelphia. WESTERN BANK. \$5. F. 18XX. DT. (\$75-Up)
Proof on India paper on original card. AU, nine small punch holes at bottom, small corner off and most of upper and lower borders trimmed off.

1627 Smethport. MCKEAN COUNTY BANK. \$5. C. 185X. Ormsby. Spurious. Remainder. AU. (\$35-Up)

1628 Warren. NORTH WESTERN BANK. \$5. B (2). 1861. NBN. Unc. (2) (\$35-Up)

1629 Wilkesbarre. EASTON & WILKESBARRE TURNPIKE CO. 5, 6¼, 10, 12½c. 3.1.16. Remainders. VF (4), the first and last with 2mm holes. 4 Pcs. (\$30-Up)

1630 Pennsylvania Bank Notes. 10 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
Allentown. NORTHAMPTON BANK. \$5. D. 1841. UBS & H. DU. some staining. Northampton. NORTHAMPTON BANK. \$5. M. \$50. B. (small holes). 1836-41. DUB & S. Philadelphia. MANUAL LABOR BANKING HOUSE. \$10. A. \$20. B., \$100. A. (badly trimmed corner). 1836-38. UBS & H. TOWANDA BANK. \$1. C. \$2. A. \$5. A. 1841. DT. \$20. Aa 1835. DUB & S. VG-Unc., avg. VF.

1631 Assorted PA. City and Bank Notes. 17 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
Easton. EASTON BANK. \$5. D. 1857. UBS&H. cft. BOROUGH OF HARRISBURG 25c. 1843. DT. small holes, rough edges. FARMERS BANK OF LANCASTER. \$5. A. 1831., DF. cft. end torn off. Philadelphia. CITY. 25c. 5/12/37. BANK OF COMMERCE. \$5. D. 1859. TCC. cft. Tear. pieces of end. 1) KENSINGTON BANK. \$1. A.C. 1862. ABN Co. MECHANICS BANK. \$1. B. 1862. ABN Co. rough edges. BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. \$5. B. 1827. MDF. cft. 2) PHILADELPHIA BANK. \$5. D. 1857. DB. cft. Pen-canceled. SCHUYLKILL BANK. \$5. A. 1830. MDF. cft. small tears. SCHUYLKILL SAVINGS INST. 6¼c. 6/12/37. Poor. SOUTH-WARK BANK \$5. C. 1850. DUB&S. cft. tape stain along top. TOWANDA BANK. \$1. A,B 1841. DT. CORP. OF SPRING GARDEN. \$2. 5/15/37, small tears. Williamsport. UNKNOWN ISSUER. 25c. 12/1/37. Fair, large hole. Poor-Fine, avg-VG.
1) GIRARD BANK \$5. D. 1851. TC. cft.
2) BANK OF PENN. \$5. M. 11836. MDF. cft Pen canceled.

1632 Nice Pennsylvania Group. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Meadville. BANK OF CRAWFORD COUNTY. \$5. C. 1863. ABNCo. FARMERS AND MECHANICS BANK OF SHIPPENSBURG. \$5. A. 1864. ABNCo. Smethport. MCKEAN COUNTY BANK \$5. B. 185x. BC. Remainder Warren. NORTH WESTERN BANK. \$1. A. \$2 C. 1861 NBN VG-EF, mostly VG.

1633 1863-73. Group of 5 Checks. (—)

1) 1863. Bank of Commerce, Phila. \$558. 27. EF, spindle hole and double hammer cancel, 2c "Bank Check" stamp at bottom. 2) 1864. The Philadelphia Bank. \$2000. EF, spindle hole and hammer cancel, 2c "Playing Cards" stamp (!) at left. 3) 1868. M.A. Sanner & Co., Somerset. \$100. EF, spindle hole and a pair of staple holes at left, 2c Int. Rev. stamp at left. 4) 1869 Nat. Exchange Bank, Phila., \$200. EF, spindle hole and hammer cancel 5) 1873. Discount & Deposit Bank, Clarion, \$500. VF, numerous reverse endorsements.

1634 Small Group of County Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$40-Up)
Columbia County. Blank Dollars. 184X. Cut sheet of three notes, each with a different design typical of the late 1830s. Wyoming County. Blank Dollars. 184X. Design similar, but not identical to, those above. EF-Unc., minor flaws.

RHODE ISLAND

1635 Selected R.I. Counterfeit Bills. 7 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
Chepachet. FRANKLIN BANK. \$1. B. 1821. lg. corner off. \$2. A. 1819. Reed. Coventry. BANK OF KENT. \$3. A. 1819. Reed. very rough edges. CUMBERLAND BANK. \$1. C. 1825. Horton. Blue paper. Newport. R. I. UNION BANK. \$2. F. 1815. Maverick. North Providence. MANUFACTURES BANK. \$3. A. 1824 MDF. lg. tears. PAWTUXET BANK. \$1. A. 1812. Reed. lg. corner off. Mostly VG, all mounted on paper.

1636 Pair of Early Counterfeits. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
Pawtuxet. PAWTUXET BANK. \$1. A. 1818. Reed. VG. Sough Kingston. LANDHOLDERS BANK. \$5. A. 1818. VG, rough end, some stains. Both notes are mounted on paper.

SOUTH CAROLINA

1637 1863. Stock Certificate for 7 Shares of Greenville & Columbia Railroad. VF. (—)
Issued 6 Aug. 1863 at Columbia, SC. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson printing, same train vignette at top as on Great Northern notes. Some foxing, but uncanceled.

STERLING FUNDED BOND

1638 1874. £100 Sterling Funded Bond of the State of South Carolina. VF. (—)
Part of the £1,200,000 total issued for redemption in London, solely intended (according to the Act) for exchange on, or payment of, the State's debts in England, the Pound Sterling being set, for purposes of the Act, at \$5 in US Gold Coin. All coupons present, an unused example, bank X-hammer cancelled on the Bond and most coupons but complete and could be easily flattened for mounting. Nice ABNCO vignettes.

1639 Fine Beginning Collection of S.C. Notes. 18 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
STATE. \$5. A. \$10. B. \$20. A. \$50. B. 1872. ABNCo. (Cr. 5-8—. Abbyville. BANK OF THE STATE OF S.C. \$1. A. 1862. UB&S. Red ovpt, TCC wmk. Camden. BANK OF THE STATE. \$2. K. 1862. FDU. Charleston. FARMERS & EXCHG. BANK. \$5. B. 1861. \$10. D. 1853. TCC. S.C. RR Co. \$1., \$2. 1873. ABNCo. BANK OF THE STATE. 25c, 50c, 75c. 1863. \$1. A. 1862. UB&S No ovpt. Poorly printed top. STATE BANK, S.C. \$5. D. \$10. A. 1860. BA. BC. Columbia. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$5. A. \$10. Bb. 1856. Toppam. Good-Unc., avg. Fine.

TENNESSEE

1640 High-grade TN Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
Clarksville. Bank of America \$5. B. 18xx. ABNCo. Orange tint. Nashville. Central Bank of TN \$1. C. 1855. DW. Lg. red eagle stamp on back. \$20. A. 1855. DW. AU (3).

BROWNLOW, "THE FIGHTING PARSON"

- 1641 1866-1868. Pair of \$1000 State of Tennessee Bonds. VF. (—)

National Bank Note Co. printing, very attractive. The first bond was issued in January, 1866, and has coupons clipped through 1870; the 2nd was issued in 1868 "For the State Debt Due 1868", i.e., the State was broke again by then. The bonds were both issued to the Louisville & Nashville Railroad. The first has a very large and hold autograph of William Gannaway Brownlow, Governor of Tennessee 1865-69; the second has been signed for him by the Secretary of State (judging from the handwriting). Brownlow was one of the most outspoken anti-secessionists in Tennessee, and in October of 1861 the Confederate Government suppressed his newspaper, captured him, and jailed him for several months, finally sending him through the Union lines in March, 1862. He waged a vigorous anti-CSA speaking campaign in the North. In early 1865 he was elected Governor of Tennessee and instituted his own "Reconstruction", disenfranchising and persecuting former CSA soldiers and using the state Guard against the KKK. He was reelected in 1867; by the end of his term in 1869 the state was virtually bankrupt. He served as Senator 1869-75. Brownlow's regime may well have been more disastrous for Tennessee than all the fighting in the Civil War itself!

TEXAS

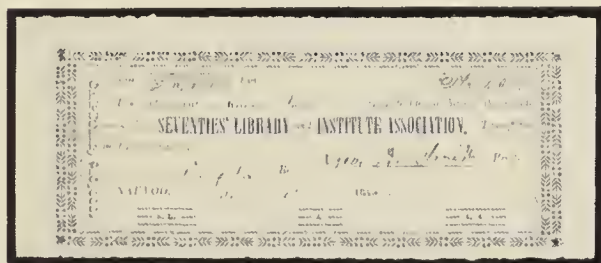
- 1642 Republic, State and County Notes. 17 Pcs. (\$160-Up)

GOVERNMENT. \$10 B. (2), A, \$50. A. (cut in half) 1836-39. DTL. (Cr. H17, 19, 21A) REPUBLIC. \$1. B. \$2. A. \$3. A. 1841. E&C. \$10. A. \$20. A. \$50. A. 1840 RW&H. (All of the preceding are cut-cancelled, with a 1" triangle missing from each of the \$50s). Treasury Warrants: \$1. 1.3.62. (Cr.1). \$2.50. 3.20.63. (Cr. 7A). TREASURER OF LIMESTONE COUNTY. 25c. (single note and uncut pair), \$1. 1862. Also, modern advertising note for Black Angus Restaurant & Lounge, printed on the back of a reprod. of the \$3. Republic note. F-EF, avg. VF.

- 1643 Group of State Issues. 6 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

GOVERNMENT. \$10. A. 1838. (Cr. H17A). Printing voids. REPUBLIC. \$5. A. \$10. A. \$20. A. \$50. A. 1839-40. (Cr. A4-7). All of the preceding are cut cancelled. Treasury Warrant. \$565. 2.5.42. (Cr. AW5B). VG-EF, mostly VG.

UTAH



- 1644 Nauvoo. SEVENTIES' LIBRARY & INSTITUTE ASSOC. \$5. 2/7/45. Share certificate, typeset. #90. VF. (Photo)

(\$500-Up)



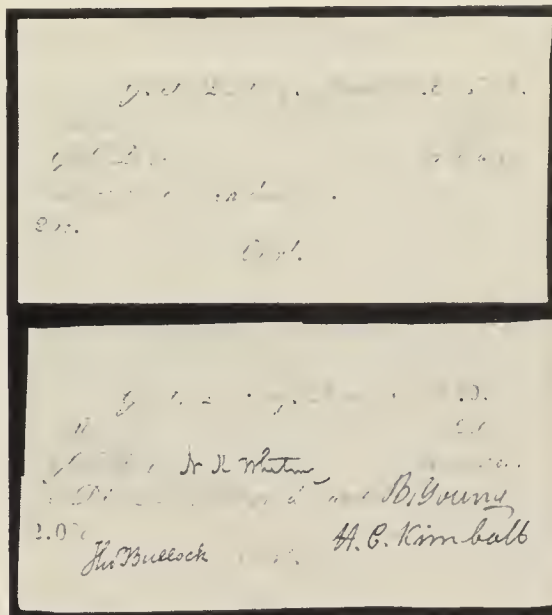
- 1645 Nauvoo House Assoc. \$50. 1841. E. Robinson, Unc. (Photo)

Back to back sheet of two; #127&128.



- 1646 Nauvoo House Assoc. Sheet: \$50, 100. A.A. 18xx. J.T. Hammond. EF. (Photo)

(\$400-Up)



- 1647 Pair of 4th Issue Mormon Gold Dust Notes, 2 Pcs. (Photo)

(\$750-Up)

Partial Set: 25c 3/28/49 and \$2. 1/20/49. The first is remainder, not filled in, and the second is complete, with the signatures of Brigham Young, T. Bullock and H. C. Kimball and the embossed seal of the church. Unc. (2)

POPULAR ORMSBY NOTE



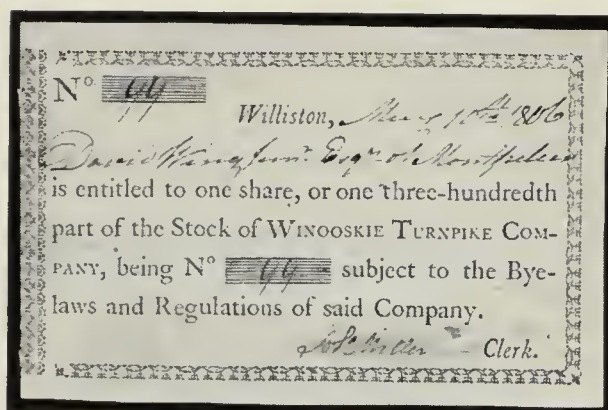
- 1648 Salt Lake City. DROVERS BANK. \$1. A. 1856. Ormsby. Unc. (Photo)

(\$200-Up)

VERMONT

- 1649 BRADFORD BANK \$1. A. 1858. RWH & E. NEBN. (C-1). VG, some staining. Coin note. (\$50-Up)
- 1650 As above. VG+, some staining. (\$60-Up)
- 1651 \$1. as above. G-VG, some staining. \$2. A. 1854. RWH & E. NEBN. (C-3). Coin note. G-VG, small tears, 1" sliver missing from top edge. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
- 1652 1866-1879. Three Brattleboro Checks. (—)
1) Check writtn in Montgomery, Alabama, on the First National Bank, Brattleboro, VT, payable by Ninth National Bank, NYC, for \$972.62. EF, three cut cancels, 2c Bank Check stamp at left. 2) 1866. Check on the First N.B. of Brattleboro for \$85.21, payable at Ninth N.B., NYC. EF, bank cut cancel. 3) Check for \$1000 on First N.B. of Brattleboro, payable at 4th N.B., NYC. VF+, semi-circular cut cancel.
- 1653 Montpelier. BANK OF MONTPELIER. \$5. 185X. TCC. Proof on India paper mounted on new card. EF, heavy brown staining from the mounting glue, some edge damage at the top. (\$150-Up)

UNLISTED WINOOSKIE/WILLISTON ISSUER



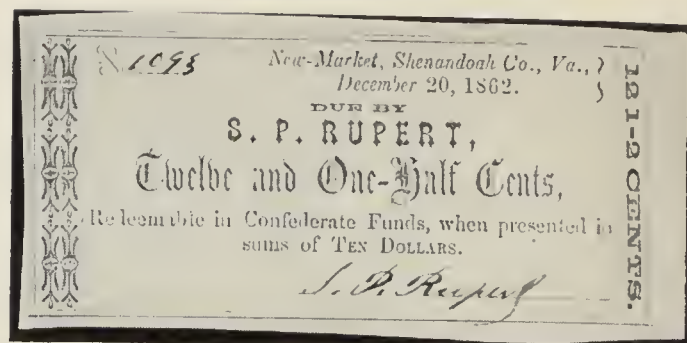
- 1654 1806. Certificate for 1 share (of 300) in Winooskie Turnpike Co. VF. (Photo) (—)
Quarter-folded horizontally, some aging. Issued on 10 May 1866 to David Wing, Jr., of Montpelier; certificate #99. The Winooskie Turnpike was almost certainly the forerunner of US #2 from Williston through Burlington to Winooski. Coulter lists no notes at all from this Company, nor can we recall having seen any issue of any sort including a stock certificate before!

VIRGINIA

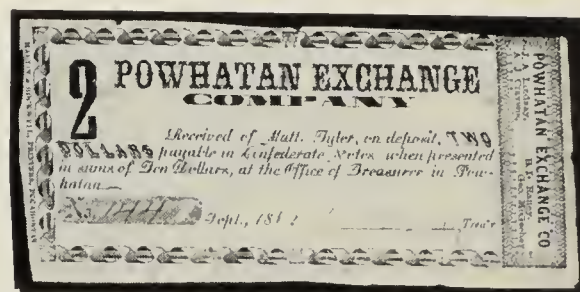
VIRGINIA/D.C. CONNECTION

- 1655 1805. Issue of Relts Philadelphia Gazette. (—)
4-page newspaper, the last page of which discusses in detail a high-way robbery in late July of an Officer of the Bank of Columbia in Georgetown on his way to Alexandria to redeem a lengthy list of high-denomination post notes on the banks of Virginia, Alexandria, and Potomac, the total involved reaching \$18,114 65 and the specific amounts and banks of some of the pieces being given, as well as the issuers and recipient of one piece. The paper also discusses the first news of American victories in the Tripoli area and the defeat on land and sea of the Barbary Pirates by Decatur and Preble. Also many interesting ads of the day. Aged, some edge chinks, but text completely clear. The Virginia notes of the 1805 and before era are all excessively rare, some survivors of the theft may be known today!

HIGH GRADE SCRIP NOTE



- 1656 S.P. Rupert, New Market. 12½c, 12/20/1862. EF, short top edge tear. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Light aging in upper left corner, edges not square since cut from sheet with scissors. Undoubtedly rare in this grade: NASCA/Affleck, which had all but the 25c (of the 6 denoms. issued), did not exceed VG+ for any one of them. This denom., Affleck Lot 1559, VG w/small tears, realized \$100 on a \$50 estimate.



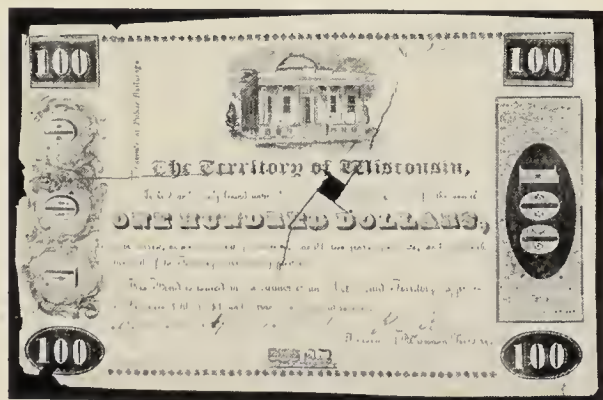
- 1657 Rare Unlisted Private Scrip. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
POWHATAN EXCHANGE CO. \$2. 9.1862. VG+, sm. embossed stamp, a few tiny edge flaws.
- 1658 Mason Scrip. 3 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
Richmond. STEPHEN MASON. 5c, 10c, 20c. 10.4.61. VF (3), some sm. body tears and foxing.
- 1659 Assorted Treasury Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
\$10. A. (Cr.11). \$5. D. (Cr.13). \$1. A. (Cr.16). \$1. D. (Cr.17). \$1. C. (Cr.18). VG-Unc., avg. VF.
- 1660 Assorted VA Bank Notes. 7 Pcs. (\$70-Up)
Buchanan. BANK OF VA. \$5. D. 1856. FDU. Fredericksburg. BANK OF VA. \$1. B. 1862. UBS&H. Norfolk. EXCHANGE BANK. \$5. D. 1861. RWH&E. ANBCo. monogram. Petersburg. EXCHANGE BANK. \$20. D. 1851. Gray back. RW&H Richmond. BANK OF VA. \$2. A. 1862. UBS&H. Staunton. CENTRAL BANK OF VA. \$5. B. 1860. ABNCo. BANK OF THE VALLEY IN VA. \$5. A. 1854. TC. corner off. Fair-EF, avg. Fine.
- 1661 Assorted Notes from VA Banks. 12 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
Chatham. BANK OF PITTSYLVANIA. \$5. B. \$10. A. 1861. ABNCo. \$5. D. 1861. H&L. Pearisburg. BANK OF THE OLD DOMINION \$10. B. 1859. RWH&E. ABNCo. monogram. 1" tear, sm. edge tears. Richmond. BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH \$1. 5.1.61. \$5. C. \$10. A. 1858-61. BC. ABNCo. Staunton. CENTRAL BANK OF VA. \$5. B. \$10. A. \$20. A. (stained). \$50. A. (stained). 1860. ABNCo. Also, D.C. Washington. CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. \$20. A. 1840 UBS&H. (stained). Abt. VG-Fine, mostly VG.

- 1662 1854-8. Three Documents on the Rapidan Mining Company. (—)
1) Stock certificate for 350 shares at \$5 each, dated 21 July 1854. Geo. W. Hatch lithographer; mining scenes at top and left. VF+. 2) Stock certificate for 1000 shares at \$5 each, dated 18 Dec. 1855. Vastly cruder certificate, printed by a NY stationer. VF. 3) Corner-glued to #2, a transfer document on the shares to another party, hand written on blue paper and witnessed in January, 1858. VF+.

- 1663 **Richmond, VA CENTRAL RR CO. \$50. A. 9.1.61. H&L**
Glued (by one end of its face) to the back of a short letter, dated 1869. Needs to be carefully soaked off. VF, endorsements on back. (\$60-Up)
- 1664 **Fine Lot of City of Richmond Notes (8 Pcs).** (\$75-Up)
\$1. (cft), \$2. 4.19.61. H & L. 10c, 25c, 50c, 60c, 75c, 4.14.62. Plain backs, 75c. 4.4.62. Printed on back of Rapahannock Bank sheet (\$5). F-AU, Avg. VF.
- 1665 **Corporation of Winchester Notes 3 pcs.** (\$50-Up)
25c. D, 50c. C. 7/15/61. \$1. B. 11/23/61. Upham cft. EF; Fine, stained; AU, sm. tear, repaired.
- 1666 **Interesting Virginia Group 6 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
Winchester. UNKNOWN ISSUER. 25, 50c. 11.1.39. Murphy. Coin notes, payable in notes of the Farmers' Bank of VA. Reminders. Also, four different VA pocketboat receipts, 1886-1900. The notes are AU.
- 1667 **Virginia Municipal Notes. 5 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
Richmond. 50c. 4.19.61. 50c. 4.14.62. Winchester. CORPORATION. 15c. 6.24.61. Upham cft. 15c. E, 20c. D. 7.15.61. Good-Unc., avg. Fine, some with minor flaws.
- 1668 **Nice Run of VA Treasury Notes. 6 Pcs.** (\$35-Up)
\$20. C. (Cr. 3). \$100. C. (Cr. 6), \$50. A. (Cr. 7), \$10. B. (Cr. 8), \$5. B. (Cr. 13), \$1. A. (Cr. 18). VG-Unc., avg. EF.
- 1669 **Selected VA. City Notes. 6 Pcs.** (\$85-Up)
CORP OF FREDERICKSBURG. \$1. 5/1/61. Hoyer & Ludwig. small tears. CITY OF PETERSBURG. \$1. 6/3/61. P.L. Valory, 50c. A. 5/6/62. No imprint. CITY OF PORTSMOUTH. \$1. 5/21/61 1/2" hole, damaged corners, 50c, \$1. 10/29/62. No imprint. VG-Fine.
- 1670 **Selected Virginia County Notes 8 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
COUNTY OF BEDFORD. 10c. 7.1.62. COUNTY OF FLUVANNA. \$1. 2.23.63. COUNTY OF LUNENBURG. 15c. (text at top in 2 lines), 50c. (corner missing, repaired), 75. (text at top in one line). 1862. COUNTY OF PRINCE EDWARD. 50c. 6.10.62. COUNTY OF SCOTT. 50c. (green '50'), \$1. (blue 'ONE'). 8.15.62. VG-AU, avg. Fine.

WISCONSIN

WISCONSIN TERRITORY ISSUE



- 1671 **1841. Territory of Wisconsin Bond for \$100. EF. (Photo)(—)**
Issued to Daniel Baxter, at Madison, April 1, 1841. Redeemed, with 7% interest for 4 years and 10 months, on Jan. 31, 1846. Bank hammer cut-out cancel, with cut and splits repaired on reverse with thin tape strips. Chicago American Press printing, the building at top center engraved by Ware. Corner and edge chinks at left. First we have seen.



- 1672 **LaCrosse. BATAVIAN BANK. \$5. A. 1861. ABNCo. Un-**
signed remainder. AU, wide margins around 3 sides. (Photo) (\$75-Up)
- 1673 **Bank of Watertown Reminders. 3 Pcs.** (\$70-Up)
\$1. A. \$2. A. \$3. A. 1863. TCC, ABNCo. monogram. Unc. (3)
- 1674 **No Lot**

MIXED OBSOLETE

- 1675 **Scarce Source-Altered Note Pair. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
Fort Wayne. BANK OF FORT WAYNE. \$3. A. 1856. (WVS-216-2). VG+, 2 sm. nicks out of top. Unsigned. NEW JERSEY. Camden. FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$3. A. 1856. (W-299). Altered from the above Fort Wayne note. VG, corner off, other corners rounded.
- 1676 **Selected New England Notes. 12 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
CONNECTICUT. East Haddam. BANK OF NEW ENGLAND AT GOODSPEED'S LANDING. \$5. B. 18xx. DW, ABNCo. mono. Unc. remainder. MAINE. Orono. BANK OF OLD TOWN. \$5. (2) B.C. 1838. NEBN. EF MASSACHUSETTS. Boston. COCHITUATE BANK. \$2. A. \$3. A. \$50. A. 1853 RWH&E. etc. Fine (2). Unc. FANEUIL HALL BANK. \$1. C. 1856. Spurious. Fair. CHAS. BLAKE. WM. V. ALDEN. 10c. 11.17.62. Unc., remainder. RHODE ISLAND. Glocester. FARMERS EXCHG. BANK. \$1. C. 18???. Hamlin. G-VG, \$5. F. 1808. Perkins. (D-455). VF+, printing void, ink perforations. VERMONT. Jamaica. WEST RIVER BANK. \$1. A. \$5. A. 18xx. RWH&E. NEBN. Unc., some glue stains, Unc.
- 1677 **Pair of Western Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
INDIANA. BANK OF PLYMOUTH. \$1. A. 1857. WH & W. VG, some soiling. NEBRASKA. DeSoto. WAUBEEK BANK. \$5. A. 1857. NEBN. Fine, small tear.
- 1678 **Group of Southern Notes. 13 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
ALABAMA. MOBILE SAVINGS BANK. \$1. 5. 1862. GEORGIA. STATE. \$50. A. (Cr. 7). SAVINGS BANK OF CAHUTAH. 75c. 1.1.63. Remainder. Macon. MACON & BRUNSWICK. RR Co. \$1. A. 1867. CBN. Fair. KENTUCKY. FRANKFORT BANK. \$10. A. 18XX. TK & T. NORTH CAROLINA. GREENBORO MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE & TRUST CO. 50c. N.D. Stain. BANK OF THE STATE OF S. C. 50c. 6. 1862. Stamp on face. TENNESSEE BANK OF AMERICA. \$10. A. 18XX. ABNCo Orange tint. Knoxville. BANK OF EAST TENN. \$5. 18. DW Fair, stained. VIRGINIA. Richmond BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. \$1.50 & \$2.50. 1862. CORP. OF DANVILLE. 75c. 7.2.61. CONFED. TREASURY NOTE. \$50. AX. 1864. Type 66, Cr. 496. Fair-Unc., mostly VG
- 1679 **MISC. NORTHERN ISSUES. 16 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Georgetown. MECHANICS BANK. \$1. A. 1853. WHH&W. Washington. UNKNOWN ISSUER per Bullion Bank. 5, 10c. 12.2.62. Reminders. BULLION BANK. \$10. A. 18. NBN. Poor. MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. B. 1852. WHH & W. Fair. MARYLAND. BALTIMORE SAVINGS INST. 12 1/2c. 7.1.40. Murphy Stained. small holes. Frederick. FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$5. A. 1859. Ormsby. Altered OHIO. FRANKLIN SILK CO. \$5. C. 18XX RW & H. Remainder. Lima. W. D. DOUBLEDAY. 50c. \$1. N.D. PENNSYLVANIA. BOROUGH OF BRISTOL. 50c. 8.2.37. DTL. RHODE ISLAND. Cumberland. CITIZENS BANK. \$10. A. 1853. WHH & W. Altered. Fair Providence. MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$2. A. 1840 RW & H. Altered. (D-1515, R.7) Gloucester. FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. \$5. F. 1808. Large piece missing. MISC. Advertising piece, resembling a 25c note, for Eagle Pencil Co. UPPER CANADA. COMML. BANK OF FT. ERIE. \$5/25c. 1837 RW & H. Fair. Poor-Unc., avg. VG.

- 1680 **Southern Notes, 11 Pcs.** (\$110-Up)
FLORIDA. Appalachicola. BANK OF WEST FLORIDA \$5. A. 1832. RW. **GEORGIA.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. \$20. A. 1833. AB & Co. Durand. Remainder. **MAcon.** OCMULGEE BANK \$5. B. \$10 A. 1840. RW & H. **LOUISIANA.** New Orleans MUNICIPALITY #1 \$100. A. 1843. RW & E. **MISSISSIPPI.** Brandon. MISS. & AL. RR Co. \$5. C. \$10. D. \$20. A. \$100 B. 1837-38. DTL. Natchez. MISS. RR Co. \$10. B. 1839. DTL. (L-48) **NORTH CAROLINA.** Greensboro. MT. HECLA STEAM MILLS. 50c 10.3.37. Fair. Fair-Unc., avg. F-VF.
- 1681 **Pair of Western Lottery Tickets, 2 Pcs.** (\$30-Up)
COLORADO. DENVER STATE LOTTERY. 25c ticket for draw of Sept. 9, 1890. **KANSAS.** Kansas City. SANTO DOMINGO LOTTERY CO. 10c ticket for draw of April 3, 1894. AU (2).
- 1682 **Assorted Southern States Bill, 18 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
ALABAMA. Bufaula. EASTERN BANK OF AL. \$5. B. 18xx. RW&E. ABNCo. green tint. Remainder. **Montgomery.** CENTRAL BANK OF AL. \$1. A. \$10. B. 1855. BB&C.BC. **ARKANSAS.** STATE. \$10. D. (Cr. 54). plain back. \$5. D. (Cr. 48). Plain back. Ink corrosion holes. **GEORGIA.** Augusta. MECHANICS BANK \$10. B. 1849. UB&S. **Rome.** UNKNOWN ISSUER pre Empire Bank. 10.25.50c. 11/6/62. red & blue, remainders. **Savannah.** MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK \$1. A. 1857. DW. Bald spot on face. **KENTUCKY.** FRANKFORT BANK. \$1. B. \$5. A. 18xx. TK&T. Remainders. Some flaws. **LOUISIANA.** New Orleans. CITIZENS BANK. \$1. A. 1856. ABNCo. Phoney filling in. **NORTH CAROLINA.** Graham. BANK OF LEXINGTON. \$5. 1860 ABNCo. **Murphy.** MINERS & PLATERS BANK \$5. A. 1860. Stained. **BANK OF YANCEYVILLE.** \$10. A. 1854. BA. bald corner tip off. **TENNESSEE.** Nashville. BANK OF TENN \$5. 1861. Manouvrier. Coin note **VIRGINIA.** Richmond. BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. \$1. 5/1/61. Fair-Unc., avg. Fine.
- 1683 **Mixed Northern States Group, 8 Pcs.** (\$90-Up)
D.C. Washington. BULLION BANK \$1. A. \$3. A. 1862. U.B.N. **CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO.** \$20. A. 1840. UBS&H. **MARYLAND.** Baltimore. FRANKLIN BANK. \$100. A. 1819. MDF. Cft. Ink cancellations on face. **NEW JERSEY.** EGG HARBOR BANK \$5. B. 1861. ABNCo. (W1681). **UNKNOWN STATE.** Scrip form (eagle & shield, center) 50c. 1837. Two part sheets of ca. 1" sq. coupons (40 pcs), probably WW II, gas(?) rationing. VG-Unc., mostly the latter.
- 1684 **Assorted Western Notes, 5 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
ILLINOIS. Lockport. ILL. & MI CANAL. \$5. A. (stained), \$100. B. 1842. Typeset, printed on backs of notes. **INDIANA.** Terre Haute. COMMERCIAL EXCHG. BANK. \$1. A. \$2 \$5. A. 1858 (WVS-797-1.3.5). VG-Unc., avg. VF.
- 1685 **Assorted Southern Notes, 13 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
FLORIDA. TALLAHASSEE R.R. CO. \$3. A. 18xx. ABNCo. Remainder, aged. **GEORGIA.** AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK. 10.20.50c. 12/2/61. Dalton. **CHEROKEE INSURANCE & BANKING CO.** 25c. 5/1/62. **MISSISSIPPI.** MADISONVILLE & PEARL RIVER TURNPIKE CO. \$10. A. 18???. DTL. (L-16, R-7). two printing voids. **MISSOURI.** STATE. \$4.50 A. (Cr. 15). **SOUTH CAROLINA.** COMMERCIAL BANK OF COLUMBIA. \$5. D. \$10. Dd. 1853. Toppan. **BANK OF THE STATE.** 25c. 7/1/61. **VIRGINIA.** BANK OF HOWARDSVILLE. \$50. A. 186x. WH&W. ABNCo. monogram. Remainder. **RICHMOND.** BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH \$5. B. \$10 B (backed) 1858-61. BC. ABNCo. Fair-AU, avg. Fine.
- 1686 **Interesting Group of Northern Notes, 13 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
DELAWARE. FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK OF MILFORD. \$3. AA. 1861. ABNCo. Green back. Fair. **Wilmington.** BANK OF DELAWARE. \$1. C. \$2 A. 1839. MDF. cft. consid. edge dmg. **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.** Washington. CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. \$5. A. B (3). \$20 A (2) 1840. UBS&H. Some stained. **MICHIGAN.** Ann Arbor. BANK OF WASHTENAW. \$1. B. \$2. A. 1854. DW. **NEW YORK.** New York. EAST RIVER BANK. \$10. G. 1862. BC. ABNCo. monogram. Raised from \$1. Edge dmg. heavy staining. **BANK OF AMSTERDAM** \$5. A. 1860. Altered from Pioneer Assoc., IN. Fair. Poor-VF, avg. VG.
- 1687 **Selected Northern States Bank Notes, 13 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)
MAINE. Fairmont. NEW ENGLAND BANK. \$20. A. 1857. RW&E. **MASSACHUSETTS.** Boston. COCNITUATE BANK. \$10. A. 1853. RW&E. NEBN. Red oupt. **NEW YORK.** COMMERCIAL BANK OF GLEN'S FALLS \$5. B. 1861. WH&W. ABNCo. monogram. Cft. **PENNSYLVANIA.** Allentown. NORTHAMPTON BANK \$5. D. 1841. UBS&H. DU. Stained. **FARMERS BANK OF LANCASTER.** \$20. 1841. UBS&H. DU. Cft. Fair. **BANK OF LEWISTON.** \$10. D. 1846. UB&S. Stained. **Montrose.** BANK OF SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY. \$5. B. 1845. DTL. Stained. **Philadelphia.** R. BACHE Per Schuylkill Bank. 25c. 7.4.15. Stained. **TOWANDA BANK.** \$1. 1841. DT. Poor. **Warren.** NORTH WESTERN BANK. \$1. B. \$2 B. 1861. NBN. **VERMONT.** BANK OF CASTLETON. \$20. A. 18xx. DB. Remainder, 6 sm. punch holes across bottom. Poor-Unc., avg. VG.
- 1688 **Selected New Jersey and New York Notes, 12 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)
NEW JERSEY. BANK OF BLOOMFIELD. \$1. B. 1863. Sm. hole, rough end. **BANK OF JERSEY CITY.** \$2. A. 1859. WH&W. Altered from Thames Bk., IN. corner off. **PRINCETON BANK.** \$5. B. 1858. CD&CO. Spurious. **Trenton.** MERCHANTS BANK. \$3. A. (2) Fair. Poor. **NEW YORK.** Burton. BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE. \$2. A. (2). 1851. FWH&E. cft. **CHESTER BANK.** \$5. A. 1862. RW&E. cft. 2 corners off. **Plattsburgh.** MERCANTILE BANK. \$5. A. 1859. WH&W. cft. **UNADILLA BANK** \$5. D. 1855. ABNCo. JDW&Co. cft. Lg. corner off. **BANK OF UTICA** \$2. A. 1860. RW&E. Spurious. **WILLIAMSBURGH CITY BANK** \$3. A. 1861. TCC. cft. Damaged end. Poor-Unc., mostly G-VG.
- 1689 **Mixed State Lot of Obsolete, 8 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
D.C. Washington. GOVT BANK. \$5. B. 1862. Ormsby. Plain back. **INDIANAN.** Terre Haute. COMML. EXCHG. BANK. \$2. A. 1858. Ormsby. (WVS-). **IOWA.** DUBUQUE CENTRAL IMPROVEMENT CO. \$1. A. 1858. Wh&H. (0-48-1). **LOUISIANA.** Parish of Concordia. \$20. 12/1/62. Remainder. **MARYLAND.** Salisbury. SOMERSET & WORCESTER SAVINGS BANK. \$5. A. 1864. ABN&CO. Red oupt. **MICHIGAN.** Marshall. BANK OF MICHIGAN. \$1. A. 18xx. ABNCo. Remainder. **MISSOURI.** St. Louis. TERRE HAUTE. ALTON & ST LOUIS R. R. CO. \$5. 1/20/59. Heavily stained. **TENNESSEE.** Cove Creek. N.Y. & EAST TENN. IRON CO. 10c. N.D. Remainder. VG-Unc., mostly AU-Unc.
- 1690 **Various Western Issues, 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
ILLINOIS. CHICAGO CLEARING HOUSE. \$5. certificate. 3/8-1933. ABNCo. Punched "CANCELLED", & stamped on back. **INDIAN TERRITORY.** Haileyville. HAILEY-OLA COAL CO. 5c. 19xx. (B-6). remainder. **NEBRASKA.** Omaha City. WESTERN EXCHANGE FIRE INS. CO. \$5. A. 1857. DW. Bishop Hill Colony remainder, aged paper. Unc. (3).
- 1691 **Southern State and City Bills, 11 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
Alabama. State. 50c. A. (Cr. 4). translucent tape stain, 25c C. (Cr. 6). **Louisiana.** State. \$5. A.F (corner off). (Cr.10). \$5. G. (Cr.14). **North Carolina.** State. \$1. A (2). (Cr.89). \$1. G. (Cr.132). 10c. N. (Cr.147). **South Carolina.** State. \$20. A. 1872. ABNCo. (Cr.7). remainder. **Virginia.** City of Richmond. 50c. 4/14/62. VG-Unc., avg. EF.
- 1692 **Assorted Obsolete Notes, 5 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)
Sutler note: N.Y. Scotts 900 U.S. Cavalry 50c. N.C. VG+. **MINNESOTA.** Minneapolis. VICTORIA ELEVATOR CO. per Hennepin County Savings Bank. \$5. 189?. Grain payment certificate. Good. **CONFEDERATE.** \$100. B (T 56). AU. \$50. WA. (T 57). VF. \$20. C. (T 58). F-VF.
- 1693 **Mixed Southern States Group, 20 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
FLORIDA. Apalachicola. Bank of West Florida \$5. A. \$10 H. 1832. RW. **GEORGIA.** Bank of Augusta. \$20. B (4). \$50 A. 18xx. RW&E. Remainders. **MECHANICS BANK.** \$10. B. 1856. UB&S. **LOUISIANA.** New Orleans. CITIZENS' BANK OF LA. \$1. A. \$2. A. \$3. A. 18xx. ABNCo. Remainders. **Shreveport.** CITIZENS BK. \$10. A. 18xx. ABNCo. Remainder, aged. **SOUTH CAROLINA.** Charleston. S.C. RR Co. \$1., \$2., \$5., 1873. ABNCo. Remainders. **BANK OF S.C.** \$10. C. 1861. Sm ink perforations. **BANK OF THE STATE OF S.C.** \$2. 1. 1862. FDU. Several ink perforations, stamp on back. **TENNESSEE.** Cove Creek NY & EAST TENN. IRON CO. 5.10.25c. N.D. VG-Unc., avg. EF.
- 1694 **Ormsby-engraved Notes for New England, 3 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
Connecticut. Hartford. EXCHANGE BANK. \$2. A. 1856. spurious. **AU.** **Maine.** Sanford. MOUSAM RIVER BANK \$1. A. 185x. spurious. remainder, VF, parts of back discolored. **Vermont.** Bennington. [T MCDANIELS] per Bank of Troy, NY \$1. A. 1859 (C-12) Remainder AU.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1695 Selection of Northern Notes. 8 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

District of Columbia. Washington. CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. \$10. A. \$20. A. 1840 UBSH. New Jersey. Jersey City. MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO. \$1. A. \$5. A. 1841. RW&H. (W-967,988). Ohio. CINCINNATI & WHITEWATER CANAL CO. \$1. D. \$2. C. \$5. A. 1840. W&H Wisconsin. MINERAL POINT BANK. \$10. B. 1840. RW&H. Brown back. VG-Unc., avg. F-VF.

1696 Miscellaneous Obsoletes, some Scarce. 19 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

ILLINOIS. Carmi. PEOPLES BANK. \$1. A. 1853. DW. Fair. BANK OF CHICAGO. \$1. A. 1852. TC. Red opt. 1/4" hole. INDIANA. Cannelton. PERRY COUNTY BANK. \$5. A. 1854. DW. KENTUCKY. Covington. KY. TRUST CO. BANK. \$2. A. 1853. RWH&E. LOUISIANA. PARISH OF EAST BATON ROUGE. \$2. A. 10.9.62. Slightly damaged corners. MASSACHUSETTS. Holyoke. HADLEY FALLS BANK. \$5. A. 1857. DB. cft. Chunk out of end. Springfield. JOHN HANCOCK BANK. \$1. A. 1851. TCC. MICHIGAN. ADRIAN INSUR. CO. \$2. A. 1853. TCC. Ann Arbor. BANK OF WASHTENAW. \$1. C. 1854. DW. TENNESSEE. BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. 25c. 4/2/63/ Murphy. BANK OF TENN. \$3. A. 18?? TC. Poor, backed. TEXAS. REPUBLIC. \$50. A. 1840. RW&H. cut cancelled. OHIO. Newark. COLUMBUS & LAKE ERIE RR CO. \$50. 2.1.50. RR bond. RHODE ISLAND. Gloucester. FARMERS EXCH. BK. \$10. A. 1808. Perkins. Corner off. VERMONT. BRANDON BANK. \$5. A. 1862. NEBN. ABNCo. monogram. cft. Burlington. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$5. B. 1863. NEBN. ABNCo. monogram. Spurious. Chelsea. BANK OF ORANGE COUNTY. \$2. A. 1860. BC. Altered from Pioneer Assoc., IN VIRGINIA. STATE. \$5. D. (Cr. 13). CONFEDERATE. \$10. A. (T.64). Poor-EF, avg. VG.

1697 Group of Northern Notes, Mostly New England Scrip 12 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

MASSACHUSETTS. Fall River. D. A. BRAYTON per Massasoit Bank. 50c. 11.20.62. Remainder. Roxbury. MT. PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE. 20c. 1.1.63. Remainder. NEW HAMPSHIRE. Concord. UNKNOWN ISSUER. 2, 3c. 7.1.64. Joined pair, red and green, Reminders. NEW JERSEY. CITY OF NEWARK. 15c. 9.1.62. (W-1369). RHODE ISLAND. Carolina Mills. WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK. \$1. A. 1863. ABNCo. (D-188). VERMONT. Ludlow. (J. W. & E. G. PETTIGREW) per Bank of Black River. 10c. 11.1862. (C-2). Remainder. Hydeville. HYDEVILLE CO. 10, 15, 25c. 10.1.62. (C-2-4). Reminders. Middlebury. VT. STATE BANK. 50c. F. 1807. (C-19). Long tear, small holes. Wells River. UNKNOWN ISSUER per Bank of Newbury. 25c. 186X. Un-listed Bull's head, dog and safe at left. Remainder. Woodstock. VT. STATE BANK. 50c. 1807. (C-11). Fair, Fair-Unc. avg. VF+.

1698 Assorted Southern State and Bank Notes 6 Pcs. (\$40-Up)

ALABAMA. STATE. \$100. EF. (Cr. 12) \$10. F. (Cr. 14). ARKANSAS. STATE. \$1. A. Plain back. (Cr. 30). \$5. D. Blue back. (Cr. 50B). Torn. KENTUCKY. Hartford. PEOPLES BANK OF KY. \$2. A. 1862. ABNCo. cft. Badly torn. Fair-Unc., avg., EF.

1699 Selected Southern Notes 8 Pcs. (\$60-Up)

GEORGIA. STATE. \$4. A. (Cr. 27). Savannah. PLANTERS BANK. \$10. A. 1856. DBS & H. BSH & D. LOUISIANA. New Orleans. CANAL BANK per Bank of America. N.Y. \$10. C. \$20. A. 18XX. UB & S. Somewhat aged remainders. SOUTH CAROLINA. BANK OF GEORGETOWN. \$5. B. 1857. TC COMMERCIAL BANK OF COLUMBIA. \$5. D. 1853. Toppan. TEXAS. Columbia. COMML. & AGRICULTURAL BANK \$1. D. 18XX DTL. Remainder. VIRGINIA. Wheeling. MERCHANTS & MECH. BANK. \$5. B. 1842. UBS & H. DU. Cft. Good. Good-Unc., avg. Fine.

1699A 1838-1864. Group of Southern States Notes. 21 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

Alabama: 5c, 25c, 50c of 1863; \$5, \$10, \$50 of 1864. North Carolina: 50c, 9/1/1862. Texas: \$10 of 1839, under Mirabeau Lamar, 5 pcs.; \$50 of 1838, under Sam Houston, 4 pcs.; Republic notes 1839-41, \$10, \$20, \$50. Virginia: Treasury notes of 1862, \$1, \$5. Condition ranges VG-AU, average VF+, all Texas notes multiply cut cancelled.

1700 Group of Midwestern Notes 4 Pcs. (\$90-Up)

INDIANA. Michigan City. MICHIGAN CITY & SOUTH BEND PLANK ROAD CO. per Exchg. Bank of A. J. Perrin & C. \$1. B. 1862. ABNCo. (WVS-498-1). EF. OHIO. Tiffin. BANK OF THE OHIO SAVINGS INST. \$1. A. \$5. A. 1855. DW. Red overprints. VG (2), stained. Cuyahoga Falls. STATE BANK OF OHIO \$10. G. 1859. Dr. Welch. Cft. G-VG, stained, rough top edge.

1701 Assorted New England Bank Notes. 12 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

Massachusetts. Boston. FRANKLIN BANK \$10. E. \$20. F. 1836-7. Nebn. Maine. Bangor. GLOVE BANK \$2. B. \$3. C. \$5. K. 1838-40. (W-104, 105, 107.). Calais. WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK \$1. A. \$2. Bb. \$3. C. \$5. B. 1835-39. Nebn. Vermont. BANK OF WINDSOR. \$1. E. \$5. M. \$10. I. 1833-38. Perkins VG-VF, avg. Fine.

1702 Nice Beginner's Group of New England Bills. 16 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

MASSACHUSETTS. Sutter note: 14th Mass. Heavy Anil. Regiment. 25c. N.D. Boston. COCHITUATE BANK. \$1. A. 1853. RWH&E. NEBN. Red opt. Roxbury. Mt. PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE. 5, 20c. 1/1/63. Reminders. NEW HAMPSHIRE. Nashua. WHITE & HILL per Indian Head Bank. 25c. 10/1/62. Portsmouth. PISCATAQUA EXCHG. BANK. \$20. A. 18XX. TC Remainder, light stains. PHODE ISLAND. Providence. BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. \$1. A,B. \$2.A. \$3.A. \$10A. 1853-55. VERMONT. Jamaica. WEST RIVER BANK. \$1.A. \$2.A. \$5.A. 18XX. NEBN. RWH&E ABNC. monogram. Reminders. Westminster. VT. STATE BANK. 75c. 1808. Perkins (C-4). Good-Unc., avg Fine

1703 Selected Southern Items. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

GEORGIA. BANK OF WHITFIELD IN DALTON. \$1. A. 1860. NYBN. Unc. KENTUCKY. State. \$4. 3/3/42. Durand & Co. Probably a reprint from the original plate. Unc. SOUTH CAROLINA. Columbia. Engraved advertizing note, by Ormsby, for the firm of Chas. A. Bedell. VG.

1704 Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Mock Bank Notes. (\$250-Up)

The following two items are part of a series of experimental or sample printings from a "fantasy" bank-note plate, probably produced by RWH&E in the 1850s. Presumably, their purpose was to demonstrate various color background tints. New York. BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. \$5. 18XX. Black and gray-green. EF, light brown stains at the bottom.



1705 As above, except printed in blue and salmon. AU. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

1706 Iowa. Sigourney. 20th century ad note for S. W. Richardson (representing the A. Flanagan Co., Chicago. VF (\$25-Up)

On the back is a facsimile of a Confederate \$10 Type 23.

1707 MASSACHUSETTS. Stampless cover, from the Boston Bank, dated 1855 and addressed to the Assessors of Newburyport. It lists the bank's stockholders believed to be residing in that city. (\$20-Up)

1708 1901-1911. Pair of Wells, Fargo & Co. letters. (—)

One from the San Francisco office requesting retortwarding of a package, the other from the Sacramento office discussing certain modifications in the method of handling payroll entries. Both VF-EF with edge chinking.

MACERATED POST CARD



1709 A Macerated Currency Post Card. (Photo) (\$50-Up)

Made in the same manner as the figurines that were sold to tourists by the treasury. Many pieces of currency are clearly visible and all that are identifiable as to type are First and Second Charter nationals. Sent by "Grandma" on vacation in Washington to "My Dear Wilton" in Putnam Conn. Sent on Jan 27, 1906 with a message in part "this card is made of old money, you must save it carefully" which Wilton did, as it is in perfect condition.

MACERATED CURRENCY BUST

1709A Macerated Currency Bust. (\$125-Up)

A late 19th century bust made from paper money pulped by the Treasury Department (the method used to destroy mutilated currency at that time) this bust appears to be Rutherford B. Hayes (with an outside chance at U.S. Grant), in great condition, with only a slightly flattened nose. Otherwise as made.

GROUP OF EARLY DOCUMENTS

1710 1767-1821. Group of 4 Pieces. (—)

1) 1767. Receipted bill for 13 months of the Gazette and one ad taken in it, 18 shillings total. VF+ 2) 1789 Salem (Mass.), copy of town records dealing with the town's renunciation of title to some land. VF+. 3) 1820. Boston, military fine of \$5.50 levied against Charles Cartwright for missing one day's duty with Capt. Ezekiel Jones' Company and for equipment deficiency on a second day. EF. 4) 1821. As last, fine of \$4 against Cartwright for missing another day of Company duty, same Captain.

1711 1850-1822. Group of 5 Pieces. (—)

1) 1850. Firemen's Insurance Company of Mobile (Ala.), certificate for 10 Shares. EF. 2-3) J.R. Bostwick Sutler notes - 5c and 10c - on Scott's Nine Hundred United States Cavalry, both Unc. 4) 1866. Assistant Quartermaster's Office, Nashville, request to Col. Shafter for a list of all officers under his command. VF+. 5) 1882. Stereopticon view of Grinnell, Iowa, after the great tornado of June 17. Some water staining, photos clear.

1712 Depression Scrip and Business College Notes. (8 Pcs.). (\$50-Up)

CALIFORNIA. Carmel-by-the-Sea. CARMEL BUSINESS ASSOC. \$1. 4/1/33/ Stamps affixed MICHIGAN. CITY OF LINCOLN PARK \$1. 6/15/34 POC MECOSTA COUNTY \$1. N.D. (1933). Remainder MISSOURI. CITY OF SELDALIA. \$1. N.D. (1933) Stamps affixed to back, plus a pane of 40 unused stamps PENNSYLVANIA. PIRCE. SCHOOL. 1, 2, 20, 50. College notes. VG-Unc, avg Fine

CANAL BOND

- 1713 1870. \$1000 Bond of the Pennsylvania Canal Co. VF. (—)
\$1 "Inland Exchange" revenue stamp on front, 5c "Agreement" revenue stamp on back, all coupons clipped and redeemed, but the Company had gone in equity before paying off the bond itself (which was partly paid under Court order). Lower center-fold tear and a fold split.

1714 Lincoln Vignette Check. (\$30-Up)

A check from the "office of the commissioners of the Freedman's Savings and Trust Company" in Washington, D.C. dated March 20, 1878 and made out for 14c. The check was printed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing and is quite attractive. The Lincoln vignette is the one still in use on our \$5. bill. One light fold away from perfection.

MINING ITEMS

1715 1880-1925. Group of 4 Pieces. (—)

1) 1880. Globe Gold & Silver Mining Co., certificate for 25 shares, issued in NY, 3 vignettes. VF with acid-ink burn-throughs on signatures. 2) 189x. Check of the Silver Spring Quarry Co., Afton, Pa., on the Bloomsburg Banking Co., quarrymen vignette at left, russet, Unc. remainder. 3) 1910. Certificate for 1000 shares in the Hawthorne Silver & Iron Mines Limited. VF, corner staple holes, two mining vignettes, NYBNCO work. 4) 1925. Certificate for 100 shares of Jib Consolidated Mining Co. VF+, several pinholes.

RAILROAD BOND

1716 1882. \$1000 Bond of the Pennsylvania, Slatington & New England RR. VF. (—)

The RR went bankrupt, apparently in mid-1884 since coupons were paid for 1883 and 1/1884; part paid back under Court settlement. ABNCO, RR and other vignettes.

WESTERN MINING ITEMS

1717 1899-1921. Group of 3 Pieces. (—)

1) 1899. Vindicator Consolidated Gold Mining Co., Denver. Quarterly Dividend Check drawn on the Denver N.B., for \$50 to Wm. N. Milstead, c/s on back at the El Paso County Bank in Colorado Springs. VF+, punch cancelled, view of mine buildings at left. 2) 1911. Highland Gold Mines, Baker City, Oregon (formerly of Sumpster, Ore.), certificate for 1000 shares. VF+-EF, mining and gold panning vignettes. 3) 1925. Yavapai Mining & Smelting Co., Arizona certificate for 87½ shares. Mining vignette. VG with many fold tears, staple holes.

1718 1900-1914. Group of 5 Pieces. (—)

1900. \$20 profit certificate of the China Mutual Insurance Co., Boston, made out to George M. Scott. VF+. 1912. Certificate for 80 shares of Starn Tire Manufacturing Co., made out to Thomas M. Hall. EF. 1914. Certificate for 1000 shares of Quaker City Cobalt Mines (apparently Ontario, Canada), also to Thomas M. Hall. VF+. 1914. Certificate for 50 shares of Enstar Securities Corp., made out to same person, VF+. 18xx-19xx? ABNCO vignette "What Hath God Wrought", telegraph allegorical vignette, presumably for stock of some telegraph company. On card, Unc.

"GOLDEN RULE"

1719 1901. Check of The Christian Endeavour World, drawn by The Golden Rule Company on Mechanics N.B., Boston, for \$25. VF+. (—)

Punch canceled, glue traces on left front, many reverse c/s including Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church

EDISON SIGNATURE

- 1720 1928. Check of the Edison Botonic Research Corp., West Orange, NJ. VF.

Drawn on Savings Investment & Trust, East Orange, for \$30 to Barukh Jonas, signed as President by Thomas Alva Edison. Punch cancelled "PAID", date, etc., couple of pinholes.

OBSOLETE SHEETS

- 1721 Three Engraved Advertising Sheets for Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Edson. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

(a) B&W sheet, 7½ x 10", listing prices for engraving and printing. Jan. 1854. (b) B&W sheet, 7½ x 10", extolling the quality of their work. N.D. (c) Green and black sheet, 8 x 4", advertizing their anti-photographic green tint ink. All sheets are foxed, brittle and have pieces missing, particularly in the case of (c).

- 1722 CONNECTICUT. STONINGTON BANK. \$5.5.5.10. A.B.C.A. 18xx. RWh&E. Orange tint. EF, some stains, each note has a ½" tear. LOUISIANA. New Orleans. CANAL BANK. \$20.20.20., \$50.50.50.50. 18xx. RWh&E. AU(2). 3 Pcs. (\$30-Up)

- 1723 Misc. New England and Western Sheets. 4 Pcs. (\$60-Up)
Connecticut. STONINGTON BANK. \$5.5.5.10. A.B.C.A. 18xx. RWh&E. Orange tint. Ohio. FRANKLIN SILK CO. \$1.1.2.3. A.B.A.A. \$5.5.5.10. A.B.C.A. 18xx. RW&H. Rhode Island. Newport. NEW ENGLAND COMML. BANK. \$1.1.2.3. A.B.A.A. 18xx. NEBN, ABNCo. monogram. AU-Unc.

- 1724 Misc. Sheets. 3 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
District of Columbia. Washington. MERCANTILE BANK. \$1.2.5. A.A.A. 186x. NYBN. Partial (?) sheet. AU, mounted on paper, imprint inked out on each note, corner tip off and edge nick in the \$1. New York. Catskill. AQUEDUCT ASSOCIATION. \$10.5.2.1. A.B.C.D. 18xx. Imprint mostly removed; Willard & Rawdon? Modern reprint in blue on card. AU. GREENE COUNTY BANK. \$100.50. 18xx. Maverick. Modern reprint in blue on card. Unc., slight soiling on the \$100.

IOWA

- 1725 Council Bluffs. BANKING HOUSE OF BALDWIN & DODGE \$1.1.1.1. 185x. Half sheet. (\$75-Up)

- 1726 Louisiana. New Orleans. CANAL BANK. \$500.1000. A.A. 18xx. Remainder. AU. (\$50-Up)

- 1727 Group of Canal Bank Sheets. 5 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
\$10.10.10.20. A.B.C.A. 18xx. UB&S. \$5.5.5.5. A.B.C.D. 18xx. TC. \$10.10.10.10. A.B.C.D. 18xx. RW&E. \$20.20.20.20. A.B.C.D. 18xx. RWh&E. \$50.50.50.50. A.B.C.D. 18xx. RWh&E. AU (5). some with aging or minor edge flaws.

- 1728 Citizens Bank Sheets. 3 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
New Orleans. \$5.5.5.5. A.B.C.C. 18xx. ABNCo. \$100.100.100.100. A.B.C.D. RWh&E. ABNCo. monogram. Shreveport. \$20.20.20.20. A.B.C.D. 18xx. ABNCo. AU (3).



- 1729 Rare Scrip Sheet. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Union Works. ? Richards. \$1.1.2.3. A.B.A.A. 182x. FDU. (W-2451. 2452). The \$2. is unlisted. Unsigned. VF-EF, 2 small tears in bottom margin.

- 1730 Wilkesbarre. Easton & Wilkesbarre Turnpike Co. (\$75-Up)
Eighteen-subject sheet, consistion of 4 x 5c, 4 x 6¼c, 4 x 10c, 4 x 12½c, and 2 x 25c. 3.16.16. MDF. EF, tears in two 5c, two 6¼c and one 25c notes.

- 1731 Winchester. BANK OF THE VALLEY IN VA. \$1.1.1.2. A.B.C.A. 18xx. UES&H, DU. Top half EF, bottom half Unc. Also, OHIO. Cuyahoga Falls. W.A. Hanford per Summit County Bank. 36-subject sheet in green, consisting of 30x10c, 6x50c. 1862. Unnumbered. EF-Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

- 1732 Three Southern Sheets. 3 Pcs. (\$45-Up)

South Carolina. STATE. \$5.5.10.10. A.B.A.B. \$20.20.50.50. A.B.A.B. 1872. ABNCo. AU (2). Virginia. CITY OF RICHMOND. 30.30.30c. 4 14.62. Plain hacks. Partial sheet, VF, sm. hody tear in center note.

- 1733 1873-1933. Pair of sheets. (—)

1) 1873 South Carolina RR Co., uncut sheet of \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5 Green & black. ABNCo. AU. 2) 1933. Cumberland County ("Depression") Scrip. Fayetteville, NC. Cut sheet of 4 pieces, 25c, 50c, \$1, \$5; VF, AU, EF, VF, all punch cancelled, each w/ 1 or more stamps on back

- 1734 (Ca. 1873). South Carolina RR Co., Uncut Sheet of \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3, black w/ red denoms., orange revenue imprints w/ Lincoln portrait. Remainder, Unc. (—)

- 1735 Knoxville. BANK OF EAST TENN. \$5.5.10.20. A.B.A.A. 1855. DW. unsigned. F-VF, some foxing, a few edge flaws, including a tear which extends 1" into the \$10. (\$50-Up)

POLITICAL PAPER

PAIR OF ANDREW JACKSON ITEMS

- 1736 1840-1845. Two Jackson Pieces. (—)
 1) "1845". Memorial portrait piece on Jackson, imprinted on large card, probably from the printing plate for memorial ribbons (from its size and shape). AU, edge foxing. 2) Letter dated July, 1840, which discusses (among other matters) the 1840 election atmosphere, Jackson, the Hard Cider bunch, Harrison's "Log Cabin" group, etc. Fine, aged, fold splits but fully legible.

INAUGURAL ITEM

- 1737 1885. Inaugural Ball Card. (\$150-Up)
 For the Cleveland/Hendricks Inaugural Ball. 9½x6½" card bearing portraits of Cleveland and Hendricks (both later featured on Bank Notes) beneath flag-flanked vignette of Columbia, Wisdom, and the Arts, Capitol, etc., in background, list of Committee members at sides (including Sheridan, Commanding General of the Army, and Porter, ranking full Admiral in the Navy). Bent corners, some scuffs.

INAUGURAL PIECE



- 1738 1897. Inaugural Ball Program. BEP/Bailey, Banks & Biddle. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 BB&B did the covers and, presumably, handled the binding, while the inside three pages are BEP work. The front cover is in black and yellow and shows the building where the Ball was held; the back cover shows a raised embossed full color flag emerging into sunlight from clouds. The inside pages include: McKinley & Hobart portraits above view of the White House and the Capitol; list of the Committee members in attractive engraved frame design, printed in russet ink; and eagle and shield between state seals of Ohio and New Jersey. Minor discolorations on cover, a lovely specimen, fully original, gold ribbon binder at left.

INAUGURAL ITEM

- 1739 1965. Invitation to the Johnson/Humphrey Inauguration. (\$50-Up)
 Embossed gold seal at top, nicely engraved, one large card with slight edge foxing at top.

CSA AND CIVIL WAR

- 1739A 1861-64. Group of CSA Notes. 29 Pcs. (\$175-Up)
 1861: 7/25, \$20 (C1-T, CR-XX1); 9/2, \$10 (T-28), \$20 (T-21). 1862: \$100, train, 5 Pcs (T-39, 4 pcs T-40), various dates and interest stamps, \$100, cotton field, 2 Pcs (T-41, Scroll T-42), various stamps. 1863: \$5, 3 Pcs (T-60), June, Sept., Oct.: \$10 (T-59), June: \$20, July, Aug.: 2 Pcs (T-58). 1864: \$2 (T-70), \$10 (T-68), \$20 (T-67), \$50 (T-67), \$50 (T-66), (5 Pcs.), \$100 (3 Pcs.) T-65), \$500 (T-64) 12 Pcs.). Grade range Good to Unc., average F-VF; all 1863 \$5's C-OC at bottom.

- 1740 Mixed Lot of \$100 Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$30-Up)
 \$100. AF, (T. 13). AU, torn in half. \$100. Ag. (T. 40). AU, aged, somewhat stained. \$100. X(2), Z(2). (T. 41). Fine-AU, two damaged.
- 1741 Shelbyville Post Mark Note. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
 CONFED. ST. \$100. Ah (T. 40) with "SHELBYVILLE" postmark on the back VF+, a few pinholes, very light staining. Also, MISSISSIPPI. Princeton. BANK OF MISS. \$20. A. 18?? UBS&H. (L-3, R. 7). Fair, aged.



- 1742 Group of Sutler Notes. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
 NEW YORK SCOTTS 900 U.S. CAVALRY. 5,10,25c. AU, Fine (2). OHIO. 50th Regiment, Ohio Volunteers 50c. Orange & black. Remainder. F-VF.
- 1743 1833. Announcement of Public Sale of Negroes in Charleston, S.C. (—)
 Broadside, aged and stained and with a four-inch tear into right side. Sale to be held March 5th, 1833, by Richard Clagett, at the Potters Mart. Conditions set at half cash, half bonds, interest due on that half, mortgage on the negroes until balance paid off. Lists a number of negroes to be auctioned, giving age and areas of work for which they have been trained. This, and the next lot, appeared as lots 1621 & 1622 in the Hollinbeck/Kagin sale of 12/19/1960.
- 1744 1856. Estate Administrator's Sale of a Slave, Charleston, S.C. (—)
 Daniel J. La Roche, administrator of the estate of M.J. Jenkins, sold to D.C. Daniels the "male slave Jacob about 27 years of age" for the sum of \$950 on January 9, 1856. VF, stains at left.
- 1745 1861-64. Group of 3 Northern newspapers from the Civil War. (—)
 1) The Christian Banner for the Soldier and the Sailor. Vol. 1, No. 2, dated 11/15/1861. F-VF, fold splitting. 2) American Army and Navy Journal. Vol. 1, Bo. 1, dated 3/15/1862. In addition to other interesting matters, this contains one of the early references to the Monitor and Merrimac battle which took place less than a week before printing. VF-EF, aging and some edge chinks. 3) Union League Gazette, Philadelphia. Vol. 1, No. 10, November, 1864. Almost entirely taken up by the great speech by Henry Winter Davis in the preceding month. EF, edge tears.

BOUNTY WARRANTS

- 1746 1862. De Witt, Iowa. Uncut sheet of 5 Bounty Warrants. (—)
 All filled out and signed, each for \$1, though only the first has the name of the recipient on it. Horton & Leonard, Clinton, Iowa, printers, all printing in red with three vignettes per piece. Counterfoil strip apparently once cut off, now reattached with tape on reverse. AU, some foxing and a small bottom edge tear.

CIVIL WAR SONG SHEET

- 1747 1863. Manuel Fenollosa's "Emancipation Hymn". (—)
 A work composed and dedicated to the Salem Union League, Salem, Mass. Somewhat foxed EF with folded corners.
- 1748 1864. Cooper Shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon, Philadelphia, checks. (—)
 Check numbers 2295-2298 (total four) with counterfoils, filled out to recipient and with date and amount (and reason for check) but none signed by official. Printed in red and blue, large flag at left of each check. Unc., with corner rounding and a 1" tear in bottom edge, uncut sheet.

END OF SESSION I

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION II

LOTS 1 - 585

FRIDAY, JUNE 17, 1983
8:00 P.M. SHARP

HOLIDAY INN - RIVERMONT
200 W. Georgia St.
Memphis, Tenn. 38103
(The Rivermont Club — 2nd Floor)

UNITED STATES CURRENCY

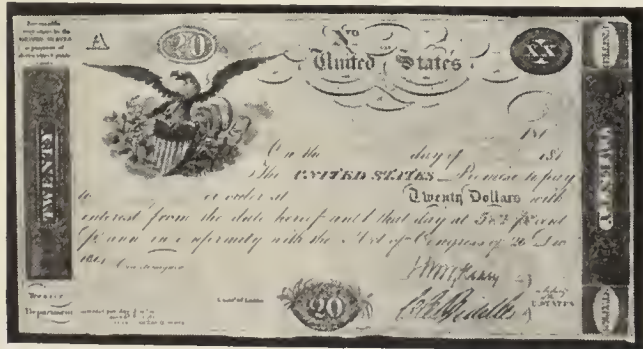
WAR OF 1812 NOTES

WAR OF 1812 NOTES

The first circulating currency issued by the United States appeared not in 1861 as commonly believed, but in 1812. The first issue resulted from the Act of June 30, 1812 and consisted of \$100 and \$1,000 denominations, which bore interest at the rate of 5.4%. Notes were again issued in these denominations on Feb. 25, 1813. Subsequent acts of Mar. 4, 1813 and Dec. 26, 1814 allowed for the \$20 denomination as well. The last act, Feb. 24, 1815, resulted in the issuance of denominations from \$3 to \$100, although only the \$100 bore interest.

All these series are extremely rare in any form, and nearly all of the few known are specimens, proofs, or remainders, most cancelled in some way. Fully signed, dated, numbered, and uncanceled notes are virtually non-existent.

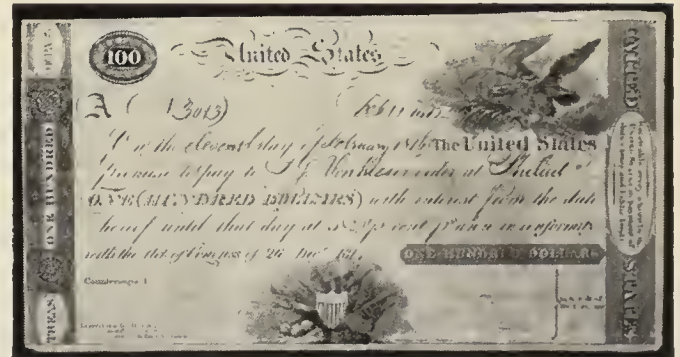
ACT OF DEC. 26, 1814



- 1 \$20. Plate A. Part filled in remainder. VF. (Photo) (\$1,400-Up)
Uncancelled. Signed by Kean (?) and Clement Biddle. (Biddle also signed the Apr. 3, 1815 issue of Pennsylvania notes.) Not countersigned, dated, or numbered. On thin paper with red and blue fibers, watermarked "UNITED STATES". Quarter folded both ways, with a few incidental folds. Slightly superior to the Memphis '80 example and the impaired pair in the Affleck sale.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

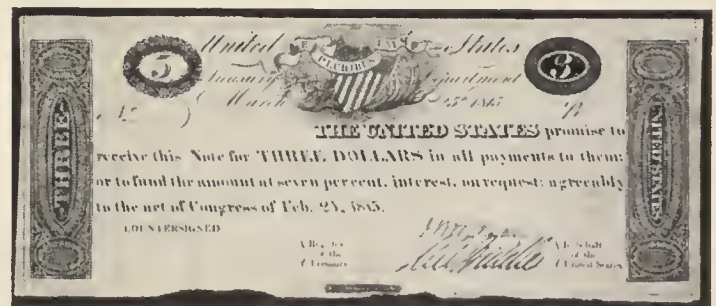
ACT OF DEC. 26, 1814



- 2 \$100. Plate A. Part filled in remainder. VF. (Photo) (\$1,750-Up)

Quarter folded both ways, with other folds and handling. Paper identical to the \$20 above. Number 3013, Feb. 11, 1815, payable to P. G. Voorhies. Not signed or countersigned. A rare denomination, with only one other recent auction appearance.

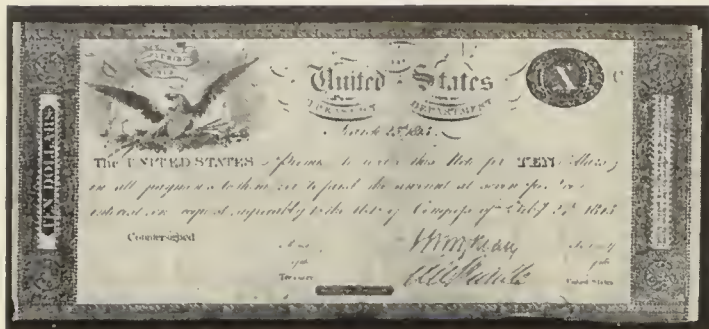
ACT OF FEB. 14, 1815



- 3 \$3. Plate B. Part filled in remainder. VF. (\$1,750-Up)

Issued Mar. 25, 1815. Signed as the \$20 above, but not countersigned or numbered. Uncancelled, and on the same paper as above. Has 3 or 4 vertical folds plus other folds and handling, and a rough, irregular bottom edge. Neither the Memphis '80, T. James Clarke, nor Brookdale examples had any signatures. Very rare, with less than ten known in all forms, and extremely popular as the only \$3 bill ever issued by the United States.

ACT OF FEB. 24, 1815



4 \$10. Plate C. Part filled in as remainder. VF. (Photo)
(\$1,200-Up)

Issued Mar. 25, 1815. Signed as above, and on identical paper, with three vertical folds and an aged bottom edge. The most "common" pre-1861 issue, with about 20 or so known, although this is a rarer sub-type with "receivable everywhere" at the right end instead of "Ten Dollars". (The Memphis '80, and Hickman-Oakes Memphis 1982 examples were all the "Ten Dollar" type). Still a rare and attractive example of this little known period of Federal currency.

UNITED STATES TREASURY BOND
SPECIMENS

4A \$100 Bond of the United States Loan of 1842. (Photo)
(\$300-Up)

Issued under an extension of the 1841 loan, approved April 15, 1842. Bearing 6% interest, and the principle reimbursable at the pleasure of the United States at any time after Twenty Years from December 31, 1842. This is an **Extremely Rare ESSAY BOND** bearing the imprints of Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hully and Dantford, Underwood & Co. The bond is uniface, and is tipped around the edges onto a larger sheet of paper. The **ONLY** example of this bond known to us, and most probably **UNIQUE**.

NOTE: Color Slides can be purchased for any note in this sale. See order form in front of catalogue.



4B \$300 Bond of the United States of America Loan of 1847.
(Photo)
(\$500-Up)

Congress approved January 28, 1847. A truly magnificent bond with a large spread eagle in the center, with thirty State Seals arranged along the top. The 300 is overprinted in a rust color, and the reverse has an assignment printed in brown. Engraved by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, New York, and printed on bond watermarked paper. Tipped around the edges to a larger sheet. Payable at 6% interest after twenty years. Certainly of the **Highest Rarity**.

DEMAND NOTES

5 \$5. Fr. 2. 1861. Fine+, Damaged. (\$125-Up)

No. 5208 (no 'SERIES'). A pleasing note that grades better than fine, but a large portion of the upper right has been torn off and put back. The repair is well done and not obtrusive. There are also some counting smudges and erasures at the right, and a few pinholes.



6 \$10. Fr. 8. 1861. Good. (Photo)
(\$300-Up)

No. 37908, Series 3 Well circulated, with frayed edges. A small piece out of the bottom has been repaired. Very scarce, as are all demand notes above the \$5.

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



7 \$1. Fr. 16. 1862. Choice Unc. (Photo)
(\$300-Up)

No. 91190. Only a tight bottom rev margin keeps this note from gem. Brilliant color and full body for this issue.



8 \$1. Fr. 16. 1862. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

No. 40754. Good color for this early legal. Some very light handling does not detract from the overall condition. A trifle close at the bottom right.

9 \$1. Fr. 16. 1862. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)

No. 42032, series 262. A gem but for the tight left and bottom margins. Not often seen this nice.

10 \$1. Fr. 16. 1862. AU. (\$125-Up)

No. 73755. Note has one light crease on left side which is from some light mishandling.



11 \$1. Fr. 18. 1869. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$800-Up)

No. V2862980. Superb color and texture. Needle sharp corners. A premium "Rainbow" note.



12 \$1. Fr. 18. 1869. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$800-Up)

No. V2863868. A superb example with bright rainbow colors and full margins all around. No pinholes that commonly plague this issue.

13 No Lot

14 \$1. Fr. 20. 1875. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)

No. H5242452. Well centered, bright, and crisp. Very close to Gem. Among the finest offered in recent years, virtually none of which have been perfect gems.

15 \$1. Fr. 20. 1875. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)

N. H6028593E. Top ohverse margin close. Excellent for type.

Rare Series "E" \$1.



15A \$1. Fr. 25. 1875. VG-F. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

No. H700404. Well circulated, with a few pinholes and some soiling at the right. Very rare and underrated—the only auction appearance in the last 5 years was for a good in a 1978 sale! We know of only one above VF.



16 \$1. Fr. 26. 1875. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$275-Up)

No. K4467653. A beautiful original note, with no pinholes, counting creases, or other distractions.

17 \$1. Fr. 26. 1875. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)

No. K5596383. A small reverse ink smear from the original printing is all that keeps this note from Gem.



18 \$1. Fr. 27. 1878. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

No. A386552. A beautiful example of this scarce ornate seal legal

19 \$1. Fr. 30. 1880. Gem Unc. (\$200-Up)

No. Z41560883. Fresh and bright as the day produced.

20 \$1. Fr. 30. 1880. Gem Unc. (\$200-Up)

No. Z41690884. Popular large brown seal. Rare in this superb condition.

21 \$1. Fr. 30. 1880. Choice Unc. (\$175-Up)

No. Z49548422. A beautiful example that would be a full gem if it weren't for slightly rounded corners. Another note where truly perfect gems are nearly non-existent.

22 \$1. Fr. 30. 1880. Unc. (\$100-Up)

No. Z49548434. A close bottom margin and lightly aged at the edges.

23 \$1. Fr. 30. 1880. Unc. (\$100-Up)

No. Z38748966. Near Choice except for very light teller handling upper right. Close at the left. Popular large brown seal.

24 \$1. Fr. 31. 1880. VF. (\$75-Up)

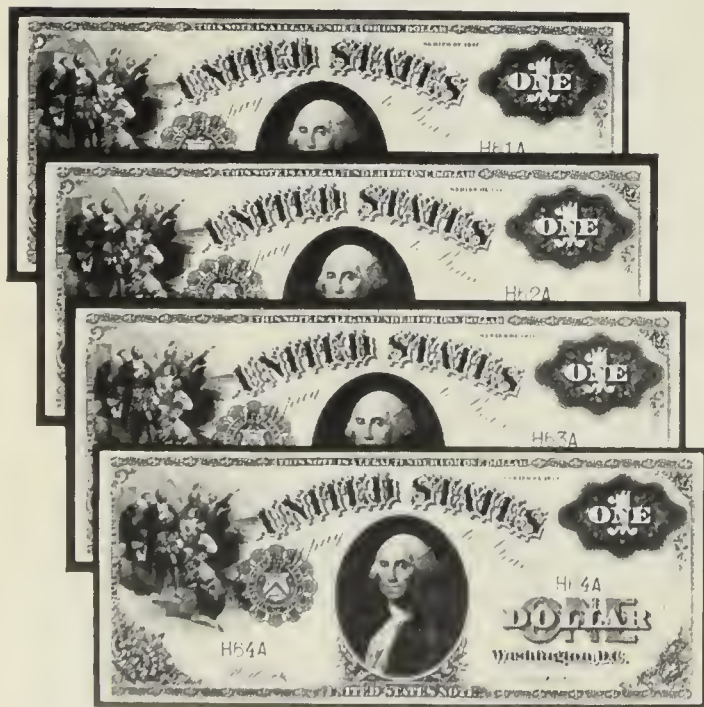
No. A2180436. Less than a dozen auction records since 1978. Light vertical and horizontal folds.

- 25 \$1. Fr. 34. 1880. Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. A3656176. Slight trace of teller handling, otherwise fully original.

LOW SERIAL NO. A45A



- 26 \$1. Fr. 36. 1917. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Low No. A45A. Absolutely flawless and pristine, and a very attractive serial number.
- 27 \$1. Fr. 36. 1917. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)
- 27A \$1. Fr. 36. 1917. Star. AU. (\$100-Up)
No. *81442B FP B183, BP 29. Very nearly unc, with just a faint, well hidden fold.
- 28 \$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)
No. K28970901A Courtesy autograph of G S Allen (?) above a typed notation "acting Treasurer".
- 29 \$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$70-Up)
No. H38945179A Very close top margin, otherwise Gem.
- 30 \$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$70-Up)
No. H3465974A. Very Choice close to Gem. Bottom obverse margin somewhat close.

LOW SERIAL NUMBER
CUT SHEET

- 31 \$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Cut Sheet of 4 Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. H61A-64. All have usual teller counting marks at the right top corner. Margins a trifle close.

- 32 \$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Star. VF-EF. (\$50-Up)
No. *9451012B. FP D2500, BP 1822. Has a few light folds, but looks and feels unc.
- 33 \$1. Fr. 37a. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. H13233999A The scarce transposed signature variety; lovely and close to Gem, just a bit tight on the bottom.

LOW SERIAL NUMBER

- 34 \$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Unc. (\$60-Up)
No. R1921A. Counting mark upper right.

SERIAL NO. N5A

- 35 \$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
Attractive low number N5A.
- 36 \$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Star Note. VF+. (\$75-Up)
No. *11779537B Looks EF or so.

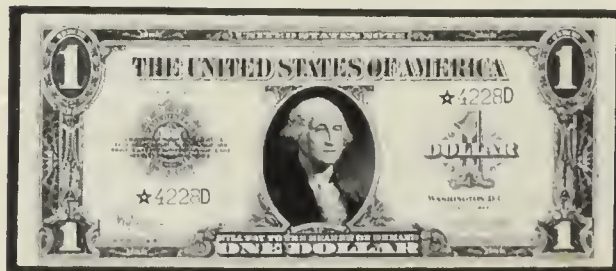
SIX ATTRACTIVE LOW SERIAL NUMBERS



- 37 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. A4300B. As nice as the above lot

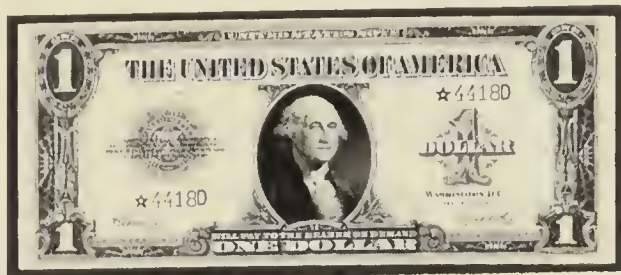


- 38 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. A4700B. A fabulous note, with large margins and crisp texture.
- 39 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Choice Unc. (\$125-Up)
Attractive Low Number A40B. Very close to Gem, with light counting signs at the right.
- 40 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Choice Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. A443B Bright and fresh.
- 41 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Unc. (\$75-Up)
No. A430B. Some teller counting marks rt. top corner
- 42 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Unc. (\$75-Up)
No. A503B. Same as above.



- 43 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Star. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$550-Up)
No. *4228D. Popular low serial No. star

SUPERB 1923 \$1. STAR NOTE



- 44 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Star Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$700-Up)
No. 4418D. Absolutely flawless and rare as such.
- 45 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. A66749197B. Fully bright and crisp, with no handling marks of any kind. Exceptional!
- 46 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Choice AU. (\$50-Up)
No. 70741681B. One light fold on left side, otherwise Unc. or better.



- 46A \$2. Fr. 41. 1862. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. 44119. A lovely, well centered note, with a bit of teller handling at the right, and a few very tiny pinholes. Equal in appearance to most "Gem" Unc's.
- 47 \$2. Fr. 41a. 1862. AU. (\$250-Up)
No. 85855. Beautiful color and fully original texture. One barely visible center fold, usual close bottom margin. An excellent type note.
- 48 \$2. Fr. 42. 1869. Fine. (\$100-Up)
No. E7977815. Popular rainbow type.
- 49 \$2. Fr. 43. 1874. VF-EF. (\$150-Up)
No. B3904859. A deceptively rare and underrated variety. We know of only two Unc. examples sold in the last 5 years, and one of them was a silk laminated Farouk note. This note looks Unc., but has 4 well hidden vertical folds. Very attractive.



- 50 \$2. Fr. 48. 1878. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. A3022749. Well centered and very close to Gem.
- 51 \$2. Fr. 50. 1880. VF. (\$100-Up)
No. Z3887110. For scarcer than commonly believed, with no known runs of Unc. notes—virtually unknown choice or gem. Looks Unc. on the face but has several folds and a couple of tiny pinholes.
- 52 \$2. Fr. 51. 1880. Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. 12403353. Close at the left, with slightly rounded corners, and a pinhole or two. Difficult to find any better.

- 53 \$2. Fr. 52. 1880. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. 218605277. Outstanding large brown seal legal. Somewhat close obverse margins.
- 54 \$2. Fr. 52. 1880. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. Z22563410. Well centered, bright, and crisp—a gem but for soft corner tips.



- 55 \$2. Fr. 53. 1880. Fine. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. A1144515. The very scarce Rosecrans-Huston large red seal. Slightly soiled but very presentable. Less than a half dozen auction appearances in the last 5 years in all grades.
- 56 \$2. Fr. 55. 1880. Gem Unc. (\$275-Up)
No. A1729107. From our Hoffman sale. Bright and crisp.



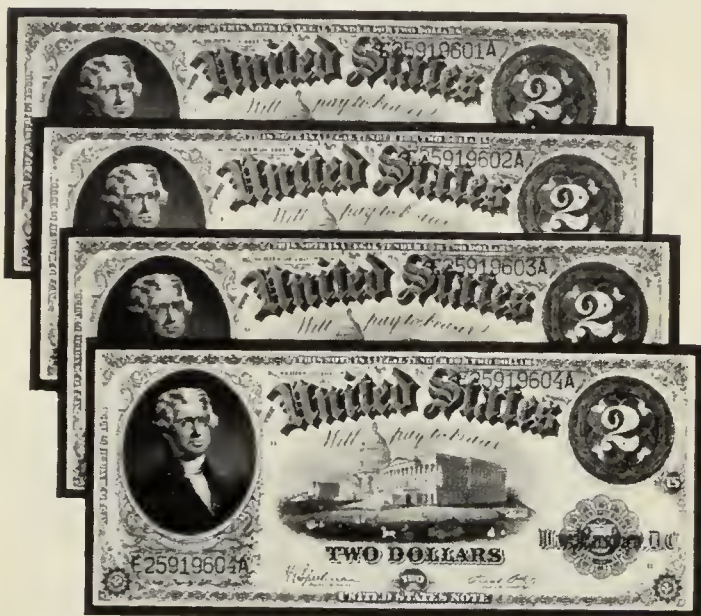
- 57 \$2. Fr. 56. 1880. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$275-Up)
No. A3572307. A superb crackling-fresh example, as nice as you could want.
- 58 \$2. Fr. 56. 1880. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. A3572309. Fully original with bright colors. Light pinch mark on right, and a bit close on the bottom.
- 59 \$2. Fr. 56. 1880. Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. 3572306. One counting mark lower right, otherwise Choice.
- 60 \$2. Fr. 56. 1880. Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. A3572019. Same as above.
- 60A \$2. Fr. 56. 1880. Unc. (\$175-Up)
A3573460. Light teller handling.
- 61 \$2. Fr. 57. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)
No. A40550014A. A small tellers pinch but fully original. Close bottom margin.
- 62 \$2. Fr. 57. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)
No. A22094683A. Would be Gem if the bottom margin were a bit better.
- 63 \$2. Fr. 57. 1917. Unc. (\$50-Up)
No. A1042526A. Very close at the bottom.

SERIAL No. B20A

- 64 \$2. Fr. 58. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. B20A. Tightly margined, but an attractive low number.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 65 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)
No. D34463173A. Trimmed in at the bottom.
- 66 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Star Note. Fine. (\$50-Up)
No. *291031B. FP G365, BP 134
- 67 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
No. M35995019. Bright and fresh obverse margins are somewhat close on both.

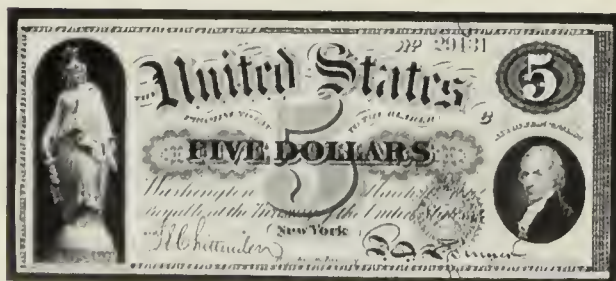


- 68 \$2. Fr. 60. Cut Sheet of Four. 1917. Choice Unc. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. E25919601A-04A. All four notes are lovely and original with a very light counting mark.

CHOICE 1862 LEGALS



- 69 \$5. Fr. 61a. 1862. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. 43642. A close bottom left obverse margin is the only distraction from Gem. A magnificent item.



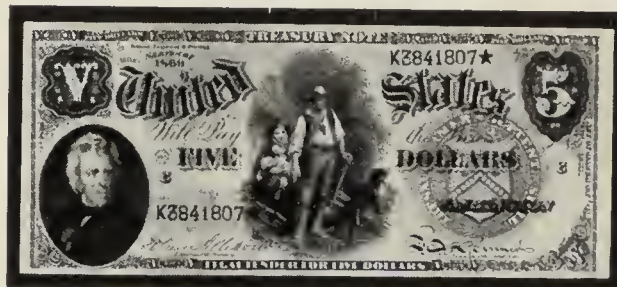
- 70 \$5. Fr. 61a. 1862. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. 29431. Series 108. Trimmed in at the right, but gem otherwise. This is the only available first obligation note, as Fr. 61 is virtually non-existent.

- 71 \$5. Fr. 62. 1862. EF. (\$125-Up)
No. 15464. Tightly margined, with three light vertical folds. A "Sleeper" with few auction appearances, and no runs of Unc. notes known.
- 72 \$5. Fr. 63. 1863. Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. 60922. A faint corner bend upper right, obviously fully original color and texture. Trimmed in at the upper right.

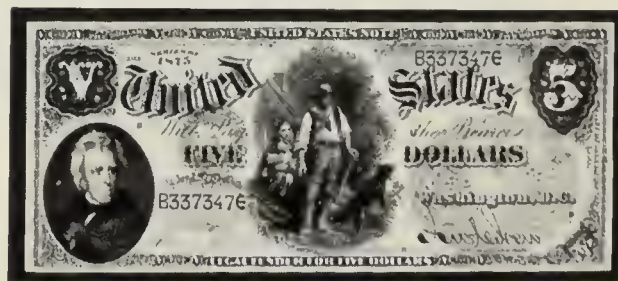
FIVE OF A KIND



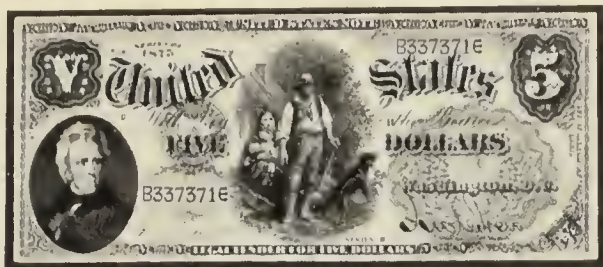
- 73 \$5. Fr. 63. 1863. VG. (\$50-Up)
Very attractive number 7777. Few edge splits & stains, but decent.
- 73A \$5. Fr. 63a. 1863. EF. (\$200-Up)
No. 37797. Looks Unc. but has a faint centerfold and a few corner creases. The reverse has a light line of offset printing.
- 73B \$5. Fr. 63b. 1863. Fair. (\$50-Up)
No. 54422. Edges quite frayed, with some tears and small pieces out.



- 74 \$5. Fr. 64. 1869. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. K3841807. Bright colors and large margins for this popular Rainbow note. Minor teller handling and a small corner fold.
- 75 \$5. Fr. 64. 1869. Unc. (\$175-Up)
No. K4859980. Unc., but has repair in bottom margin and pinholes. Still bright and excellent for type.
- 76 No lot.
- 77 \$5. Fr. 66. 1875. VF. (\$100-Up)
No. A733753. Trimmed in across the top. Far scarcer than the higher priced "B" series.



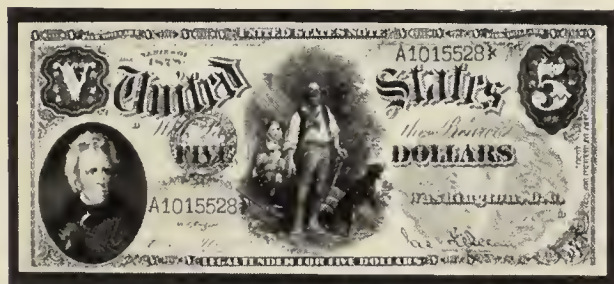
- 78 \$5. Fr. 67. 1875. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
No. B337347. Well centered and Gem in every respect. Very scarce in Gem.



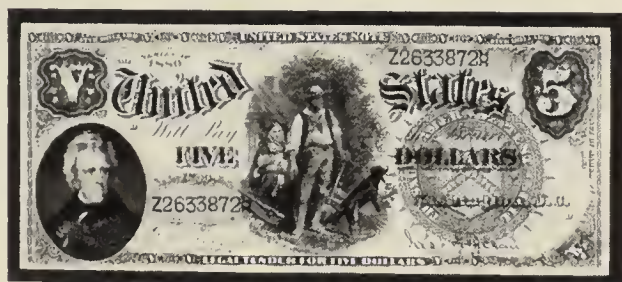
- 79 \$5. Fr. 67. 1875. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
No. B337371. Bright, crisp, and well centered, with no pinholes or other problems. A premium example of this rare note.



- 80 \$5. Fr. 67. 1878. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. A1432293. Two small pinholes. Light teller handling. Rare orate seal.



- 80A \$5. Fr. 69. 1878. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. A1015528. Fully original and with very good color. Down graded from Gem only because of a tight top right margin.



- 81 \$5. Fr. 70. 1880. Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
No. Z2633872. A surprisingly rare note in view of its large printage. Less than a dozen known to us, and only two auction appearances in the last 5 years. No Unc's are known. From the Crosswhite Collection sold by New Netherlands, Apr. 24, 1954.
- 82 \$5. Fr. 72. 1880. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. Z12845819. Fully gem except for the tight top right margin and a tiny central pinhole.
- 83 \$5. Fr. 73. 1880. Choice Unc. (\$225-Up)
No. A1365559. Light teller mark on obverse, bottom left obverse margin close. Fully original texture.
- 84 \$5. Fr. 73. 1880. Choice Unc. (\$225-Up)
No. A1365544. Although gem in terms of color and crispness, the face is off center and the back is far off center, with part of the next note showing at the top.

- 85 No lot.



- 86 \$5. Fr. 74. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. A7034266. Bright colors, crisp paper. Upper left margin a trille close.
- 87 \$5. Fr. 74. 1880. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. A8135927. Very choice in every respect except the tight bottom margin. Otherwise exceptional.
- 87A \$5. Fr. 74. 1880. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. A7034300. Perfectly centered, but with faintly rounded corners.
- 88 \$5. Fr. 76. 1880. F-VF. (\$75-Up)
No. A13645199. Scarcer than commonly believed.
- 89 \$5. Fr. 77. 1880. VF. (\$150-Up)
No. A17797300. A very tough note to locate, with only 4 auction appearances on the last 5 years, none of them Unc.
- 90 \$5. Fr. 80. 1880. Gem Unc. (\$275-Up)
No. A33152321. Well centered with no handling.
- 91 \$5. Fr. 80. 1880. Choice Unc. (\$175-Up)
No. 33152274. Popular woodchopper note. Crisp and bright.
- 92 \$5. Fr. 81. 1880. Choice Unc. (\$175-Up)
No. A44931619. A scarcer signature. A borderline GEM with the only problem being a poorly centered back.
- 93 \$5. Fr. 83. 1907. Choice Unc. (\$175-Up)
No. A7415546. A nice example of this type.
- 94 \$5. Fr. 85. 1907. Choice Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. B50526182. Crisp and bright, somewhat tight top margin.
- 95 \$5. Fr. 91. 1907. Unc. and AU-EF. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
The AU-EF has a centerfold but is still crisp & bright. The Unc. has a close top margin & counting marks.
- 96 \$5. Fr. 91. 1907. VF/EF. 5 Pcs. (\$200-Up)



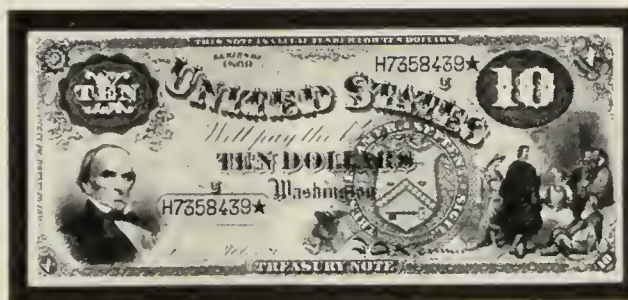
- 97 \$5. Fr. 92. 1907. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. M48078322. Scarce Woods-White signature.
- 98 \$10. Fr. 95. 1863. VG, repaired. (\$50-Up)
No. 305. Trimmed in across the top, with a few tears tape repaired on the back, and some pinholes. ABNCo/NBNCo variety.

NOTE: Color Slides can be purchased for any note in this sale. See order form in front of catalogue.

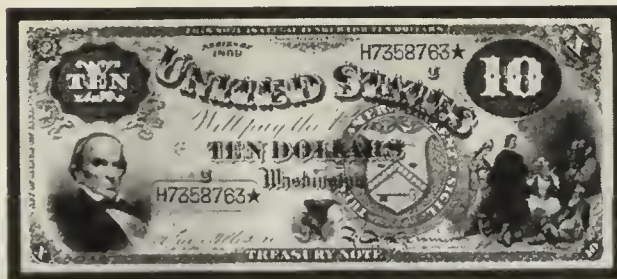


- 98A \$10. Fr. 95a. 1863. EF. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. 63094 Close at the right, with 3 very light vertical folds, two showing short splits at the edges. Looks choice Unc. On thicker paper than normally seen.

TWO GEM \$10 "RAINBOW" NOTES



- 99 \$10. Fr. 96. 1869. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. H7358439 A magnificent example of this Rainbow note, full margins, bright colors



- 100 \$10. Fr. 96. 1869. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. H7358763. Perfect margins and color, with no pinholes or other problems. The 1869 legal are among the most colorful notes ever issued by the United States and this is a beautiful example.



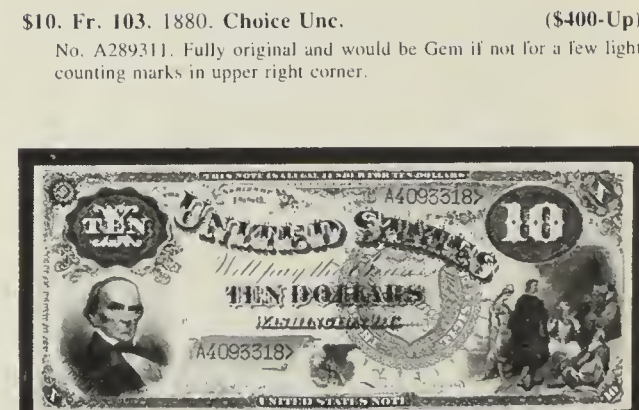
- 100A \$10. Fr. 99. 1878. Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. A1323457 Close at the bottom left, with some aging, particularly at the edges. Scarce



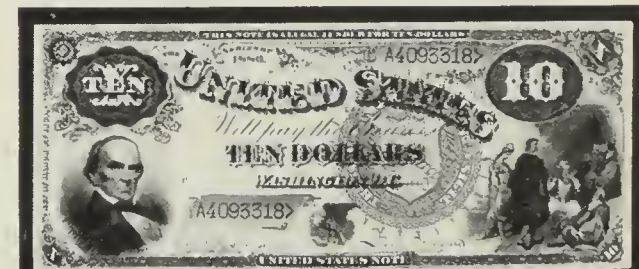
- 101 \$10. Fr. 100. 1880. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. Z984973. Fully Unc., tight right margin, with handling at the right.



- 102 \$10. Fr. 102. 1880. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$700-Up)
No. Z6029570. Superb color, margins and crispness. The perfect Jackass type note.



- 103 \$10. Fr. 103. 1880. Choice Unc. (\$400-Up)
No. A289311. Fully original and would be Gem if not for a few light counting marks in upper right corner.



- 104 \$10. Fr. 106. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
No. 4093318. A beautiful example with the large red spiked seal.



- 105 \$10. Fr. 108. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. A9978555 Fully bright and crisp, but with slightly soft corners and two small pinholes. This is the only available example of a scarce sub-type.



- 106 \$10. Fr. 110, 1880. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$700-Up)
No. A13431123. Vivid colors, with full margins.

- 107 \$10. Fr. 113, 1880. Choice AU. (\$150-Up)
No. A3739289. A barely discernable center fold. Notes in this grade are almost as difficult to locate as their Unc. counterparts. Once they were placed in circulation they stayed there. A lovely note for a type set.

GEM "BISON"



- 108 \$10. Fr. 114, 1901. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. 20214566. Absolutely flawless—among the finest of this entire type that we have seen or offered in many years.



- 109 \$10. Fr. 115, 1901. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. A5556310. Although all the "Bison" notes list for the same price, this and the Fr. 117 are decidedly rarer than the rest. We know of only 3 Unc. 115's offered in the last 5 years, and only one of them could rival this in condition.

- 110 \$10. Fr. 115, 1901. Fine. (\$125-Up)
No. 10636491. Somewhat faded and soiled. Still a presentable "Bison".

- 111 \$10. Fr. 118, 1901. Choice AU. (\$350-Up)
No. D9713015. A somewhat close top margin. A bright and virtually NEW example of this desirable issue. Just a single light center crease in evident. A rare signature combination in this outstanding condition.



- 112 \$10. Fr. 119, 1901. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. E9896485. Another lovely Bison note—equal to the previous Gems, but not as rare.



- 113 \$10. Fr. 119, 1901. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
Bright colors, full original texture. A premium Bison note.

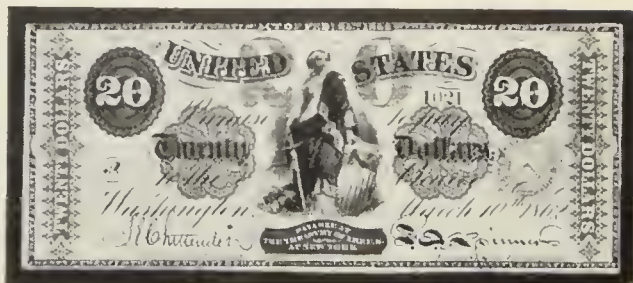


- 114 \$10. Fr. 122, 1901. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$550-Up)
No. E60164053. Bright colors close top margin to this "Bison note".



- 115 \$10. Fr. 123, 1923. Unc. (Photo) (\$700-Up)
No. A695974B. Popular "Andrew Jackson" note. Some handling on right side.

- 115A \$10. Fr. 123, 1923. Fine. (\$200-Up)
No. A656822B. Undamaged and reasonably attractive for the grade.



116 \$10. Fr. 124. 1862. VF. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

No. 1021 Very attractive on the face, the back shows the folds and soiling. Easily the finest of the few sold in recent years.



116A \$20. Fr. 125. 1862. Good. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

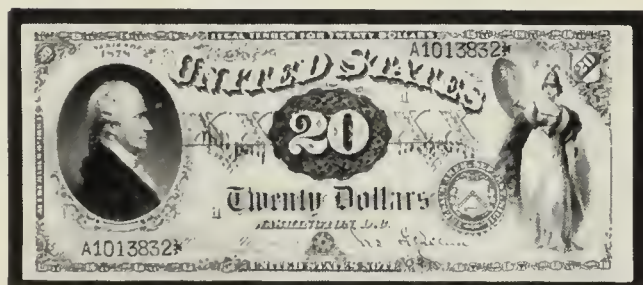
No. 31309 Rare with only a dozen or so recorded by us. Only 4 have been offered in the last 5 years, none better than VG. Trimmed in at the top and right, with numerous internal repaired splits and pinholes.

117 \$20. Fr. 126. 1863. Fine. (\$200-Up)

No. 72649. Some small margin tears, otherwise a very presentable type note. Few tiny pinholes.

118 \$20. Fr. 127. 1869. VG+. (\$125-Up)

No. A1870301 Well worn but still a very desirable and popular item.



119 \$20. Fr. 129. 1878. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

No. A1013832. A superb example of this scarce type, with bold colors. Printed on the "USUSUS—" watermarked paper common to the fourth issue fractionals as well as other large size issues.



119A \$20. Fr. 131. 1880. VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

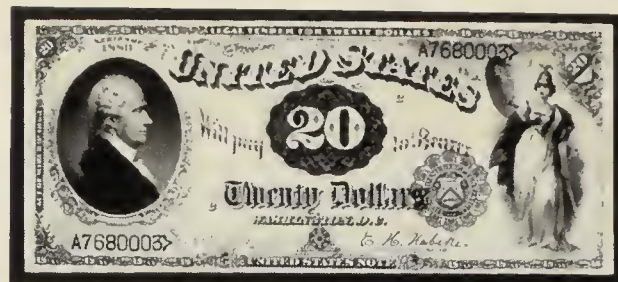
No. Z598434 Very rare and undated, with less than a dozen known to us and only one (a fine) sold publicly in the last 5 years. Well centered, with one short repaired tear, but no other problems, and quite attractive for the grade. None known better than EF.

119B \$20. Fr. 132. 1880. VF. (\$125-Up)

No. Z769492. Rare, with only a handful of recent auction records, and only one of those was unc. Evenly worn, with no pinholes, edge tears, or other problems.

119C \$20. Fr. 135. 1880. Fine. (\$175-Up)

No. A1256513. Well centered, but with one short internal split and light soiling. Rare, with only one known above EF.

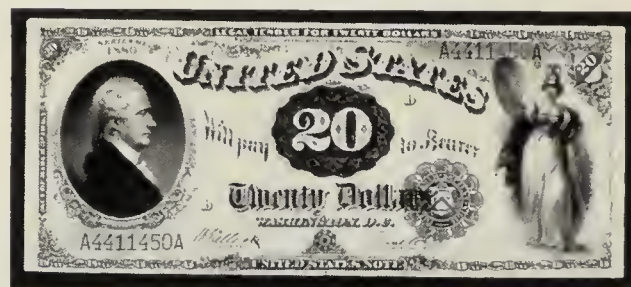


120 \$20. Fr. 140. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

No. A7680003. One of a small run of Unc. notes turned up many years ago. Very close to Gem, and a scarce type this nice.

120A \$20. Fr. 144. 1880. VF+. (\$100-Up)

No. B389085. The highest known number. Few circulated examples known for the budget minded—most known are from a short run of unc's. Trimmed in at the bottom, but otherwise nice.



121 \$20. Fr. 147. 1880. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

No. A4411450A. Excellent color, just a bit dirty at the edges, and the corners are rounded.

122 \$20. Fr. 147. 1880. Choice AU. (\$100-Up)

No. A4938034A One soft fold away from Gem Unc

123 \$20. Fr. 147. 1880. VF. (\$75-Up)

No. A3694448A Three light vertical folds.

124 \$20. Fr. 147. 1880. VG-Fine. (\$60-Up)

The heavy folds show mainly on the back

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE 1875 \$50 LEGAL



125 \$50. Fr. 153. 1875. About Fine. (Photo) (—)

No. A20197. The Rarest \$50 Legal Tender in Existence. Until now the Grinnell Note (Bluestone 11/25/44, Lot 154, Plate A1) was believed to be unique, and it has not surfaced again since that sale 38 years ago. Even after the discovery of this second example, this is still the **rarest \$50 legal**, surpassing the more highly touted 1862-3 issues, and far surpassing the 1869, 1874 and 1878 issues, with 24, 17, and 11 respectively known to us. Even the fabulous Treasury Department collection (\$600,000+ face!) donated to the Smithsonian in 1978 failed to contain one, and to the best of our knowledge, not one reference work or periodical has ever illustrated one.

Under the circumstances, any attempt at an estimate would be futile, and any prices listed in current references must be disregarded - the competition will determine the price!

ONE OF TWO KNOWN



128 \$100. Fr. 165A. 1862. VG, repaired. (Photo)

(\$5,000-Up)

No. 34813. VG in terms of wear, but there are numerous edge repairs. The only other known example was offered in the Bank Note Reporter 3 years ago, and was probably the Grinnell piece, described there as unique. No example has been offered at auction since Grinnell, and the 1978 Treasury gift to the Smithsonian did not have one. An unprecedented opportunity for the present generation of collectors to acquire a classic rarity.



126 \$50. Fr. 162. 1880. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

No. A64912. Perfectly centered, bright and crisp, with no pinholes or other problems. Far more rare than the Lyons-Roberts variety, with less than a half dozen auction records in the last 5 years, none of them above VF.

The Rare 1862 \$100 Legal



127 \$100. Fr. 165. 1863. Fine. Repaired. (Photo) (\$2,500-Up)

No. 49484, series 2. Rare and seldom offered, with less than a dozen known to us, only one of them high grade. This one, although grading fine overall, has a repaired top edge. The repairs are well done, but visible under close scrutiny. Far scarcer than the second obligation reverses, and not often available.

THE EXTREMELY RARE 1878 \$500



129 \$500. Fr. 185d. 1878. VF+. (Photo) (\$10,000-Up)

No. A19956. Evenly worn with no particular folds standing out and no damage or repairs. Extremely rare, with **only four known**:

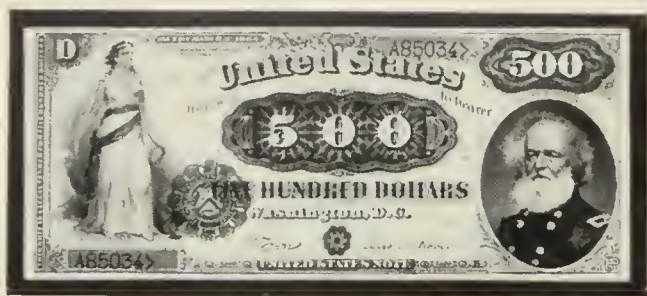
1) No. A4206. Recently discovered, with no auction or fixed price list appearance

2) No. A5786. The Friedberg Illustration. Never offered publicly.

3) No. A12336. Donated to the Smithsonian by the Treasury Dept. in 1978, and thus permanently off the market

4) No. A19956. The present piece. From the 1956 ANA Sale to the 1969 Harmer-Rooke "Million Dollar" sale. The only example ever sold publicly. The two previous sales of this note are the only public appearances, as even Grinnell was unable to locate an example. Will obviously generate active bidding and undoubtedly set a record for the variety.

THE EXTREMELY RARE \$500 LYONS-ROBERTS



130 \$500. Fr. 185m. 1880. EF. (Photo) (\$10,000-Up)

No. A85034. Quarter folded vertically, the second quarter having a light yellowish color, not at all disconcertingly. Perfectly centered with no problems. Extremely rare - one of only four known:

1) No. A81758. The Krause-Lemke illustration. From Dean Oakes' 1975 fixed price list, EF @ \$18,000.

2) No. A85034 The piece offered here From the 1970 ANA Sale by Rarcoa, lot 1704.

3) No. 87127. The Limpert illustration. Ex. F.C.C. Boyd. Last offered in the 1981 Memphis Sale - AU, repaired @ \$15,250.

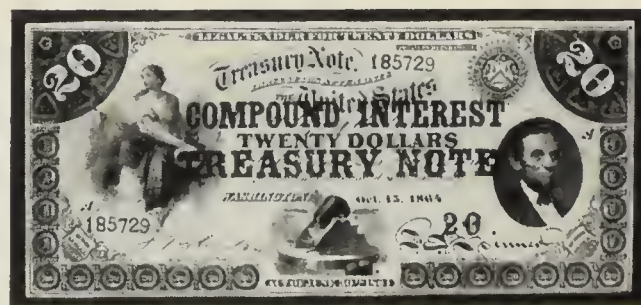
4) No. A88070. Condition unknown, and irrelevant as it was donated to the Smithsonian by the Treasury Dept. in 1978, and is thus permanently off the market.

Other than the above Lyons-Roberts notes, the only other 1880 \$500 Legal we know of in private hands is a single Bruce-Roberts, making this the only collectable variety of an extremely rare type. Could set a record for the type as it is on virtually every want list in existence.

LEGAL TENDER GROUPS

131 A \$1. and \$2 1862 LEGAL. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 16. VF, small portion of bottom right corner missing. \$2. Fr. 41a. VG.132 Pair of Early 20th Century Notes. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Choice Unc. No. N32910202A. Close top right margin, otherwise Gem; \$5. Fr. 883a. 1914. AU. light centerfold.133 Two popular 1923 Legals. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 40 Fine. \$10. Fr. 123 Good, small portion of right bottom corner missing, soiled.134 Pair of Popular Legals. (\$110-Up)
\$2. Fr. 41. 1862 VF+ \$10. Fr. 113. 1880 Fine, heavy obverse folds135 \$1. Fr. 40. EF; \$2. Fr. 60. Unc. (2 Pcs). (\$80-Up)
Fr. 40 has numerous edge tears & soiling Fr. 60 has teller handling, and a very tight bottom margin136 Pair of \$2. 1862 Legals. (\$140-Up)
Fr. 41. VF, Excellent color, and Fine, heavy rev folds, stains.137 Two 1880 Legals and a 1907. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 35. Unc. small top margin tear, and counting marks \$5. Fr. 81 El 1r. 88. 1907 Light fold left side rev. lightly soiled.138 Pair of Lovely Deuces. (\$100-Up)
\$2. Fr. 59. Unc., but very tight at the top. \$2. Fr. 60. AU. A choice Unc. but for a very soft vertical fold139 \$5. Fr. 85 and 86. 1907. EF and VG. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
No. B50998519, D630722. Fr. 86. Rare signature.140 TRIO OF CHOICE DEUCES. (\$100-Up)
Fr. 57 (No. A42842564A), Fr. 58. (No. B522305A), and Fr. 60. (No. E12788133A). All look choice Unc., but have one or two light vertical folds.141 A Trio of \$5 Legals. (\$150-Up)
Fr. 80. 1880. VG. Stains. Fr. 91. 1907 (2) AU and Unc. with small dirt stains.142 NICE COLLECTION OF TYPE LEGALS. 5 Pcs. (\$185-Up)
\$1. Fr. 37. 1917. VF. \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. VF. \$5. Fr. 91. 1907 Fine. \$10. Fr. 122. 1901. "Bison" note Fine. \$20. Fr. 145. 1880. Fine.143 Starter Collection of \$1 Legal Tender. 5 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
\$1 Fr. 29. 1880. VF. Fr. 30. 1880 Fine. heavy rev folds. Fr. 39. 1917. (3) EF, fine heavy folds, fine stains.144 Starter Type Set Collection of Legals. 5 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 39. 1917. VF. \$2. Fr. 59. 1917. Fine; \$5. Fr. 87. 1907. Good. soiled, pinholes; \$10. Fr. 113. 1880. Good, pinholes; \$20. Fr. 142. 1880. VG-F, pinholes.145 A Pair of \$10 Legals. (\$140-Up)
Fr. 93. 1862. Fair with a small piece missing from left margin, and frayed margins. Fr. 111. 1880. Fine.146 TWO TYPE \$10 LEGALS. 2 Pcs. \$100-Up)
\$10. Fr. 99. 1878. VG-F, scarce variety. \$10. Fr. 113. 1880. VG-F, heavy.147 Lot of 6 Legals. 6 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
Fr. 17. Fair, no major problems; Fr. 18. VG a few stains, Fr. 37(2). EF; Fr. 60. EF; Fr. 91. VG Heavy folds.148 Starter Collection of Legals. 7 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$1 Fr. 37 & 39, both nice EF; Fr. 40. (2). EF & VF; \$5 Fr. 91. (3) All nice VF.149 Nice Starter Collection of Type Notes. (7 Pcs.) (\$100-Up)
Legals: Fr. 40 VF, Fr. 52 Fine. Silver Cert: Fr. 233 EF+ original. Fr. 237 EF center fold. Coin Note: Fr. 352 Fair soiled. FRN: Fr. 885 EF, Fr. 930 VF

COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTE



150 \$20. Fr. 191a. 1864. VF. (Photo) (\$3,000-Up)

No. 185729. Oct. 15, 1864 One of only 3 known of this date. A remarkable example of this rare type, with strong, sharp edges and no imperfections. The bronze surcharges have not turned green or eroded the paper as is so common with these. Overall one of the finer examples to appear in recent years, and one you won't be looking to upgrade!

**INCREDIBLE \$20
INTEREST BEARING NOTE**



151 \$20. Fr. 197. 1863. EF+. (Photo) (\$10,000-Up)

No. 170905. Plate B1. Exceptionally clean and crisp, the colors and paper bright, with two vertical folds, but no other folds, corner folds, pinholes, smudges or defects of any sort. Superior to the 1981 Memphis note described as AU with a few folds, and possibly finest known.

We can document the existence of 25 pieces by number, and while we have not seen all of them, we know of none that could equal (let alone surpass!) this beautiful note; the vast majority are low grade. **Worthy of the finest type collection.** Overprinted April 7, 1864 (the known dates running from Feb. 3, 1864 to May 24, 1864); B.E.P. credit line at the bottom (also exists ABNCo. left and NBNCo. bottom).

REFUNDING CERTIFICATE



152 \$10. Fr. 214. 1879. Fine. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

No. A3996892. One horizontal and three heavier vertical folds, and a few pinholes. A scarce note in general, but of unusual interest as it is not only the highest known serial number, but is nearly 1500 above the official high of 3,995,425. This is the only example known to us above the official high.

152A Interesting Bank Letter. (\$25-Up)

A letter dated March 27, 1908 on the letterhead of the First National Bank, North Vernon, Inc. Addressed to the Treasurer of the U.S. inquiring as to the calculation of interest on a refunding certificate presented to them for redemption. The reply (in part "The value of the within described certificate is \$21.30") is typed on the back and signed by Charles H. Treat. The letter is torn, taped and water stained but is fully readable.

SILVER CERTIFICATES

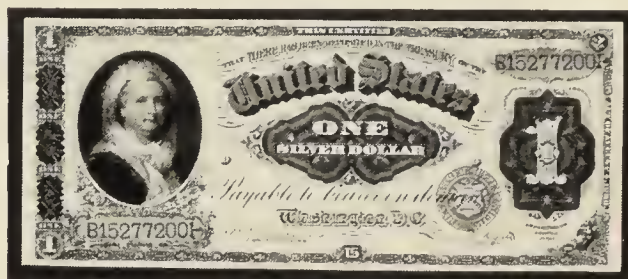


153 \$1. Fr. 215. 1886. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

No. B6443587. An absolutely **SUPERB** example of this popular type. Most examples of this signature combination have either aging or heavy handling. For the finest type or signature set.

154 \$1. Fr. 215. 1886. Choice Unc. (\$400-Up)

No. B6463854. Well centered and very close to Gem.



155 \$1. Fr. 216. 1886. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$900-Up)

No. B15277200. Equal in quality to lot 733 in our Phillips Collection of this February which brought \$1,050. Fr. 216 is a deceptively scarce note, seldom seen in Unc.

157 \$1. Fr. 217. 1886. Choice AU. (\$150-Up)

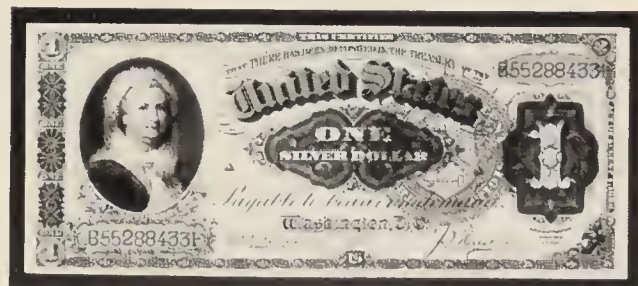
No. B36556020. A beautiful note, looking **Gem Unc.**, but having a half dozen short light vertical pinch folds in the center, none reaching the edge. Magnificent in every other respect.

158 \$1. Fr. 217. 1886. VF-EF. (\$100-Up)

No. B25675649. Popular "Martha" note. Quarter folded, with a few counting folds. Looks Unc.

159 \$1. Fr. 218. 1886. VF. (\$60-Up)

No. B43872505. Note has the eye appeal of an AU or better.



160 \$1. F. 219. 1886. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$700-Up)

B552884331. Full body and color for this scarce large brown seal Silver Certificate.

162 \$1. Fr. 219. 1886. AU. (\$225-Up)

No. B63732819. Bright clean, and crisp, with just one short pinch fold and a few corner folds keeping it from choice unc.



- 163 \$1. Fr. 222. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. E1465553. Bright note with no defects, except that the reverse is tight at the top. A scarce type note.

- 164 \$1. Fr. 222. 1891. EF. (\$100-Up)
No. E7164258. A light center fold and some handling upper right corner.



- 165 \$1. Fr. 223. 1891. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$800-Up)
No. E50964863. As fine an example as one could ever hope to find.

- 166 \$1. Fr. 223. 1891. Gem Unc. (\$800-Up)
No. E47652592. A very high quality "Martha".

- 167 \$1. Fr. 223. 1891. Choice Unc. (\$400-Up)
No. E36944831. There is a light water stain in the reverse top margin and the note has a slight curl to it. Otherwise a Gem.

SCARCE MORGAN AUTOGRAPH

- 169 \$1. Fr. 223. 1891. Autographed by D.N. Morgan. EF. (\$150-Up)
No. E33417899. Well centered, bright, and crisp. Looks unc. on the face.



- 170 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. 32476480. A crackling original note with extraordinary centering and color.

- 171 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. 5271039. Tiny edge tear on bottom margin, light aging across the top, noticeable more on the back.

- 172 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. EF. (\$150-Up)
No. 1717032. Heavy center fold, otherwise an excellent "Educational" type note.

- 173 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. VF. (\$125-Up)
No. 472596. Three light vertical folds, and a small corner fold. Otherwise a very presentable note.

- 174 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. VF. (\$125-Up)
No. 20753867. Quite a few folds, but clean and attractive.

- 175 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Fine. (\$100-Up)
No. 16909348. Heavy rev. folds, light soiling. Popular educational note.

- 176 \$1. Fr. 225. 1896. AU. (\$150-Up)
No. 43415765. Small tear in right margin and small corner fold, still a bright & crisp "Educational" note.



- 177 \$1. Fr. 226. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Attractive low No. 78. Fully bright and very attractive.

- 178 \$1. Fr. 226a. 1899. Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. A15545170. Type with date below Serial #. As nice as the day it left the bureau.

- 179 \$1. Fr. 226-a. 1899. EF. (\$60-Up)
No. A24828228. While "only" EF, with some soiling and short edge tears, this is a very desirable note due to the extra wide bottom margin showing both front and back margin plate numbers. There is also a small piece out of the wide bottom edge.

- 180 \$1. Fr. 228. 1899. Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. R29759093.

- 181 \$1. Fr. 228. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$60-Up)
No. T46027542. Attractive and original.

- 182 \$1. Fr. 229. 1899. Gem Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. X43701845. Superb.

- 183 \$1. Fr. 230. 1899. Gem Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. H9454158H. As perfect as can possibly exist.

A SUPERB GEM RUN OF LOW NUMBER FR. 230's



- 184 \$1. Fr. 230. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
No. 260.

- 185 \$1. Fr. 230. 1899. Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. A10A.

- 186 \$1. Fr. 230. 1899. Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. A30A.



- 187 \$1. Fr. 230. 1899. Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. H50H.



- 188 \$1. Fr. 230. 1899. Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. H70H.

- 189 \$1. Fr. 230. 1899. Cut Sheet of Four. EF. (4 Pcs.) (\$50-Up)
Nos. A50450901A-4A. All well centered and crisp.



- 190 \$1. Fr. 230. 1899. Star. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. *2742462B. FP B9042, BP 3775. Only 13 known according to Hessler, and none could be as fine as this!

- 191 \$1. Fr. 232. 1899. Star note. Fine. (\$50-Up)
No. *3704016B. (FP D278, BP 4049). Evenly worn, with no pinholes, edge tears, or other problems. Far scarcer than later signature combination stars.

- 192 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Gem Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. B46667950A. A close to perfect Eagle Note.

- 193 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Gem Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. Y78044935Y.

- 194 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$85-Up)
Interesting Serial No. R86666666R

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

A CHOICE RUN OF LOW NUMBER FR. 233's



- 195 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. V600V. A hit close at the upper right, otherwise Gem



- 196 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. V800V. As above, just a hit tight at the top right

- 197 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Gem Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. V10000V.

- 198 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. X40X.

- 199 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. Y700Y.

- 200 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. Y900Y.

- 201 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. Z75Z. A bit close at the top left

- 204 \$1. Fr. 234. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$85-Up)
No. D91464010A.

THREE LOVELY LOW NUMBER FR. 234's



- 205 \$1. Fr. 234. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
No. E200A.

- 206 \$1. Fr. 234. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. E300A. As nice as the last, just a hit tight at the bottom

- 207 \$1. Fr. 234. 1899. Unc. (\$75-Up)
No. E400A. Gem but for a light corner fold



- 208 \$1. Fr. 235. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
No. H250A.
- 209 \$1. Fr. 235. 1899. Choice AU. (\$75-Up)
Interesting Serial No. H49000000A. Corner creases bottom right, close at the top.
- 210 \$1. Fr. 236. 1899. Gem Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. T54156489A. Superb. An unusual thick paper variety.
- 211 \$1. Fr. 236. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$85-Up)
No. N2552921A. An excellent "Eagle" type note.
- 212 \$1. Fr. 236. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
Attractive low number T80A.
- 213 \$1. Fr. 236. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
Another low number - N90A.
- 214 \$1. Fr. 236. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
Another attractive number - N100A.
- 214A Three Consecutive \$1. Fr. 236. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$225-Up)
No. M36863476A-478A. Popular eagle notes.

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE
SERIAL NUMBER 100000000

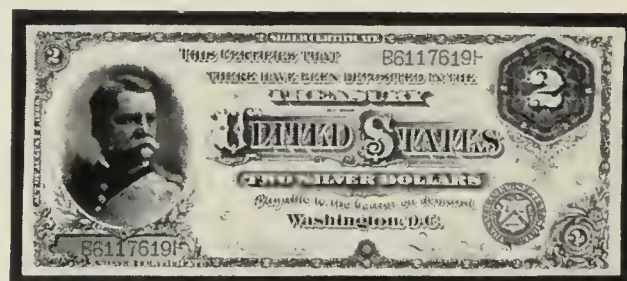


- 215 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Numbers N99999999D and N100000000D. Choice Unc. (2 Pcs.) (Photo) (\$500-Up)

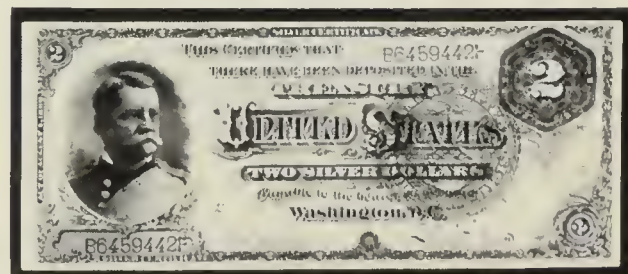
As any collector knows, U.S. currency has a maximum of 8 digits and a prefix and/or suffix. Thus, in order to complete a block, the numbering machines had to be set by hand upon reaching the last note, which needed 9 digits. Although numerous blocks in various series reached this position, we know of only three pairs of 99999999/100000000 notes (Grinnell Lots 966-968) and a single other 9 digit note (H100000000A Fr. 235). Estimated at \$500 but could bring substantially more, as no other Fr. 237 could be more desirable.

- 216 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Gem Unc. (\$75-Up)
Low No. A55D. Gem despite a small printing smudge in the left border.

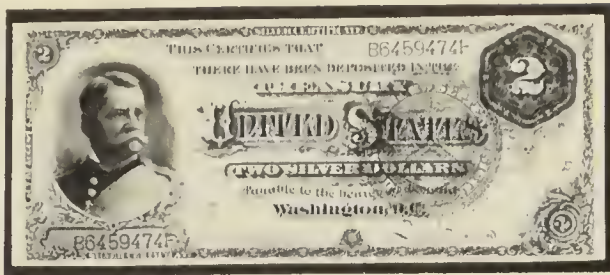
- 217 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Star. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. *20310811D. FP G8164, BP 4627.
- 218 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Choice Unc. (\$35-Up)
No. N13351859B. Very nearly Gem.
- 219 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Choice Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
- 220 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Cut of four. Choice Unc. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
No. N63469621D-24D. All gems but for slightly tight top margins.
- 221 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Unc. (5 Pcs.) (\$125-Up)
Three consecutive numbers and two others. All have small corner folds, a couple of them sharp.
- 222 Six Consecutive \$1. 1923 Silvers Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. X84381732D-736D. All have a slight bend in the center of the notes which does not break the fibers.
- STAR NOTE**
- 223 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Star. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. *11556033D. Scarce star issue with bright colors and excellent margins.
- 224 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Star. Choice AU. (\$75-Up)
No. *18965299D.
- 225 \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Choice Unc. (\$40-Up)
No. A67687586E.
- 226 \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Cut Sheet of 4. Gem Unc. (\$225-Up)
No. B62622705E-708E. Crisp as produced.
- 227 \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Cut sheet of 4. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. A89111333E-336E.
- 228 \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Cut Sheet of 4. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
Nos. Z60644993D-96D. Gems but for bent corner tips.
- 229 \$2. Fr. 240. 1886. EF. (\$100-Up)
No. B1352077. A scarce variety, with only two ones offered in the last 5 years that we can trace. Has 3 vertical folds, but no corner folds, handling or other problems.



- 230 \$2. Fr. 241. 1886. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. B6117619. Although the paper on this is a hit toned (as on most known) it is a gem in all other respects.



- 231 \$2. Fr. 242. 1886. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. B6459442. A superb Hancock note with bold color and crisp paper.



- 232 \$2. Fr. 242. 1886. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. B6459474. Worthy of the Gem classification in spite of a minor counting crease. Far finer than these are usually encountered. Strictly original and beautifully centered.

- 233 \$2. Fr. 242. 1886. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. B13055238. The face is quite close at the top, and the back touches at the top.

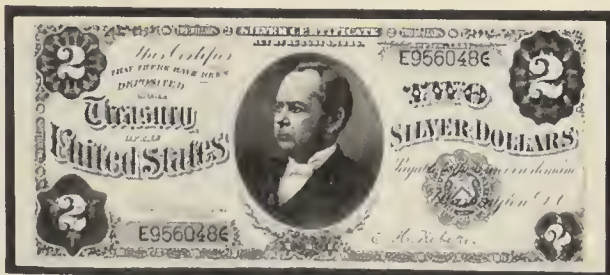
- 234 \$2. Fr. 243. 1886. EF. (\$125-Up)
No. B17295886. Looks Unc., but has 3 light vertical folds. Rarely obtainable in unc. or even AU.



- 235 \$2. Fr. 244. 1886. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. B18250847. Superb margins and color. A scarce variety—not a "hoard" note



- 235A \$2. Fr. 245. 1891. Choice AU. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. E917. A lovely low-number note that would be Gem Unc. if not for a light broad corner fold at the lower right. Otherwise superb.



- 236 \$2. Fr. 245. 1891. Choice AU (Photo) (\$475-Up)
No. E956048. One very light fold away from Gem Unc. A magnificent looking Window Note that will most likely sell for about one quarter of the price of the Gem this note appears to be

- 237 \$2. Fr. 247. 1896. VF. (\$175-Up)
No. 688619. Three vertical folds, otherwise very bright & fresh, and looks EF-AU



- 238 \$2. Fr. 248. 1896. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$2,000-Up)
No. 12085256. One of the finest \$2 Eds. we've seen in quite some time. Fully original, beautifully broad margined, the perfect \$2 for a Gem Set of Educationals

- 239 \$2. Fr. 249. 1899. Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. 63805981. Well centered and original. A gem but for a small area at the left face where numbers have been erased.



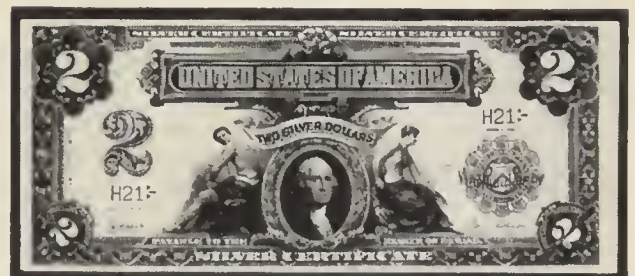
- 240 \$2. Fr. 250. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. B10300551. Absolutely unimprovable! Actually scarcer in top grade than the highly touted Napier-Thompson variety

- 241 \$2. Fr. 252. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. E51402609. Light handling at right.

- 242 \$2. Fr. 253. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. K6966056. Excellent color and centering—kept from Gem solely by the teller counting signs in the right field.

- 243 \$2. Fr. 253. 1899. Choice VF. (\$65-Up)
No. 508352. Three barely visible vertical folds.

Low No. Napier-Thompson



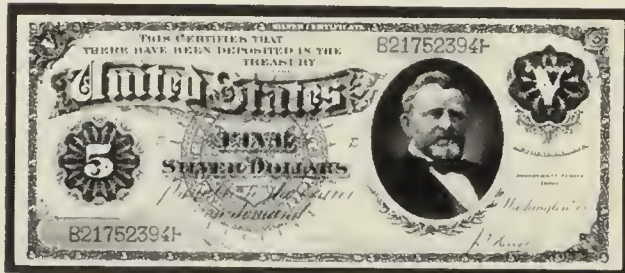
- 244 \$2. Fr. 254. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
Low No. H21. A beautiful well-margined example, with an attractive low number and scarce signatures too! EX GRINNELL, lot 699 at a then high \$38.50

- 245 \$2. Fr. 257. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. N53694711. Although printage figures are not available, this variety has proven to be surprisingly scarce in Choice or Gem condition, unlike the TEEHLE-BURKE or SPEELMAN-WHITE notes



- 246 \$2. Fr. 258. 1899. Star. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. *1742791B. A bit close at the bottom with soft corner tips. Easily the finest \$2 star we've handled, and probably in the top half dozen of this series in existence.

SUPERB SILVER DOLLAR BACK



- 247 \$5. Fr. 262. 1886. Gem Unc. (\$2,750-Up)
No. B21752394. A simply perfect note. As fresh and original as the day it was made. It would be hard to find any large size note with the quality of this Silver Dollar Back. Top to the line.
- 248 \$5. Fr. 263. 1886. VF. (\$150-Up)
No. B31107985. Well centered, but has several pinholes and some smudging still attractive.
- 249 \$5. Fr. 267. 1891. EF-VF. (\$200-Up)
No. E25670676. Three light vertical folds.
- 250 \$5. Fr. 268. 1896. EF-VF. (\$300-Up)
No. 3420254. Educational Five. Obv. is strong EF; Rev. shows folds.
- 251 \$5. Fr. 268. 1896. F-VF. (\$175-Up)
No. 4640375. Washed. Looks AU from the face but the back has the "Washed Out" look.



- 253 \$5. Fr. 271. 1899. Cut Sheet of 4. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$3,000-Up)
No. 594456. Fresh original notes. Perfectly centered on the face, the back slightly skewed so as to be a bit close at the top left. Superior to most notes called Gem but not really as nice as these.



- 254 \$5. Fr. 272. 1899. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. B84136. Ample if not quite even margins. Close to Gem.



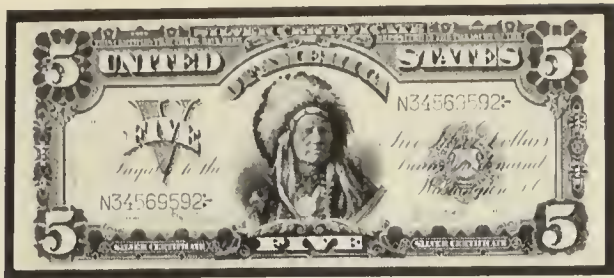
- 255 \$5. Fr. 272. 1899. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. B3749753. Light teller handling in the lower right corner, and a small reverse ink smear. Original crispness.
- 256 \$5. Fr. 275. 1899. VF-EF. (\$175-Up)
No. E51358855. A beautiful crisp note that looks gem unc. but has one horizontal and 3 vertical folds. None show any dirt and the edges and corners are sharp.



- 257 \$5. Fr. 277. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$800-Up)
No. M19893648. The slightly scarcer Parker-Burke signature. Bright and crisp.
- 258 \$5. Fr. 277. 2 pcs. (\$150-Up)
Nos. M31251581 and M37538631. VF to EF, both clean, well margined and problem free. Both look unc. at first glance.



- 259 \$5. Fr. 279. 1899. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. M93626345. A gem but for the close top margin.
- 260 \$5. Fr. 280. 1899. Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. N19356245. Clean and attractive, but some counting creases at the left.



- 261 \$5. Fr. 281. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$800-Up)
No. N34569592. A perfect type note.

- 262 Three Porthole Notes. (3 Pes.) (\$150-Up)
\$5. Fr. 282. Fine, heavy horizontal fold. VG, heavy folds soiled.
Good, heavy vertical folds, edge tear

- 263 \$10. Fr. 288. 1880. VG. (\$60-Up)
No. B3547925. Washed, with a ragged top edge and other edge tears,
stains, and repairs. A good filler till an unc comes along (or the
money to buy one).



- 264 \$10. Fr. 289. 1880. Choice AU. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
No. B7113383. Lovely color, two very light folds. Scarce this nice.



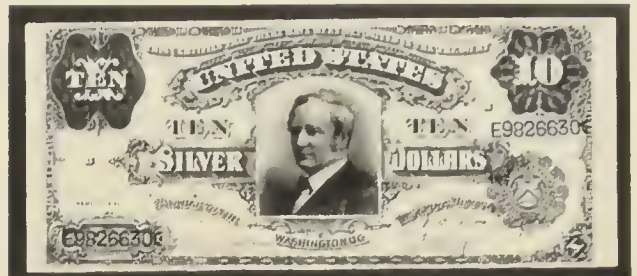
- 265 \$10. Fr. 293. 1886. EF. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. B5140521. A very difficult type to locate, this first back "Tomb-
stone" with the large red spiked seal is one of the more attractive
type notes in this cataloger's opinion. A few light folds and small
scuff in the reverse margin are its only detracting features.



- 266 \$10. Fr. 299. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$800-Up)
No. #14437331. An attractive well margined "Tombstone". A diffi-
cult type to find this nice

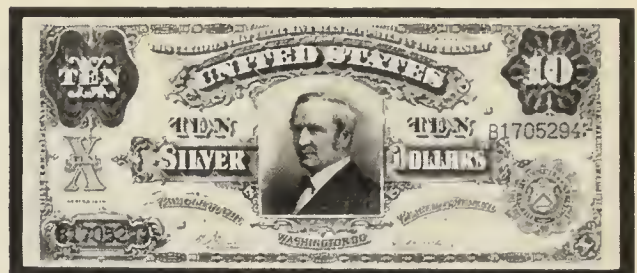
- 267 \$10. Fr. 299. 1891. Fine. (\$75-Up)
No. 1:15039485. A very presentable note. A little soiled

RARE MORGAN AUTOGRAPH



- 267A \$10. Fr. 299. 1891. Autographed by D. N. Morgan. VF.
(Photo) (\$200-Up)

No. E9826630. Only one other reported to exist - the Grinnell note
Well centered and pleasing.



- 268 \$10. Fr. 303. 1908. AU. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
No. B1705294. Bright and crisp, with a light vertical fold left of
center. Looks Gem Unc.

- 268A \$10. Fr. 303. 1908. F-VF. (\$75-Up)
No. B1199672. Average wear and handling dirt, with a short (1/2")
tear right of center. Scarce, with by far the lowest printage of any
variety in this type.

- 269 \$20. Fr. 317. 1891. VF. (\$200-Up)
No. E660392. Rare, with only 3 auctioned in the last 5 years, and no
unc's known. A few ages areas have been touched up.

- 269A \$20. Fr. 318. 1891. VF-EF. (\$200-Up)
No. E241579. Well centered, with no defects. No unc's have been
sold in recent years, and few others in any grade.



- 269B \$20. Fr. 320. 1891. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. E8919174. Has one horizontal and 3 vertical folds, but is bright,
crisp and perfectly centered, and Looks Gem Unc. If one were to use
appearance as the only criteria, this could well be the finest known.

- 270 \$50. Fr. 332. 1891. VG. (\$150-Up)
No. E640546. Well circulated, with a few microscopic pinholes and
some neatly repaired pinholes and tears. Less than a dozen known to
us, with only one auction in the last 5 years

SILVER CERTIFICATE GROUPS

- 271 **\$1. Fr. 224, 1896. Fine, 2 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
A pair of popular educationals. One has heavy reverse stains.
- 272 **Circulated Educational Set of 1896. 3 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 224, VF; \$2. Fr. 247, Fair, dark, missing upper right corner, frayed margins; \$5. Fr. 269, Not quite Fair, missing part of the margins and dark.
- 273 **Type Set of Three 1899 Silver.** (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 233, Fine; \$2. Fr. 256, Fine; \$5. Fr. 272, Fine.
- 274 **A Trio of \$2. Silvers. 3 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
Fr. 242, 1886, VG; Fr. 249, 1899, Fine; Fr. 246, 1891, VG
- 275 **Two Popular Silvers.** (\$50-Up)
\$2. Fr. 255, VF; \$5. Fr. 271, Fair with tears and stains.
- 276 **\$1. Fr. 237, 1923. Choice Unc; \$2. Fr. 246, 1891 VG, 2 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
Fr. 247 well worn, heavy folds.
- 277 **\$2. Fr. 247, \$5. 268, 1896. Good, Fair, 2 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
No. 543381, 15893646, Pair of educationals. The \$5. is torn and repaired with tape on reverse.
- 278 **A Pair of 1891 Silvers.** (\$150-Up)
\$10. Fr. 301, "Hendricks Tombstone" note VG margin tears and soiled, with pinholes and pencil rubbing over the signature; \$20. Fr. 321, Fine, usual folds.
- 279 **\$1. Fr. 229, 235, 236, 1899, VF, EF, EF, \$2. Fr. 249, 1899, VF, 4 Pcs.** (\$85-Up)
- 280 **Group of Type Silvers, 4 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
\$1. Fr. 218, 1886, Good, light obv. stains; \$1. Fr. 233, 1899, VF; \$1. Fr. 238, 1923, VF, corner missing; \$5. Fr. 281, Fair, taped tear in center.
- 281 **Collection of Silvers of 1891, 4 Pcs.** (\$175-Up)
\$1. Fr. 222, Fair, frayed edges, soiled; \$2. Fr. 245, Fine; \$5. Fr. 267, (2) both VF.
- 282 **Group of 5 Silvers, 5 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
Fr. 224, \$1 Ed. VF heavy folds; Fr. 237 (2), VF and Fine; Fr. 238, Ch EF light fold left of center; Fr. 253, Fine.
- 283 **Starter Collection of 1899 Silvers, 5 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)
\$1. Fr. 226a VF, Fr. 230, Fine, Fr. 236, VF, \$2. Fr. 252, Good, well worn, Fr. 258, Fine, heavy obv. folds, soiled.
- 284 **Group of 5 Silvers.** (\$175-Up)
Fr. 229, EF center fold, Fr. 230, Choice AU, serious handling; Fr. 238(2) Unc, soiled, Fr. 255, AU, light stains & soiling
- 285 **Group of \$1 1923 Silver Cert. (8 Pcs.)** (\$160-Up)
Fr. 237, Four Unc's, three EF, Fr. 238, EF.
- 286 **Starter Collection of \$1 Silver Certificates, 11 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)
Fr. 237(7) two grade Fair with edge tears, one Fine, two VF's are star notes, two EF, Fr. 238, AU, Fr. 225, Educational, Fair, well worn, Fr. 230, Fair, well worn, dark edge tears, Fr. 226a VF

TREASURY NOTES

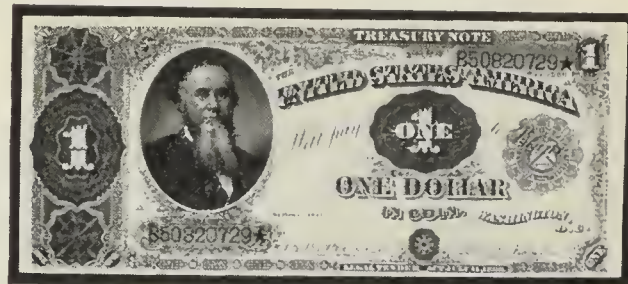
- 287 **\$1. Fr. 347, 1890, VF.** (\$100-Up)
No. A2421219. The folds show heavily on the back, but the face looks EF or better
- 288 **\$1. Fr. 348, 1890, VG.** (\$60-Up)
No. A4813788. Heavy center fold, but still excellent for type. A rare variety with fewer than half dozen auction records in the last 5 years.
- 289 **\$1. Fr. 350, 1891, EF.** (\$75-Up)
No. B2464196. Looks and feels choice unc. but has a couple of light fold and a tight top margin
- 290 **\$1. Fr. 351, 1891, Choice Unc.** (\$250-Up)
No. B4879095. A trifle tight at the bottom, but otherwise superb.



- 291 **\$1. Fr. 351, 1891, VF. (Photo)** (\$250-Up)
No. B43190063. Handsigned by "D. N. Morgan, Treasurer of the United States. To my friend George H. J. Wallis, Bridgeport, Conn. June 10, 1918". Morgan autographs are seldom seen with handwritten notes added



- 292 **\$1. Fr. 352, 1891, Gem Unc. (Photo)** (\$400-Up)
No. B54511013. A pristine type note. Centered with sharp corners.



- 293 **\$1. Fr. 352, 1891, Gem Unc. (Photo)** (\$400-Up)
No. B50820729. Perfect centering and no handling as so often seen on notes of this era.
- 294 **\$1. Fr. 352, 1891, Choice Unc.** (\$250-Up)
No. B54654676. Fully bright and crisp, and very close to gem.
- 295 **\$1. Fr. 352, 1891, Choice Unc.** (\$250-Up)
No. B54511042. Full original crispness, hold color; very faint teller handling at the upper right
- 296 **\$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, 1891, Treasury Note Set, 4 Pcs.** (\$250-Up)
\$1. Fr. 352, Nice VF; \$2. Fr. 358, Fine with bright colors; \$5. Fr. 363, VG; \$10. Fr. 370, VF.
- 297 **\$2. Fr. 353, 1890, VG.** (\$60-Up)
No. A277465. Heavy creases, but still a very presentable and popular item.
- 298 **\$2. Fr. 356, 1891, Choice Unc.** (\$400-Up)
No. B139695. Bright and original. A would-be Gem but for a counting smudge
- 299 **\$2. Fr. 357, 1891, VF-EF.** (\$100-Up)
No. B10365742. Superbly processed so it looks and feels gem unc

- 300 Pair of Treasury Notes. (\$125-Up)
\$2. Fr. 357. 1891. Fine; \$10. Fr. 369. 1891. VG.



- 301 \$5. Fr. 359. 1890. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,200-Up)
No. A3013711. The extremely popular ornate back \$5. Treasury Note. A border line Gem with the top margin just a bit too tight. Striking color.

- 302 \$5. Fr. 362. 1891. Choice Unc. (\$350-Up)
No. B1205866. A bit tight at the top right, with one tiny pinhole.



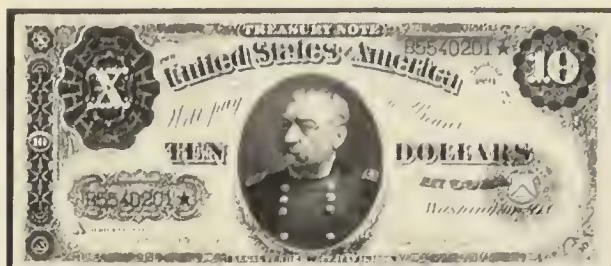
- 303 \$5. Fr. 364. 1891. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
No. 16018591. Bold color, full margins



- 304 \$10. Fr. 369. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. B434909. Light handling rt. side and somewhat off-centered obv. still very bright colors and good texture.



- 305 \$10. Fr. 369. 1891. Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. B434939. This note has the appearance of a Gem Unc. but the seal is somewhat weak. Overall a high quality note worth a strong bid



- 306 \$10. Fr. 371. 1891. EF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. B5540201. A beautiful note that looks choice unc. but has 3 soft vertical folds. Very under-rated, with no known runs of unc's, and no unc. examples at auction in over 5 years.

THE GRAND WATERMELON



- 307 \$1,000. Fr. 379a. 1890. VF. (Photo) (—)

No. A3055. From the 1969 Harmer-Rooke "Million Dollar Sale"; the only example to appear at auction since the celebrated Grinnell Sale over 38 years ago. One of the most famous (if not the most famous) American type rarities in existence. Only six \$1,000 "Watermelons" are known, including 5 Rosecrans-Huston notes and a unique Rosecrans-Nebecker:

1) No. A3055. VF, with a couple of corner repairs (slightly into the design at the lower left) and handling smudging at the right end. Ex Harmer-Rooke 11-17-69 Lot 3995, no other records.

2) No. A11623. Redeemed by the Treasury Department and sent to the Smithsonian in 1978; permanently off the market.

3) No. A13341. The Hessler Illustration; whereabouts not known to us.

4) No. A13343. AU. The Friedberg and Limpert Illustration. Ex F. C. C. Boyd, Amon Carter, later (1979-1980) passing ostentatiously from Lyn Knight to Bowers & Ruddy to Jonathan's Coins, with considerable fanfare and press coverage, reportedly in the \$100,000 range.

5) No. 2. Ex Grinnell Lot 223. Plate given as B1, and therefore not one of the above. Described as about Fine.

6) No. A27170. AU. (The unique Rosecrans-Nebecker). Ex Grinnell Lot 224, Rareco 8-18-70 (ANA) Lot 1743.

We hesitate to place an estimate on this jewel as it is no doubt the most desirable U.S. type note, and will unquestionably become the centerpiece of any collection lucky enough to obtain it.

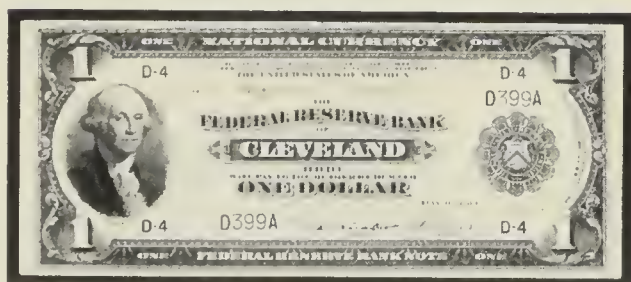
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

LOW SERIAL NUMBER

- 308 \$1. Fr. 708, 1918, Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. A200A Light teller handling, but well-centered and attractive.
- 309 \$1. Fr. 708, 1918, Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)
Perfect for the Gem type collector.
- 310 \$1. Fr. 709, 1918, Unc. (\$60-Up)
Some very light teller handling. A scarce variety.
- 311 \$1. Fr. 710, 1914, Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)
No. A30989317A
- 312 \$1. Fr. 710, 1918, Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)
No. A24019798A Close to Gem.

CHOICE FRBN STAR

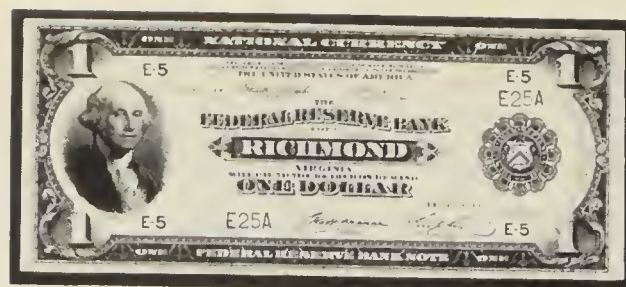
- 313 \$10. Fr. 712, 1918, Star Note, AU. (\$100-Up)
No. B568106*, FP B324, BP 406. Looks and feels Choice Unc, but has a faint center fold
- 314 Pair of \$1 FRBN (\$140-Up)
Fr. 712, N.Y., slightly off-center; Fr. 721, Richmond. Both Choice Unc.
- 315 Pair of \$1 FRBN's. (\$170-Up)
Fr. 713 S.F. and Fr. 742 Dallas. Both Choice Unc.
- 316 \$1. Fr. 714, 1914, Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
Attractive No. C500000A. Close to gem.
- 317 \$1. Fr. 716, 1914, Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. C31672062A
- 318 Pair of \$1 FRBN. (\$90-Up)
Fr. 716, AU. Faint center fold; Fr. 729, Choice Unc.



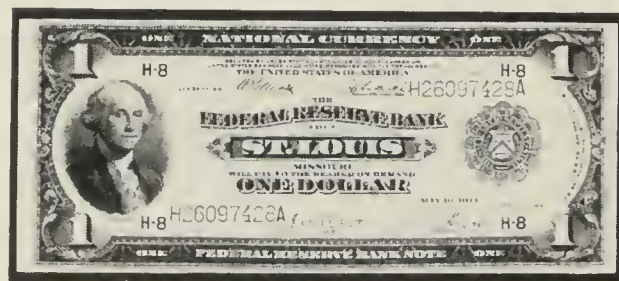
- 319 \$1. Fr. 718, 1914, Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Attractive low No. D399A.



- 320 \$1. Fr. 720, 1918, Star Note, Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. D306113. Very rare—the finest of only a few known to us. The centering is somewhat low on the back, otherwise this note would qualify as a GEM.



- 321 \$1. Fr. 721, 1918, Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Low No. E25A. A beautiful type note and an attractive number.
- 322 \$1. Fr. 721, 1918, Gem Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. E2673551A. A scarcer bank in this grade.
- 323 \$1. Fr. 721, 1918, Star note, VF. (\$75-Up)
No. E101109*. Very few Richmond star notes known to exist.
- 324 \$1. Fr. 726, 1918, Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)
No. F23806468A.
- 325 \$1. Fr. 727, 1918, Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)
No. G2594513A.
- 326 Pair of Chicago \$1 FRBN. (\$140-Up)
Fr. 727, Fr. 729. Both Choice Unc.
- 327 \$1. Fr. 729, Cut Sheet of Four, 1918, Gem Unc. 4 pcs. (\$400-Up)
No. G51245265A-68A. Each as flawless as the next. An exceptional sheet.



- 328 \$1. Fr. 733, 1918, Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. H26097428A. The most difficult bank in this series to obtain in strictly GEM quality.
- 329 \$1. Fr. 733, 1914, Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)
No. H25564314A
- 330 \$1. Fr. 736, 1918, Star Note, EF. (\$125-Up)
No. J124722* FP B46, BP 562. Looks unc, but has 3 vertical folds. Reported by our consignor to be unique, and we know of no others.
- 331 \$1. Fr. 738, 1918, AU. (\$30-Up)
No. J13322236A Gem but for a light vertical fold
- 332 \$1. Fr. 740, 1918, Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. K2230546A. Crisp and bright.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 333 \$1. Fr. 740. 1918 Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. K2576355A
- 334 \$1. Fr. 743. 1918. Unc. (\$60-Up)
No. L2602517A Crisp and bright, with a clumsily filled pinhole
- 335 \$2. Fr. 749. 1918. Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. A8383006A Near Choice but for slight aging in lower left corner.
- 336 \$2. Fr. 752. 1918. Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. B12810425A Counting marks on corners.

RARE COURTESY AUTOGRAPH



- 337 \$2. Fr. 756. 1918. Autographed by both DYER AND NORRIS. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. C4448604A. Unique, and superb in every respect. No previous auction record that we can find.
- 338 \$2. Fr. 757. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. D276A. A gem but for the slightly low centering.
- 339 \$2. Fr. 758. 1918. Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. D2311217A Light teller creases bottom left otherwise a Choice Battleship.
- 340 \$2. Fr. 759. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$225-Up)
No. D2700971A. Light counting marks right side. Popular "Battle Ship" reverse.
- 341 \$2. Fr. 765. 1918. AU. (\$100-Up)
No. G642800A. Numerous corner creases.
- 342 \$2. Fr. 772. 1918. Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. I1163667A. Scarce Minneapolis FRBN. Heavy counting marks tip right, small stain lower right, tight top margin.
- 343 \$2. Fr. 773. 1918. VF. (\$50-Up)
No. I1268165A. One horizontal and three vertical folds.
- 344 \$5. Fr. 794. 1918. Choice AU. (\$100-Up)
No. G1553814A A barely visible center fold.

SCARCE 1915 SAN FRANCISCO ISSUE.

- 345 \$5. Fr. 808. 1915. VF+. (\$75-Up)
No. L160860A Looks Choice Unc. with good margins and bright color. Far scarcer than the 1918 series.
- 346 \$10. Fr. 816. 1915. VF. (\$75-Up)
No. J307443A Scarce issue
- 347 Starter Collection of 1918 FRBN 5 Pcs. (\$130-Up)
\$1. Fr. 709, 724, 736, 746, AU-VF. \$2. Fr. 748. Fine.

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

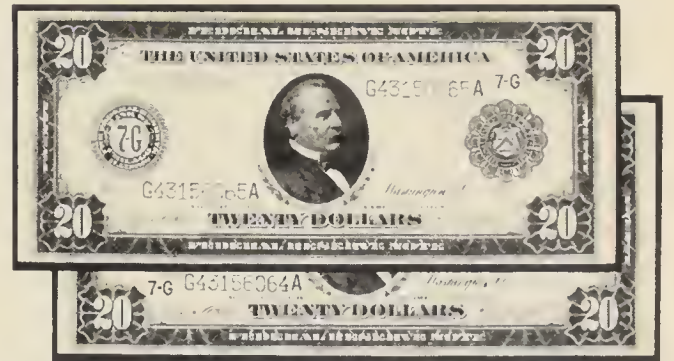
POSSIBLY UNIQUE LARGE SIZE CHANGE-OVER PAIRS

Note: The following two pairs of large size Federal Reserve Notes comprise the only large size change-over pairs known to us. None have ever appeared at public auction, and none have ever been reported or even hinted at anywhere in the numismatic press. Our consignor acquired them from William Philpott, one of the greatest paper money collectors and researchers of this century. Given the connections "Mr. Phil" had in the Treasury Department, it is indeed likely that these are the only large size change-overs in existence.

These large size pairs should not be confused with the more "common" small size change-overs which occurred because of the overlapping printing and numbering of different series. Dozens, or even scores of such small size change-overs were the result. It is believed that the following pairs of consecutive notes represent a clean break between the last note of the "a" type and the first note of the "b" type. As such, they would, by necessity, be **UNIQUE**.



- 348 \$5. Fr. 851a, 851b. 1914. Consecutively numbered change-over pair. (2 Pcs). (Photo) (—)
Fr. 851a. No. B66469944D. Choice Unc., and Fr. 851b. No. B66469945D. Unc., would be choice or gem but for a tight bottom margin. Ex Philpott, and believed to be **Unique**, (see above). Both are lovely fresh notes.

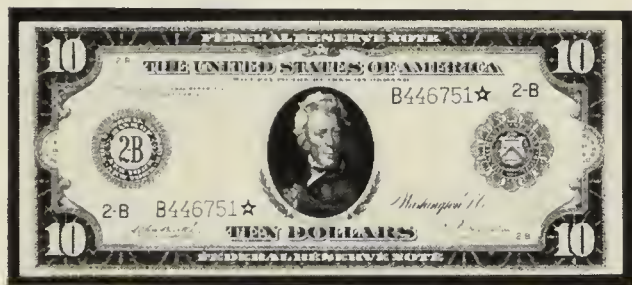


- 349 \$20. Fr. 991a, 991b. 1914. Consecutively numbered change-over pair. (2 Pcs). (Photo) (—)
Fr. 991a. No. G43156064A and Fr. 991b. No. G43156064A Both are basically Unc., and very choice, except they have faint horizontal and vertical "wallet" folds (not sharp creases) as if carried for a short time as a showpiece. Ex Philpott, and believed to be **Unique**. (see above)
- 350 Two Desirable Red Seals. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
\$5. Fr. 833 VF. \$10. Fr. 893 VF Fine.
- 351 LOT OF 1914 FRN's. 7 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
\$5. Fr. 848. VF. Fr. 860(2). VF. \$10. Fr. 931b. Fine; \$20 Fr. 976. VG; Fr. 979a. Fine. \$100. Fr. 1088. VG. stained (\$165 Face)
- 352 \$5. Fr. 855. 1914. 6 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
Five are EF, one Unc, somewhat dirty

- 353 \$5. Fr. 859C. 1914. Unc. (\$40-Up)
No. D66195103A. A light counting mark from Choice Unc. Original crispness and color.
- 354 \$5. Fr. 871a. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$50-Up)
No. G28786629B. Excellent type note, just a bit too tightly margined for Gem.

RARE AUTOGRAPHED TYPE "C"

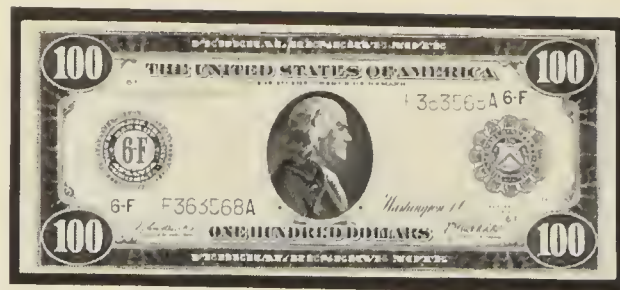
- 355 \$5. Fr. 871c. 1914. Autographed by A. W. Mellon. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. G62168836B. The lower right corner is oddly trimmed, but the note is attractive. This is the only courtesy autograph we know of on a type "C" FRN.
- 356 \$5. Fr. 879. 1914. Star Note. AU. (\$75-Up)
No. 1203146*. FP F170, Bp 3343. Very choice and very rare.
- 357 \$5. Fr. 887a. 1914. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)
K24991524A.
- 358 \$5. Fr. 891. 1914. Cut Sheet of 4. AU. (\$100-Up)
Nos. L70796461A-64A. All notes have very light center folds, otherwise bright and crisp.
- 359 \$10. Fr. 898a. 1914. AU. (\$100-Up)
No. G407785A. A very nice looking red seal FRN. There is a small area at the top where a spot seems to have been removed, and a soft fold.



- 360 \$10. Fr. 910. 1914. Star Note. EF. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
No. B446751*. Light center and horizontal fold. A recent article in the *Currency Market Review* states only 342 FRN stars are reported for all districts and denominations.
- 361 \$10. Fr. 911a. 1914. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. B24463903B.
- 362 \$10. Fr. 911. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)
Top margin a trifle close.
- 363 LOT OF R.R.N.'s 5 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
\$10. Fr. 912. AU stains. Fr. 914. AU Partial center crease. Fr. 915a. Unc. \$50. Fr. 1024. Fine, soiled lightly. \$100. Fr. 1074. VF.
- 364 \$10. Fr. 940. 1914. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. J7191634A. A superb type note.
- 365 \$20. Fr. 970. 1914. VF. (\$30-Up)
No. B39778912A.
- 366 \$20. Fr. 990. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$65-Up)
No. G33173028A. Bright and crisp.
- 367 \$50. Fr. 1018. 1914. EF. (\$200-Up)
No. G38719A. An attractive example of this scarce red seal fifty.

SCARCE \$100 RED SEAL

- 368 \$100. Fr. 1075. 1914. Fine+. (\$150-Up)
No. D30208A. Unaltd. reverse stains in corner, some soiling.

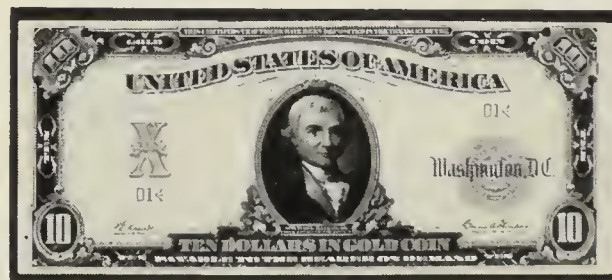


- 369 \$100. Fr. 1104. 1914. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$650-Up)
No. F363568A. A popular issue due to its high denomination and the beautifully engraved allegorical figures on the back. Most examples exhibit handling. This specimen is flawless and original.
- 370 \$100. Fr. 1112. 1914. AU. (\$150-Up)
No. H77503A. Looks and feels choice unc. but has couple of light pinch folds.

GOLD CERTIFICATES

- 371 A Pair of 1882 Gold Cert. (\$140-Up)
\$10. Fr. 1167. VF. \$20. Fr. 1178. VG, light stains.
- 372 \$10. Fr. 1168. 1907. Unc. (\$175-Up)
No. B11983453. Light teller handling, but still crisp and bright.
- 373 Lot of 5 Gold Certificate. 5 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$10. Fr. 1169(2), both VG/Fine. \$20. Fr. 1183. VG., Fr. 1187(2). Good stain, and VG.

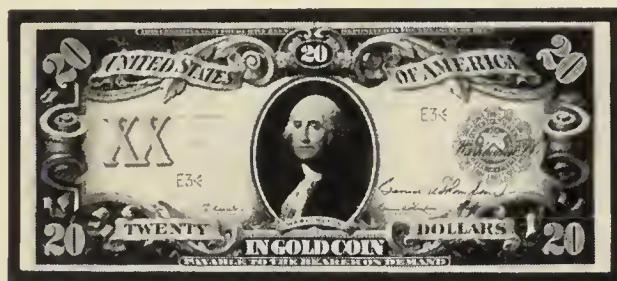
SERIAL #D1
THE MOST DESIRABLE HILLEGAS \$10 IN
EXISTENCE



- 374 \$10. Fr. 1170. 1907. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$3,500-Up)
No. D1. Rarely does such an exciting discovery as this take place in the paper money field. The existence of this note was not even rumored until it was consigned to this Sale. The only other number 1 Hillegas known is The Parker-Burke number E1 in the Grinnell Sale, but this note is far more desirable as it is not only the number 1 note, but is the rare Napier-Thompson combination, the rarest of the series, and more than 5 times as rare as the Parker-Burke. No doubt destined for one of the finest collections after spirited competition.
- 375 Lot of \$10 Gold Certificate. 4 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
Fr. 1172. VF; Fr. 1173(3). VG, all well worn.
- 376 \$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. H90740430. Trimmed in at the top right. Some light teller handling.
- 377 \$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Choice AU. (\$75-Up)
No. K43867109. A Choice Unc. But for a tiny bent corner at the upper left.

- 378 **\$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. EF.** (\$50-Up)
No. H61767260. (Large SN) Trimmed in at the top; with two soft vertical folds.
- 379 **\$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Large and small serial number varieties. (2 Pcs).** (\$100-Up)
No. H5355900 (small) and K3038452 (large). VF. Both clean and bright, with a close border. A nicely matched pair of these not yet listed varieties.
- 380 **TWO GOLD CERTIFICATES.** (\$60-Up)
\$10. Fr. 1173. AU with a 1/4" edge tear; and **\$20. Fr. 1187. EF.**
- 381 **Lot of three 1922 Gold Cert.** (\$100-Up)
\$10. Fr. 1173. VF; \$20 Fr. 1187. (2) VF.
- 382 **\$20. Fr. 1178. 1882. Fine.** (\$75-Up)
No. C2985579. A few pinholes and the usual heavy folds but very presentable.
- 383 **\$20. Fr. 1180. 1905. Very Good.** (\$150-Up)
No. A1682135. Still with good color but there are two edge stains and a corner is off. Still a presentable "Technicolor" note.

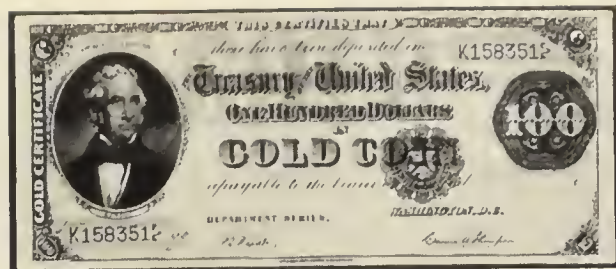
SUPERB AUTOGRAPHED NAPIER - THOMPSON \$20



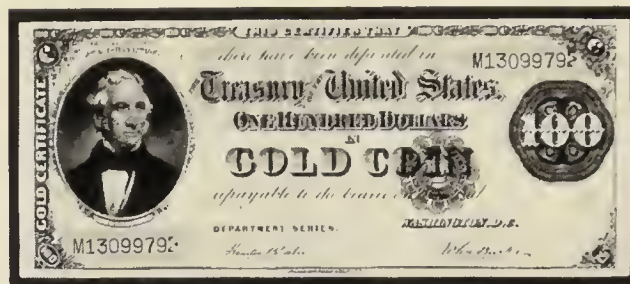
- 384 **\$20. Fr. 1184. 1906. Autographed by Carmi Thompson. Gem Unc. (Photo)** (\$1,000-Up)
Low No. E3. A rare note with everything going for it - an attractive, single-digit number, the rarest signature combination, autographed by the Treasurer, and on top of it all, **superb, gem condition!**
- 385 **\$20 Fr. 1187. 1922. AU.** (\$85-Up)
No. 48577550. A choice note except for a light crease or two, and tight margins.



- 385A **\$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. Star. Choice AU.** (\$300-Up)
No. 414739. Slight hint of a center fold. Hessler states, only 25 stars of this Fr. # known.
- 386 **Lot of 4 \$20. Fr. 1187.** (\$100-Up)
Three grade VG, well worn, 1 VF.
- 387 **Three Gold Cert.** (\$160-Up)
\$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. VF, \$50. Fr. 1200. 1922. Fine+. A few light stains. **\$20. Fr. 2402. 1928. VG**
- 388 **\$50. Fr. 1195. 1882. G-VG.** (\$100-Up)
No. E301938. Well circulated, with some soiling, mainly on the back, and a few pinholes. Quite rare, with only two auction appearances in the last 5 years.
- 389 **\$50. Fr. 1199. 1913. VF.** (\$125-Up)
No. A1254052. Several fold, reverse is dirty, corners frayed. Pressed to look EF.



- 390 **\$100. Fr. 1211. 1882. VF. (Photo)** (\$400-Up)
No. K158351. Flawless for the grade, attractive and well margined. The rare Napier/Thompson signature combination.



- 391 **\$100. Fr. 1214. 1882. EF. (Photo)** (\$300-Up)
No. M1309979. A lovely well centered note that appears fully gem unc. Close examination will reveal a few faint folds and a tiny repaired edge split.
- 392 **\$100. Fr. 1214. 1882. VG.** (\$175-Up)
No. 1208856. Repaired spindle hole, frayed margins.
- 393 **\$100. Fr. 1215. 1922. EF.** (\$200-Up)
No. 1366428. An attractive example with excellent color.
- 394 **\$10,000. Fr. 1225. 1900. Cancelled. Unc, stained.** (\$400-Up)
No. H35372. **Vernon & Treat.** One of the scarcer signature combinations of this rare type. Hole cancelled and cut cancelled, with a few pinholes and a large stain at the top.
- 395 **\$10,000. Fr. 1225. 1900. Cancelled. AU.** (\$500-Up)
No. M97320. **Teehee & Burke.** Soft corners, but no major folds. Slight water staining visible only on the back. Normal perforation cancellation.
- 396 **\$10,000. Fr. 1225. 1900. EF-AU.** (\$600-Up)
One of the more attractive examples of this rarity we've seen lately. Cut cancelled but NOT perforation cancelled as are most. Two vertical folds but no heavy handling. This is the slightly scarcer Parker-Burke combination.

MIXED TYPE GROUPS

- 397 **Lot of FRBN's and FRN's 4 Pcs.** (\$115-Up)
\$1. Fr. 709. VF; Fr. 710. VF. \$10 Fr. 907a. VF \$20. Fr. 967 EF.
- 398 **Starter Collection of Legals, FRN, Gold Certificate. 7 Pcs.** (\$120-Up)
\$1. Fr. 29. Fine; Fr. 37. VF. Fr. 38. Fine; \$2. Fr. 52. Fine; \$5. Fr. 91. EF; Fr. 836. VF; \$20. Fr. 1187. VG. The Fr. 52 has reverse plate #1.
- 399 **Starter Collection of Silvers and Treasury Notes. 8 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 217. Fair, well worn frayed edges. \$1. Fr. 223. VG, well worn. \$1. Fr. 224. Vg, well worn. \$2. Fr. 248. Fair well worn frayed edges. \$1. Fr. 237(2) Fine. \$1. Fr. 351. VG \$1 Fr. 352, fair edge tears
- 400 **THREE NICE NOTES.** (\$50-Up)
\$1. Fr. 40. AU with a stain. \$1. Fr. 38. AU. and \$1. Fr. 726. EF.

- 401 **MIXED GROUP OF \$1. NOTES. 8 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
Fr. 30. 1880. Fine. Fr. 37. 1917(2). EF. Fr. 39. EF. Fr. 40. 1923. EF. Fr. 350. 1891. Fair torn in center, heavy soiling. Fr. 351. VG. Stains. Fr. 710. 1918. EF.
- 402 **Collection of Richmond FRN and FRBN. 6 Pcs.** (\$185-Up)
\$1. Fr. 721. 1918 FRN. VF-F. \$5. Fr. 836. 1914 Red Seal. Fine. \$5. Fr. 862. 1914 EF. \$10. Fr. 922. Choice AU. \$20. FR. 983. 1914 VG. \$50. Fr. 1040. 1914. VF, with blue ink "100" written on obv.
- 403 **Two Type Notes.** (\$60-Up)
\$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Abt. Unc., and \$1. Fr. 743. 1918 EF.
- 404-413 No Lots.

U.S. SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

- 414 **\$1. Fr. 1500 1928. Gem Unc.** (\$125-Up)
Low no. A00000598A.
- 415 **\$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Gem Unc.** (\$125-Up)
No. A00001725A. A perfect example of this desirable low serial number.
- 416 **\$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Choice Unc.** (\$115-Up)
Low number A00000572A. A gem but for slightly low centering.
- 417 **\$1. Fr. 1500 1928. Choice Unc** (\$100-Up)
Low no. 00001087A.
- 418 **\$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Choice Unc.** (\$75-Up)
No. A01331472A.
- 419 **\$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Unc.** (\$30-Up)
Gem but for a tight bottom margin.
- 420 **\$1. Fr. 1500. 1928 Unc.** (\$30-Up)
A perfect note, but off center to the bottom.
- 421 **Two consecutively numbered \$1. 1928 Legals. Gem Unc.** (\$150-Up)
Fr. 1500 no. A00748934A - 35A
- 422 **\$1. Fr. 1500. Two Low Numbers 1928 Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
Nos. A00000595A and 596A Both notes are gems but for centering, which is just a bit low
- 423 **Two Low Number 1928 Ones 2 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1500. Two notes both are Choice Unc. Nos. A00000686A and A00004062A
- 424 **Consecutive Low Number 1928 Legals. 2 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
\$1 Fr 1500 (2) Nos. A00004493A and 94-A. Both are Choice UNC.
- 425 **A Pair of Choice \$1. 1928 Legals.** (\$150-Up)
Fr 1500
- 426 **\$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Seven Consecutive # Gem Unc's.** (\$425-Up)
No. A01772825A-31A (7 Pcs).
- 427 **\$2. Fr. 1502. 1928-A Five Notes.** (\$75-Up)
Two are fine and 3 are very fine



- 428 **Uncut Pair of Fr. 1504.** (\$100-Up)
\$2. Fr. 1504. 1928C. Gem Uncs. Nos. B09012112A and 113A. A gem pair.
- 429 **Uncut Pair of Fr. 1504.** (\$100-Up)
\$2. Fr 1504 1928-C Gem Uncs. Nos. B09012118A and 119A. Both pristine.
- 429A **\$2. Fr. 1505. 1928D. Mules. 2 Pcs. Ch. Unc.** (\$75-Up)
Back plates 261 and 269.
- 430 **\$2. Fr. 1506. 1928-E. Gem Unc.** (\$30-Up)
- 431 **A Trio of Star Notes** (\$70-Up)
\$2. Fr. 1512. 1953-C (2) Gem Unc. \$5. Fr. 1532. 1533 Gem Unc.
- 432 **A Full Run of 1928 \$2 Legals. 8 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
\$2. 1928 AU; 1928A AU; 1928B VF; 1928C AU; 1928D AU; 1928E Choice Unc.; 1928F AU and 1928G EF.
- 433 **A Starter Collection of \$2 Legal Tender Notes. 12 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
Fr. #'s 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508(2), 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, and 1514. Series 1928C to 1963A. The 1928E and 28G are AU. The rest are Unc. to Ch. Unc.
- 434 **A Group of 1928 Legals 16 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
\$2. Fr. 1501. AU. \$2. Fr. 1504. VF \$5. Fr. 1527 (4) 1 AU., 1 EF and 2 VF. \$5 Fr. 1528 (6) 2 Unc., 3 EF and 1 VF. \$5. Fr. 1530. VF and \$5. Fr. 1531 (2) 1 Unc. and 1 EF. Also a Federal Reserve Bank Note \$20. Fr. 1870A EF.
- 435 **A Trio of \$5. Legals.** (\$85-Up)
Fr. 1526. (2) 1928-A Choice and Gem. Fr. 1531. 1928-F Gem Unc, narrow back.
- 436 **A Large Group of Legals 14 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
\$2. Fr. 1505. EF. Fr. 1505. VF. Fr. 1506. Fine. Fr. 1507. EF. Fr. 1508. VF. Fr. 1509. EF. Fr. 1510. EF. Fr. 1511. AU. Fr. 1511*. EF and Fr. 1312. EF. \$5. Fr 1525 AU. Fr. 1530 EF. Fr 1527. Unc and Fr. 1328*. AU.
- 437 **A starter collection of Legal Tender notes. 20 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
\$2. Series 1928D, 1928G, 1953, 1953C and 1963. All F-VF 1963A (8). Unc. \$5. Series 1928, 1928B (2), 1928C, 1928E, 1928F. All F-VF. 1963. Unc.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 438 **A 4 Piece Group of Fancy Serial #, and 10 Piece Group of \$2, 1953-C 14 Pcs. Total (\$175-Up)**
\$2. Fr. 1508, 1928-G D9090888A Gem CU \$5. Fr. 1525, 1928 B6665555A Choice, \$5. Fr. 1534, 1953-B (2) C34000034A. \$2. Fr. 1512, 1953-C (10) Gem Unc

- 439 **A Starter Collection of \$5 Legal Tender Notes, 12 Pcs. (\$125-Up)**
Series 1928, 1928A, 1928C(3), 1928E, 1953(2), 1953*, 1953B and 1953C*. VF to Ch. Unc., mostly higher grades. The duplicates are minor paper varieties. All but 2 or 3 look Unc.

- 440 **Mixed Legals, 17 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**
\$2. (6) Mixed modern, including two star notes, a 53-C and 63-A \$5. (11) 128, 28A, B, C, D, E, F; 1953, 53B, C. And 63. The 28-D is EF, and the 63 is a star. Also a \$100, 1966. Most notes are AU. A few are Unc. (\$167 Face.)

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 441 **\$1. Fr. 1601, 1928A Gem Unc. (\$75-Up)**
Low No. K00000063A.

SUPERB X-B EXPERIMENTAL BLOCK

- 442 **\$1. Fr. 1601, 1928A Gem Unc. (\$125-Up)**
No. X08831727B. Perfectly centered. Much scarcer than the other two blocks of the 1928A series experimentals.

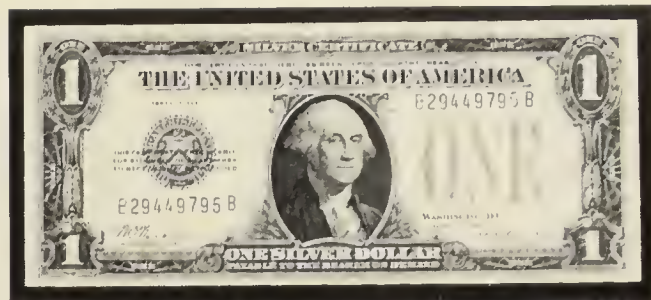
SCARCE Y-B BLOCK

- 443 **\$1. Fr. 1601, 1928A. Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)**
No. Y06911930B.
- 444 **A pair of lower serial number early issues, 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**
\$1. Fr. 1601, 1928A Gem Unc. No. S00000171A \$1. Fr. 1606, 1934. Choice Unc. No. A00003335A.
- 445 **Change Over Pair (\$75-Up)**
\$1 Fr. 1601, and \$1. Fr. 1602. Consecutive Serial #255266426A and 7A. One the last Woods-Mellon note and the next the first Woods-Mills. Both are Choice about new.



- 446 **Matched Serial 1928 Experimentals, 3 Pcs. (Photo)(\$250-Up)**
\$1 Fr. 1601(2) No. Y00000090B and No. Z00000090B and \$1. Fr. 1602, No. X00000090B. All 3 notes are Choice Unc
- 447 **Four 1928-B Experimentals. (\$80-Up)**
\$1. Fr. 1602, (4) All VG-Fine. Two are from the Y-B Block and the other two from Z-B

GEM 1928-C \$1



- 448 **\$2. Fr. 1603, 1928-C Gem Unc. (\$400-Up)**
No. B29449795-B. An exceptionally high quality note. Rare this nice.



- 449 **\$1. Fr. 1603, 1928-C Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)**
Very close to Gem. Just a hair off center.
- 450 **\$1. Fr. 1604, 1928D. Gem Unc. (\$200-Up)**
No. D825987765B. Superb. Difficult to locate in this superlative grade.
- 451 **\$1. Fr. 1604, 1928D Gem Unc. (\$200-Up)**
No. D82598447B. Desirable face plate #1.
- 452 **\$1. Fr. 1604 1928-D Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)**
Very close to Gem.
- 453 **\$1. Fr. 1604, 1928-D. Unc. (\$125-Up)**
Gem Unc but for the margins; Three large and the bottom tight.

GEM UNC. 1928-E



- 454 **\$1. Fr. 1605, 1928-E. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)**
No. J49490230B A true gem, beautiful centering crisp and bright. Also, this serial # is the highest known to us on a 1928-E. The J-B block is the rarest non-star block of the series and extremely rare in this superlative state of preservation

LOW SERIAL
NUMBER 1928E



- 455 \$1. Fr. 1605. 1928E. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
No. F72000202B Production on this series started at F72000001B. A lovely note that is virtually perfect. The top margin on the face is just a shade narrow.
- 456 \$1. Fr. 1605. 1928E. VF-EF. (\$150-Up)
No. 120884782B.
- 457 A Small Assortment of Small Size \$1. Silver Certificate Special Issues. 5 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1601. Z-B block Vg. Fr. 1606* Fine. Fr. 1609(R) VG.

- 458 \$1. Fr. 1607. 1935 Gem Unc. 10 Pcs. (\$90-Up)

PAIR OF EXPERIMENTAL BLOCKS

- 459 \$1. Fr. 1607. 1935. EF & Gem Unc. (\$200-Up)
The B-B block special paper is EF and the C-B block regular paper is Gem Unc.

RARE B-B EXPERIMENTAL
1935 BLOCK

- 460 \$1. Fr. 1607. 1935. Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. B00462679B. A desirable special paper variety issue. Rare in this condition.

FULL SHEET OF 12

- 460A \$1. Fr. 1608. 1935-A Unc.-Damaged. (\$100-Up)
The left hand six notes and the bottom right hand note are brittle and have major pieces out of their edges. The five top right hand notes are Gem Unc. Unreported sheet #V43128253A-264A

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

GEM 18 SUBJECT SHEET



- 461 \$1. Fr. 1613N. 1935-D. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$2,000-Up)
No. G00000093G - G00136093G. Only 100 released, this is not one of the 33 known to O'Donnell. As nice as any sheet could be.
- 462 \$1. Fr. 1613N* 1935D 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
All notes are superb. The scarcer *-D block.
- 463 A small group of early small size \$1 Silver Certificates. 5 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1601 and 1601* 1928 Fine (2). Fr. 1602 1928B A-B block and Y-B experimental block VG-F. Fr. 1606 1934 Fine.
- 464 \$1. Fr. 1613N* 1935D Choice to Gem Unc. 9 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
Consecutive No. *06328861-69C.
- 465 A dealers group of small size \$1 Silver Certificate blocks and varieties. 43 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1607 VF (4). Fr. 1608 EF-AU (10). one with a minor obverse off-set error. Fr. 1608 Mule AU-Unc. (10). Fr. 1608* EF-Unc. (3). Fr. 1611 VF. Fr. 1615 Unc. (7). Fr. 1616 Unc. (3). Fr. 1618 EF. Fr. 1619 EF-AU (2). Fr. 1620 Unc. Fr. 1621 Unc.

E-A MULE



- 466 \$5. Fr. 1650. 1934. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. E16867999A. Listed at O'Donnell at \$1,200.00. This example is a well centered Choice Unc.
- 467 \$5. Fr. 1651. 1934A Mules. 3 Pcs. (\$30-Up)
Blocks, DA EA and FA. The first is EF, the others are Gem Unc.
- 468 \$5. Fr. 1651. 1934A 4 Pcs. (\$30-Up)
Blocks F-A, G-A, H-A and J-A EF, Unc., Unc., and AU
- 469 \$5. Fr. 1651*. 1934-A. Gem Unc. (\$50-Up)
Well centered.

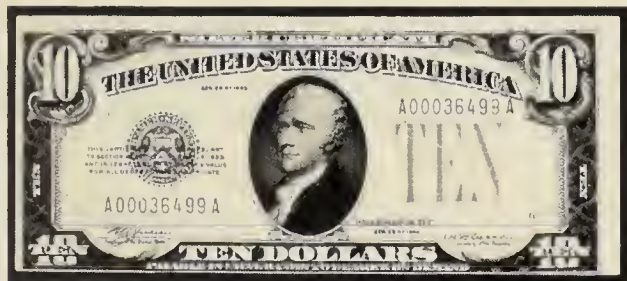
1934A MULE STAR NOTE

- 470 **\$5. Fr. 1651* 1934A Gem Unc.** (\$100-Up)
No. *06107555A A superb example of this rare MULE star note.

RARE 1934B MULE

- 471 **\$5. Fr. 1652. 1934B. Choice Unc.** (\$100-Up)
Check No. 637 micro size. The L-A block.
- 472 **A Nice Run of \$5 Silvers. 8 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
A complete run of \$5 Silver Certificates from 1934 to 1953B. Fr. 1650 AU. Fr. 1652. Choice Unc. Fr. 1653. EF. Fr. 1654. AU. Fr. 1655. AU. Fr. 1656. Gem Unc. and Fr. 1657 EF.
- 473 **A dealers group of small size \$5 Silver Certificates. 18 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
\$5. Fr. 1651. 1934A Ch. Unc. (12). 1934A Mules Ch. Unc. (2). VF. Fr. 1654* 1934D Wide (2) VF-EF. 1953A AU.
- 474 **A Large Group of Silver Certificates. 18 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)
All are \$1 notes. Fr. 1600. Fine. Fr. 1601. EF. Fr. 1602. Choice Unc. Fr. 1606. AU. Fr. 1607. Unc. Fr. 1608. Unc. Fr. 1611. (2) Choice Unc. and AU. Fr. 1612 Unc. Fr. 1613W. AU. Fr. 1614. Gem Unc. Fr. 1615. Gem Unc. Fr. 1616. Gem Unc. and Fr. 1617. AU. Fr. 1618. Choice Unc. Fr. 1619. Gem Unc. Fr. 1620. Gem Unc. and Fr. 1621. Unc.
- 475 **A Large Group of Silver Certificates. 32 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1600 Choice Unc. \$1. Fr. 1601 (15) Thirteen EF and two Unc. \$1. Fr. 1602. (2) Both AU. \$1 Fr. 1606. (5) 2 Choice Unc., 1 AU and 2 EF. \$1. Fr. 1607. EF. \$1. Fr. 1612. (4) All AU and \$1. Fr. 1613W. Choice Unc. \$5. Fr. 1651 (2) Both Choice Unc. and \$5. Fr. 1654. EF.

RARE 1933 \$10



- 476 **\$10. Fr. 1700. 1933. EF. (Photo)** (\$900-Up)
The top and right margins are extra wide and the bottom and left are small. The back is well centered. Only the second example in this grade to be auctioned in the last five years.
- 477 **\$10. Fr. 1702. 1934A. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
B-A block (2). Unc. & EF. A-A block mule that grades VF.
- 478 **\$10. Fr. 1703. 1934B. VF.** (\$75-Up)
- 479 **\$10. Fr. 1703. 1934B. VF.** (\$75-Up)
No. B18942071A.
- 480 **Mixed Denomination Silvers. 22 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
\$1. 17 pieces. Most very common. A 1934 star in AU is the scarcest. Most notes Unc, a few AU. \$5. 1934-D and C both Unc. \$10. 1934. 34-A and 34-C. The 34-C is Unc, the other 2 are about Unc. (\$57 Face.)
- 481 **A starter collection of small size \$10 Silver Certificates. 6 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
\$10 Fr. 1702 1934A VF. Fr. 1704* 1934C Unc. ink stain. Fr. 1705 1934D narrow F-VF. Fr. 1708 1953B EF. Fr. 2309 1934A Trial Note Fine. Fr. 2309* 1934A Fine.
- 482 **Mixed Silvers. 24 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)
Mixed \$1 silvers from the 30's and 50's. Included are 2 star notes - 1 is a 1957 and the other a 1957-B. All 24 notes are at least Unc. Most are Gems.

- 483 **Group of \$5 and \$10 Silvers. 7 Pcs.** (\$65-Up)
\$5. 1934A. 1934B. 1953. 1953A. 1953B. \$10. 1934 1934C. A few of the fives are Unc., the others VF-EF.
- 484 **Group of Unc. Silvers. 4 Pcs.** (\$65-Up)
\$5. 1934. 1934C. 1934D wide 1; \$10 1934D wide All Choice Unc. to Gem Unc.
- 485 **Seven Different Fives. 7 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)
All Gem Unc. silver certificates, one each of series 1934. 34-A. 34-B. 34-C. 53. 53-A. and 53-B.
- 486 **Dealers Group of \$5. 1934D Wide and Narrow Issues. 6 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
\$5. Fr. 1654* 1934D wide Ch. Unc., \$5. Fr. 1654 1934D Narrow Gem Unc. (5).
- 487 **An Interesting Group of Star Notes. 9 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
All \$1 notes. Fr. 1601*. Choice Unc. Fr. 1608*. Choice Unc. Fr. 1611*. EF. Fr. 1612* Choice Unc. Fr. 1613N*. EF. Fr. 1614* AU. Fr. 1615* AU. Fr. 1619*. Choice Unc. and Fr. 1620* Gem Unc.
- 488 **Five Silver Stars. 5 Pcs.** (\$175-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1600* Choice Unc. \$1 Fr. 1601*. Choice Unc. Fr. 1608* Choice Unc. \$1. Fr. 1611*. Choice Unc. and \$1. Fr. 1612* Choice Unc.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 489 **A PAIR OF 1982 \$5 FRBN GEM UNC.** (\$75-Up)
Fr. 1850-C. Phila. Fr. 1850-D. Clev. LOW# 0000000106A.
- 490 **Three Gem Fives.** (\$100-Up)
\$5. Fr. 1850-C. 50-D and 50-J. All three are Gem Unc.
- 491 **GROUP OF FRBN's. 5 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
\$5. Fr. 1850F. Choice Unc; and \$5. Fr. 1850G(4) All Choice Unc
- 492 **Two Federal Reserve Bank Notes** (\$100-Up)
\$5. Fr. 1850-G. Choice Unc and \$20. Fr. 1870-E. Unc.
- 493 **A PAIR OF GEM 1929. \$50 FRBN's.** (\$175-Up)
Fr. 1880-B NY, and Fr. 1880J. KC.
- 494 **\$50. Fr. 1880-1. 1929 EF.** (\$65-Up)
This Minneapolis note is a scarcest of the seven Federal Reserve Banks that issued this denomination.
- 495 **\$100 Fr. 1890E. 1929. Gem Unc.** (\$135-Up)
An extremely nice example.
- 496 **\$100. Fr. 1890-1. 1929. Gem Unc.** (\$140-Up)
Minneapolis FRBN.
- 497 **\$100 Fr. 1890J. 1929. Choice Unc.** (\$175-Up)
No. J00086655A. Centering is slightly low on the back.

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

COMPLETE BARR SET

- 498 **\$1. 1963B. Complete set of 13 Blocks.** (\$25-Up)
All are Gem Unc.
- 499 **Six District Sets. 72 pcs.** (\$125-Up)
\$1. Six complete sets of 12 notes each. 1963A; 1969; 1969A; 1969B; 1969D and 1974. All notes are Gem New
- 500 **\$5. Fr. 1955D. 1934. Gem CU. Cut Sheet of 6.** (\$100-Up)
Light green seal.

**SCARCE
CHANGEOVER PAIR**



- 501 **\$5. 1934A & 1934B Changeover Pair. Unc. (Photo)(\$750-Up)**
Fr. 1957-B & 1958-B. Consecutive numbers. One has a close lower margin. Attractive and rare. From 1928 to 1935 2mm micro check numbers were used. In 1935 the BEP chose, for I.D. purposes, to replace the micro check numbers with a 4mm macro number. Due to error or other unknown circumstances 3mm number was used on rare occasions. This application has always occurred on a single subject on a sheet. The 1935B in this offering has the 3mm check number. Due to this fact it could correctly be classified as a Mule variety in addition to the desirable change-over pair.
- 502 **1934A. \$5. FRN's. 4 Pcs. (\$30-Up)**
Fr. #'s 1957-B(2), 1957-G and 1957-L. The Chicago is Unc., the others are VF-EF.
- 503 **1934B and 1934C. \$5 FRN. 4 Pcs. (\$30-Up)**
Fr. #'s 1958-B (2), 1959-B and 1959-F. One 1934B is VF, the others are all Unc.
- 504 **1934 \$5. FRN's. 3 Pcs. (\$30-Up)**
\$5. Fr. 1955-B. 1934 2 Pcs., both mules. Unc. & EF. Fr. 1955-L, Unc.
- 505 **A group of Fancy Serial Numbers. 4 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**
\$5. Fr. 1962D 1950A Gem Unc. Nos. D72000072A and D72072072A \$5. Fr. 1964D 1950C Gem Unc. Nos. D67000067B, & D68000068A
- 506 **\$10. Fr. 2002E. 1928B. Gem Unc. 4 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**
Three notes in sequence and another note from the same pack. The scarce Richmond bank.
- 507 **1934. \$10 FRN's. 4 pcs. (\$45-Up)**
New York, Philadelphia (2 different seal colors) and a Chicago mule. Ch. Unc., Unc., AU and VGF.
- 508 **Late \$10 FRN's. 12 Pcs. (\$125-Up)**
Fr. #'s 2010-I, 2010-J, 2010-L, 2012-B, 2013-B, 2014-B, 2014-G*, 2015-B*, 2016-B*, 2017-B, 2017-L and 2018-B. The 2010J has attractive serial number J00002000A. More than half are Ch. to Gem Unc., the others are EF-AU.
- 509 **1934A to 1934C. \$10 FRN's. 8 Pcs. (\$90-Up)**
Fr. #'s 2006-B (3), 2006-C, 2007-B, 2007-C, 2008-B and 2008-L. One 2006-B is an EF mule. Half are Unc., others are EF-AU.
- 510 **\$20. Fr. 2052J. 1928-B. Cut Sheet. Gem Unc. 6 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**
Nos. J04854475-A-480A. Plate position G-L. All six are gems.

**AN UNUSUAL NEAR
CHANGE-OVER PAIR
OF STAR NOTES**

- 511 **\$20. Fr. 2055B* and 2056B*, 1934A & B. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)**
1934A No. B01413629* and 1934B No. B01413632* The 1934B note has a narrow left margin.

- 512 **\$20. Fr. 2057G*. 1934C. Gem Unc. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**
Nos. G01362835-38*
- 513 **\$20. Fr. 2051K. 1928A. Choice Unc. 7 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**
Some are consecutive.
- 514 **A trio of 1928B \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. 3 Pcs.(\$100-Up)**
\$20 Fr. 2052A Gem Unc., Fr. 2052G Gem Unc. (2).
- 515 **Collection of \$20 FRN's. 11 Pcs. (\$300-Up)**
Fr. #'s 2054-L (2 seal colors), 2057-L (new back), 2058-B, 2058-K, 2059-L, 2064-B*, 2065-B, 2066-B, 2067-B, and 2071-B. Nearly all are Gem Unc.
- 516 **Nice early FRN group. 7 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**
\$5. 1928B, 1934A; \$10. 1928, 1928B; \$20. 1934A (2); \$50. 1934. All are New York but the 1934A \$5 which is Boston. The \$50 is Unc., the \$20's Gem Unc., the others VF+ to AU.
- 517 **A Group of Early Small Size Federal Reserve Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**
\$5. Fr. 1951G 1928A Gem Unc., \$10. Fr. 2002 J & L blocks. 1928B. Gem Unc. (2); \$10. Fr. 2006A. 1934A. Gem Unc. (2).
- 518 **A Large Modern Group—43 pcs. (\$250-Up)**
\$1. (27) All federals from the 1960's and 70's. \$2. (9) All 1976 federals. And a denomination set of federals. \$1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100. All 1974 but for the 1976 \$2. Most all are Gem Unc. A few are Choice. (\$233 face value.)
- 519 **As assortment of Federal Reserve Notes. 12 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**
\$5 Series 1928B EF, 1950 Unc (2). 1950A* Unc., 1950C Unc., 1950D AU, 1950E Unc. (2). \$10 Series 1928 EF, 1950 EF. \$10 1929 FRBN Minneapolis and N.Y. Fine.
- 520 **A Nice Group of 1934 Feds. 14 Pcs. (\$350-Up)**
\$10. Fr. 2004A (3) and Fr. 2004B. The (3) A's are Unc. and the B EF. \$20. Fr. 2054A (6) 2454B and 2054E. 6 AU and 2 EF. \$50. Fr. 2102A (2) both VF. Total \$300 face.
- 521 **Mixed Federal Reserve Notes. 18 pcs. (\$275-Up)**
\$5. Fr. 1950A. (2) Both AU. \$10. Fr. 2002A (7) 1 Unc., 5 EF-AU, and 1 VF. \$10. Fr. 2006A. (2) Both VF. \$20 Fr. 2052A (5) 2 Unc., 1 AU, and 2 VF. \$20. Fr. 2052B VF and \$20 Fr. 2056G VF. Total face 240.

GOLD CERTIFICATES

- 522 **\$10. Fr. 2400. 1928. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)**
A beautiful note, just a bit off center.
- 523 **\$10. Fr. 2400*. 1928. Abt. Unc. (\$150-Up)**
2 close and 2 wide margins.
- 524 **\$20. Fr. 2402. 1928. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)**
- 525 **\$50. Fr. 2404. 1928. Unc. (\$150-Up)**
Would be Choice but for 2 pinholes.
- 526 **Two Nice Gold Notes. (\$50-Up)**
\$10. Fr. 2400. EF and \$20. Fr. 2402. AU.

MIXED LOTS OF SMALL SIZE

- 527 **An Assortment of Small Size Currency. 21 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**
\$1. L.T. Fr. 1500. VG \$1. S.C. Fr. 1600. VG, EF. Fr. 1601 VG, AU. Fr. 1602 VG(6), Unc. Fr. 1604 VG. Fr. 1606 EF. Fr. 1607 Fine(2). Fr. 1613. Fine, gutterfold error. Fr. 1620 Unc. Fr. 2300 Hawaii VG(2) \$5. Fr. 1655. Fine, gutterfold

- 528 **An Assortment of Small Size Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**
\$5. Fr. 1528 Fine. Fr. 1652. EF. \$10. Fr. 1708 Gem Unc. Fr. 2400. VF. \$20. Fr. 2402. EF.

- 529 **Five \$5 Types. 5 Pcs. (\$175-Up)**
Fr. 1534* Gem Unc. Legal. Fr. 1850K. Gem Unc. Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fr. 1654 Choice Unc. Silver Certificate. Fr. 2307. EF. North Africa and Fr. 2301. Choice Unc. Hawaii. All are \$5 Notes.

- 530 **A Mixed Lot. 6 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**
\$10. Fr. 1860-E. FRBN AU. edge stain. \$20(3). Fr. 1870E. Unc. Fr. 1870-J. Fine and Fr. 1802-I. VF. from the central N.B. of Richmond. Also 2 1934 Federal Reserve notes one \$5 and one \$10. Both EF.

CHOICE AUTOGRAPHED GROUP

- 531 **Courtesy Autograph Group 5 Pcs. (\$60-Up)**
\$1. Fr. 1613N. Choice Unc. \$1. Fr. 1621. Gem Unc. \$1. Fr. 1907-C. Choice Unc. \$1. Fr. 1908-C. Gem Unc. and \$2. Fr. 1935C. Gem Unc. All have the autographs of the Treasurer and Secretary above their printed signatures. The \$2 has the FDC on the face and a 7/4/76 cancel on the back.

- 532 **Primary Color Seals. 3 pcs. (\$25-Up)**
\$5. Legal Fr. 1531*. Gem Unc. \$1. silver. Fr. 1602 Gem Unc. and \$1. North Africa Fr. 2306. Unc. Stain in the lower margin.

- 533 **Seventeen Modern Gems. (\$75-Up)**
\$2. 1963A. Legal tender (12). \$2. 1976. Federal reserve notes. (2). and \$5. 1963 Federal reserve star notes (3). All are Gem New.

- 534 **An Assortment of Federal Reserve Bank Notes and Federal Reserve Notes. 18 Pcs. (\$225-Up)**
\$5. Fr. 1850B VG. \$10. Fr. 1860B&E. VG. \$20. Fr. 1870B-C-I-J. VG-F. \$50. Fr. 1880B. VF. \$1. Fr. 1906C & 1907B Unc. \$5. Fr. 1952F. VG. \$10. Fr. 2002D & 2004B VG. \$182 Face Value.

R&S EXPERIMENTALS

GEM R & S PAIR



- 535 **\$1. Fr. 1609 and 1610. 1935-A. Gem Unc. 2 pcs. (PHOTO) (\$300-Up)**
As perfect as you could want. Ideal centering.



- 536 **Gem R & S Pair. 2 Pcs. (\$300-Up)**
\$1. Fr. 1609 and 1610. Both lovely Gems. Both end in 231C.

- 537 **Nice R & S pair. (\$300-Up)**
\$1. Fr. 1609. R. and \$1. Fr. 1610. S. both Gem Unc.

- 538 **\$1. Fr. 1609 and 1610. 1935-A. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$250-Up)**
A very nice R & S pair.

- 539 **\$1. Fr. 1609 and 1610. 1935-A. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$250-Up)**
Another nice R & S pair.

- 540 **Choice Unc. R & S Pair. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**
\$1. Fr. 1609 and 1610. Both would be Gem with just slightly better centering.

- 541 **\$1. S.C. 1935A. 'R' & 'S' pair. AU. (\$100-Up)**
Beautiful, well centered notes with soft folds keeping them from Gem.

- 542 **\$1. Fr. 1604. 1928-D. VG and an R & S Pair. 3 Pcs. (\$80-Up)**
The R. and S. pair, Fr. 1609 and 1610 are both VG and the Fr. 1604 has a small torn area.

- 543 **R&S. Pair and a Gold Star. 3 Pcs. (\$350-Up)**
\$1. Fr. 1609. and \$1. Fr. 1610. R. and S. both Gem Unc. Really nice. Also a \$10. Fr. 2400*. in VG.

- 544 **\$1. Fr. 1610. 1935A. "S" Note. Gem Unc. (\$125-Up)**
Excellent type note, bright and perfectly centered.

HAWAIIAN OVERPRINTS

- 545 **\$1. Fr. 2300. 1935A Hawaii Gem Unc. (\$35-Up)**

- 546 **\$1. Fr. 2300. 1935-A. Gem Unc. (\$200-Up)**
The Very Rare AC block

- 547 **\$1. Fr. 2300. 1935A. Gem Unc. (\$50-Up)**
The scarce Y-B block

- 548 **Two Hawaii Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$40-Up)**
\$1. Fr. 2300(2). Both Choice Unc.

- 549 **A Gem selection of five \$1. Fr. 2300. 1935-A Hawaiians. (\$150-Up)**

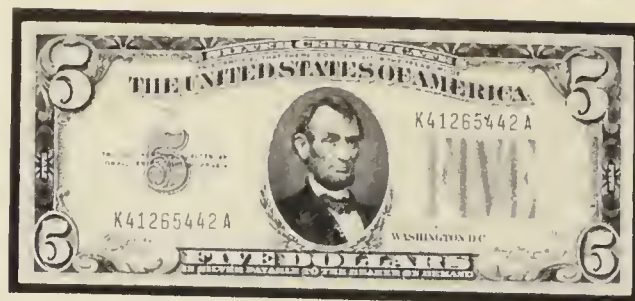
- 550 Another Gem selection of three \$1. Fr. 2300, 1935-A Hawaiians. (\$90-Up)
- 551 \$5. Fr. 2301, 1934. Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
Scarce mule.
- 552 \$5. Fr. 2301, 1934. Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
Scarce Non-mule variety
- 553 \$1. Fr. 2300, 1935A. Choice Unc. \$5. Fr. 2301, 1934 Gem Unc. 2 Pes. (\$175-Up)
Two popular "Hawaii" notes \$5. 1934 scarce.
- 554 \$5. Fr. 2301, 1934. Choice Unc. 2 Pes. (\$200-Up)
One note has a small discoloration spot at the top margin.
- 555 \$5. Fr. 2302, 1934A. Choice Unc. (\$80-Up)
A good looking Hawaii Five.
- 556 Half cut sheet of 1934-A Hawaiian \$5. 6 Pes. (\$550-Up)
No. L54799909A-914A. An attractive run of this emergency issue.
- 557 Partial Gem set of WWII emergency issues, "Hawaii", 3 Pes. (\$400-Up)
\$1. Fr. 2300, 1935-A \$5. Fr. 2301, 1934. \$10 Fr. 2303, 1934A.
- 558 A Trio of Hawaiian Overprint notes. 3 Pes. (\$175-Up)
\$10. Fr. 2303, 1934A Fine. \$20. Fr. 2304, 1934 Fine, ink stains.
\$20. Fr. 2305 Fine.



- 559 Scarce \$20 Hawaii. (Photo) (\$275-Up)
Fr. 2305, 1934A. Choice Unc. A Gem but for a small pinch crease.
- 560 \$1, 5, 10, 20. Hawaii Overprints. 8 Pes. (\$60-Up)
Fr. 2300(5) 1 AU, 2 EF, 1 Fine, 1 Good; Fr. 2302. Fine; Fr. 2303. VF; Fr. 2305. VG with graffiti.

NORTH AFRICAN YELLOW SEALS

- 561 \$1. Fr. 2306, 1935A. Gem Unc. (\$60-Up)
A lovely North Africa type note.
- 562 \$1. Fr. 2306, 1935A. Gem Unc. (\$60-Up)
- 563 \$1. Fr. 2306, 1935A. Gem Unc. 3 Pes. (\$150-Up)
1C(2) and CC blocks.
- 564 \$1. Fr. 2306, 1935A Unc. (\$40-Up)
Gem but for centering
- 565 Lot of North African Yellow Seals. 8 Pes. (\$135-Up)
\$1. Fr. 2306(6) 3 Choice Unc, 3 EF; \$5. Fr. 2307(2) VF, one is a star



- 566 \$5. Fr. 2307, 1934A. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)
As nice as they come.
- 567 \$5. Fr. 2307, 1934A. No. Africa. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. K43779349A. An excellent type North Africa
- 568 \$5. Fr. 2307, 1934-A. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)
- 569 \$5. Fr. 2307, 1934-A. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)
- 570 \$5. Fr. 2307, 1934-A. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)

CHOICE NORTH AFRICA STAR

- 571 \$5. Fr. 2307, 1934A*. Choice Unc. (\$275-Up)
No. *10904615A. A scarce and desirable N.A. star note.

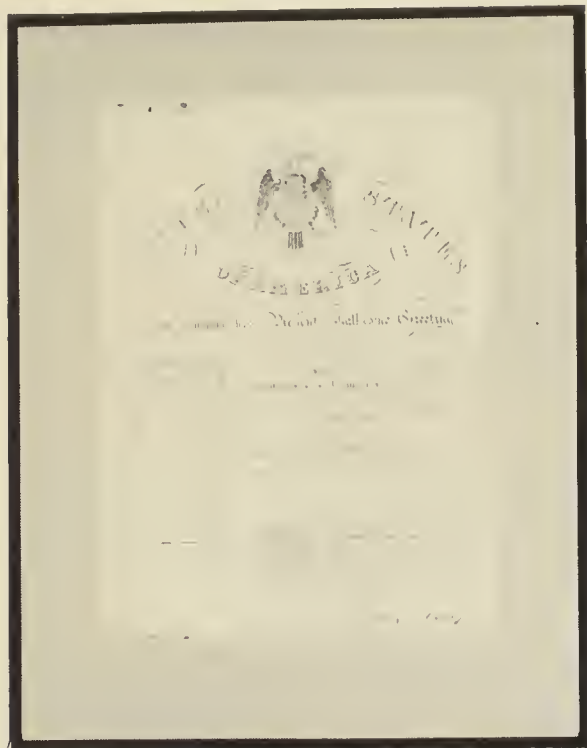


- 572 \$10. Fr. 2309, 1934A. Gem Unc. (\$125-Up)
Very, very nice.
- 573 \$10. Fr. 2309, 1934A. Unc. (\$50-Up)
- 574 Set of 1934A North African Yellow Seals. 3 Pes. (\$225-Up)
\$1. Fr. 2306. Gem Unc., \$5. Fr. 2307. Gem Unc., \$10. Fr. 2309. Choice Unc.
- 575 SET OF 1934A North African Yellow Seals. 3 Pes. (\$225-Up)
Same as above lot.
- 576 Five Emergency Issue Types. 5 Pes. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 2300. Choice Unc. Hawaii, and \$5. Fr. 2302 VF. Hawaii, and 3 North Africa issues \$1. Fr. 2306. \$5. Fr. 2307, and \$10. Fr. 2309. The \$1. is VF the \$5 and 10 EF.
- 577 NORTH AFRICA And HAWAII. 9 pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 2300. Hawaii, EF; \$1. Fr. 2306 (2) North Africa, both Choice Unc; \$5. Fr. 2301. Hawaii, Fine; \$5. Fr. 2302. Hawaii, EF; \$5. Fr. 2307. North Africa, Choice Unc; \$10. Fr. 2303. Hawaii, VF; \$10. Fr. 2309. North Africa, VF and \$20. Fr. 2305. Hawaii VF.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

MISCELLANEOUS FEDERAL PAPER

FEDERAL PASSPORT



- 578 1855. U.S. Passport, signed by Wm. L. Marcy as Secretary of State. VF. (Photo)

Made out to Benjamin F. Patrick on May 30, 1855. Marcy was Secretary of State under Pierce; he had been Secretary of War during the Mexican War. The document itself - #8184 - appears to have been printed earlier, perhaps even around the War of 1812, and supplies of them were still being used up many years later. The eagle at the top has, instead of a shield, a harp bearing 11 stars and the legend "Nunc Sidera Ducit", a device of which we can find no other example. Light foxing and a couple of fold splits; in attractive grey matte suitable for framing.

- 579 186x. Assistant Treasurer of U.S., Army Allotment Checks.

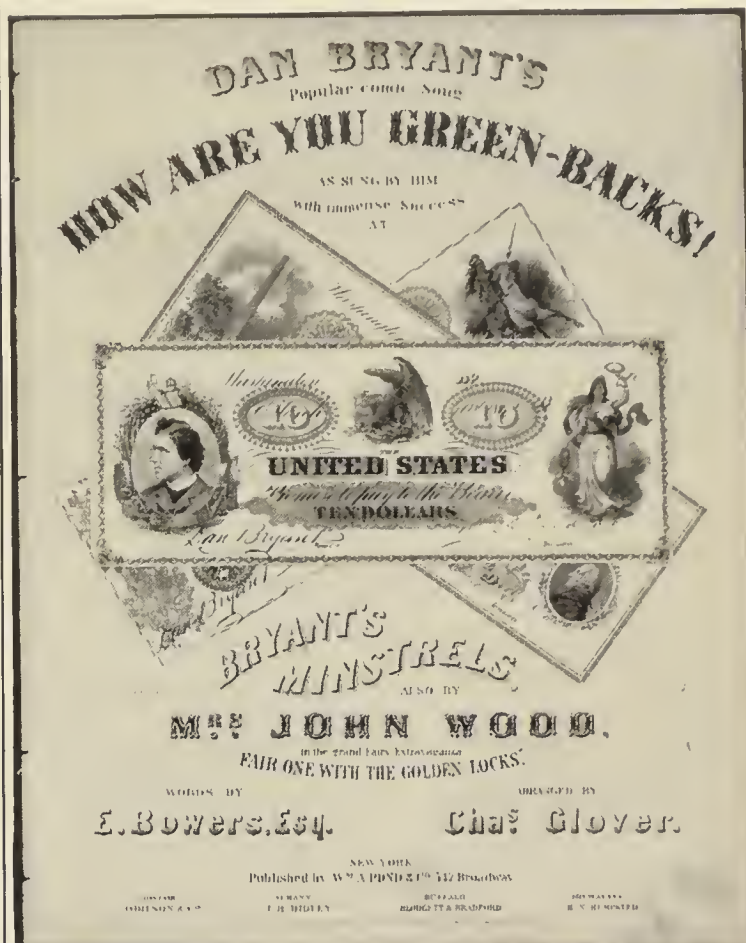
Uncut sheet of three checks, with counterfoils. Hatch & Co. litho in green, black & white, portrait of Stanton right, vignette of "True Patriotism" at left, trace of top of a fourth check at the very bottom. Unc.

- 580 186x. Depository of the U.S. Items. 2 Pcs.

1) Uncut sheet of three checks and counterfoils on the Louisville, Ky., Depository, Hatch & Co. litho in blue, "Liberty" vignette at left on each. Unc. 2) A single remainder check on the Cincinnati Depository, no counterfoil. Hatch & Co. litho in brown, same vignette at left. Unc.

NOTE: Color Slides can be purchased for any note in this sale. See order form in front of catalogue.

GREENBACK SONG SHEET



- 581 1863. Copy of Dan Bryant's "How Are You Green-Backs" Song Sheet. (Photo)

A comic song with interesting views in 1863 on the new Federal paper money and its possible impact on the economy. The cover features three imitation Federal "look-alikes" (including green overprinting). Foxed EF.

INTERESTING GROUP OF SATIRICAL PIECES



- 582 1868-1880. Four "Bond" and "Greenback" Pieces. (Photo of #2)

1) (1868). Double-sided flyer pressing for payment to Federal Bond holders of their principal in Greenbacks rather than in gold (as the bondholders were demanding); Top part on both sides is a \$1 "look-alike" VF, edge chinks at left 2) (1871). Two-sided "pseudobond" attacking the 7/14/1870 Act which refunded the Federal 6% Bonds with new 5% Bonds instead of paying them off. Brown on white, elaborately done, the first we have ever seen of this piece AU, small stains (Photo) 3) 1878. Anti-Greenback Party "\$100" note in "Absolute Money", portraits of Ben Butler and Dennis Kearney VG, fold splits taped on reverse, edge chinks 4) 1880. Anti-Greenback "\$1000" note in "Absolute Money" VG, fold splits, tape repairs on back.

583 1870's. Pair of "Special Tax" certificates.

1) 187x Retail Liquor Dealer. Quarter-folded, counterfoil attached, cone-shaped punch cancelling. 2) 1879, Dealer in Manufactured Tobacco. No counterfoil, folds, 6 cone-shaped punch cancels. Both are BEP work.

584 (1883). Book in which Special Tax Stamps came.

Marbled covers, originally for 50 "Pedlar 3rd Class" 1882 Stamps, reused for 38 others the next year. Now contains (loose) punch-cancelled remainder Stamps (10 in all) ranging from \$5 to \$200 and including Dealer in Manufactured Tobacco, manufacturer of Cigars, Peddler 3rd Class, Retail Dealer in Liquors, Peddler 2nd Class, Dealer in Leaf Tobacco, Retail Liquor Dealer (2 different), Brewer, and Rectifier of Distilled Spirits.

PAIR OF "FAMOUS NUMISMATIC MEN" PIECES

585 1901-1917. A Bond and a Scrip Note signed by major Numismatic figures.

1) 1901. Bond for 100 Shares in the Lehigh Valley Railroad Co., made out to A. Loudon Snowden and autographed by him on reverse when he resold it. Snowden was Chief Coiner at the U.S. Mint 1866-1876 and Superintendent of the U.S. Mint 1879-1885. EF, small stains, punch cancelled, \$1 Documentary stamp attached. 2) 1917. 1c scrip note from Lewisburg, Ohio, "The Peoples Banking Co.", issued and signed by Waldo C. Moore. Moore was ANA Board Chairman 1917-18 and ANA President 1919-20. Unc.

END OF SESSION II

THE NEXT H.I.M. INC.
U.S. COIN AND CURRENCY AUCTION SALE
WILL BE HELD JULY 31, 1983 AT THE
NEW YORK SHERATON HOTEL, N.Y.C.

Phone Michael Alster or Martin Gengerke
for consignment information.

(516) 764-7477

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION III

LOTS 2000 - 2527

SATURDAY, JUNE 18, 1983
8:00 P.M. SHARP

HOLIDAY INN - RIVERMONT
200 W. Georgia St.
Memphis, Tenn. 38103
(The Rivermont Club — 2nd Floor)

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

In introducing this offering of National Bank Notes we would first like to mention our use of the new book by John Hickman & Dean Oakes entitled "STANDARD CATALOG OF NATIONAL BANK NOTES". We relied heavily on the information in this fine reference in regard to the rarity of the issues. The Rarity Scale as published is as follows:

- R-6 0-2 Known
- R-5 3-5 Known
- R-4 6-11 Known
- R-3 12-25 Known
- R-2 25-50 Known
- R-1 50 and over Known

This rarity scale is referred to frequently throughout this section of the sale. It should also be noted that unknown and very rare "nationals" are regularly turning up and this assessment of notes, as accurate as it may be, is subject to revision.

In this sale we are pleased to offer five small size notes from previously unknown banks. The information regarding unknown banks was obtained from the latest update on small size national bank notes by M. Owen Wams. This update appears regularly in "Paper Money", the bi-monthly publication of the "Society of Paper Money Collectors".

Over 500 individual notes are offered in this section of the sale. All notes are offered as single lots to give the mail bidder the same opportunity to obtain desired notes as the dealers and collectors who attend the sale in person. Every effort has been made to grade accurately and describe the notes in such a manner that the mail bidder can submit a bid with confidence that he will not be disappointed upon receipt of his purchase.

Very Unusual National Bank Offering



2000 1860's-1920's. Group of 63 Pieces. (Photo) (—)

Consists primarily of checks drawn on National Banks around the country, many counterstamped as well by other National Banks, including many whose notes are listed as 6L-rarity and many Territorial issues. Included are, by State, name and Charter #.

California: Consolidated NB of San Diego, #3056 (6L).

Colorado: 1st N.B., Denver, #1016 (4L).

Rocky Mountain N.B., Central City, #1652 (6L, issued only 1st Charter \$5 original and 1875 series).

1st N.B., Colorado Springs, #2179 (6L, issued only 1st Charter \$5 original and 1875 series).

C/S on back by Exchange N.B. of Colorado Springs, #3913

1st N.B. of Leadville, #2420 (5L)

Dakota Territory: 1st N.B. of Casselton (N.D.), #2792, but as a Territory in 1884; C's on back by National German American Bank, St. Paul, MN, #2943.

Another, but C's on back by 1st N.B. of Fargo, #2377, but again as a Territory.

1st N.B., Canton (S.D.), #2830, but in 1887 while still a Territory.

Georgia: Savannah N.B., #1255 (6L, in business only 1865-69, only \$415 out in 1910 in notes).

Illinois: People's N.B., Rock Island, #2155, 3 different, 1882, train at left. Importers and Traders N.B., NYC, #1231; 1892, Washington at left, C's on back by Spencer N.B., Spencer, MA, #2288; 1905, colored eagle at left. Corn Exchange N.B., Chicago, #5106.

Union B. of Abingdon on the Union N.B., Chicago, #698 (6L, two different (1880 & 1883 dates).

Indiana: 1st N.B., New Castle, #804 (4L), girl w. bird at left.

Kansas: Exchange N.B., Osborne, #3472, payable by 1st N.B., Kansas City, MO, #3456, C's on back by N.B. of Commerce, Kansas City, Mo, #3760.

Maine: Pejepscot N.B., Brunswick, #1315 (5L), on the N.B. of Redemption, Boston, #515, c's on back by 2nd N.B. of Boston, #322.

Maryland: 1st N.B. of Havre de Grace, #3010 (5L), on the 7th N.B., Philadelphia, #413 (6L), c's on back by N.B. of Baltimore, #1432.

Another, similar, but c's on back by 4th N.B., Grand Rapids, MI, #2611, & Chase N.B., NYC, #2370, and on front by United States N.B., NYC, #2507 (6L).

Lot 2000 cont'd

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

Massachusetts: Two checks of Old Colony Steamboat Co. on Massachusetts N.B., Boston, #974 (5L), one c/s on back by National Union Bank, Fall River, MA, #1288 (6L), and the other c/s by Eliot N.B., Boston, #536 (5L).

National Webster Bank, Boston, #1527 (5L).

Northern N.H. Railroad on Minot & Co., Bankers, payable at Shawmut N.B., Boston, #502 (5L).

Montana: 1st N.B. of Helena, #1649 (6L); 3 different as a Territory prior to 1889, 1 straight, 1 to 1st N.B., NYC, #29, another straight but different style; 1 dated 1890 as a State, nice vignette of a valley and a geyser at left (entered according to Act of Congress by 1st N.B. of Helena!).

Merchants N.B. of Helena, #2732 (6L), as a Territory before 1889, 2 different.

New Jersey: 1st N.B. of Camden, #431 (5L), cut partial check for \$1,202.50 in 1864.

National State Bank, Camden, #1209 (5L).

New York: 1st N.B. of Fishkill Landing, #35 (4L), c/s on back for Merchants N.B., Poughkeepsie, #1380.

3rd N.B., NYC, #87, c/s on back of 1st N.B., Yonkers, #853.

1st N.B., Cooperstown, #280, statue of "Leatherstocking" from Cooper's novels at left, to Chase N.B., NYC, #2370, c/s on back to Chemical N.B., NYC, #1499.

National Park Bank, NYC, #891.

National State Bank of Troy, #991.

N.B. of the Republic, NYC, #1000, c/s on back by St. Nicholas N.B., NYC, #972.

Marine N.B., NYC, #1215 (4L).

Pacific N.B., NYC, #1224 (6L), 1865-69, only \$862 out in 1910).

Glens Falls N.B., #1293 (6L).

Catskill N.B., #1294 (4L).

Chatham N.B., NYC, #1375 (4L).

Central N.B., Rome, #1376 (5L).

American Exchange N.B., NYC, #1394.

N.B. of the State of NY, NYC, #1476 (5L).

National Union Bank, Monticello, #1503, c/s on bac by Highland N.B., Newburgh, #1106 (4L) and Home N.B., Ellensburg, #2117 (5L).

Merchants & Manufacturers N.B., Middletown, #3333 (6L) with this title), c/s on back by 1st N.B. of Middletown, #523 (5L), and by Catskill N.B., #1294.

Pleasant Valley Wine Co. on the Farmers & Mechanics Bank, Bath, c/s on back by Dundee N.B., Dundee, #2463 (6L).

Ohio: 1st N.B., Marietta, #142 (4L), c/s on back by Rush County N.B., Rushville, IN, #1869 (5L) and by 1st N.B., Cincinnati, #24.

Pennsylvania: Harrisburg N.B., #580, 3 different, 1 c/s on back by Girard N.B., Phila., #592, another c/s by 2nd N.B., Mechanicsburg, #326 (5L), the 3rd check altered on face from Farmers' Bank.

Columbia N.B., Columbia, #641 (6L), by NBNCO, nice ships vignette.

Wyoming N.B., Tunkhannock, #835 (5L), c/s on back by Girard N.B., #592; Central N.B., NYC, #376; and by Citizens N.B., Tunkhannock, #6438 (6L).

1st N.B. of Athens, #1094 (6L).

1st N.B., Sunbury, #1237 c/s on back by 7th N.B., Phila., #413 (6L).

German N.B., Allegheny, #2261 (4L), c/s on back by 1st N.B., Johnstown, #51 (6L).

Blair County N.B., Tyrone, #6516 (6L).

Texas: Farmers & Merchants N.B., Farmersville, #6011 (6L), c/s on back by 1st N.B., Farmersville, #3624 (6L).

Vermont: Merchants N.B. of Burlington, #1197, c/s on back by Howard N.B., Burlington, #1698.

Vermont N.B., Brattleboro, #1430 (4L).

West Virginia: N.B. of Kingwood, #1608 (6L), two different 0

Western & Territorial

2001 1868-1905, Group of 14 Pieces.

(—)

1) Check on Peoples N.B., Rock Island, IL, payable to the "Star of Gilpin Mining & Promotion Co., \$300. This firm must have been operating in Gilpin County, the mining area west of Denver, Colorado. 2-3) 1st N.B., Casselton, Dakota Territory (N.D.), a pair of checks dated 1884, one local, one c/s on back by the Goose River Bank, Mayville, Trail Co., D.T., then by The Capital Bank, St. Paul, MN, and finally by the 1st N.B., Fargo, D.T. 4) Montana Territory: I. H. Hershfield & Bro., Bankers, check dated 1868. 5) Montana Territory: Banking House of I. H. Hershfield & Bro., check dated 1874. 6) Montana Territory: 1st N.B. at Helena, MT, U.S. Depository, check dated 1884. 7-13) Nevada: Carson City C.C. Savings Bankcheck date 1876, another dated 1878, specifying SILVER, a Well Fargo blank check dated 187, Bullion & Exchange Bank in

Carson City, check dated 1901, State Bank & Trust Co., Carson City, check dated 1904, Royal City: Day Silver Mining Co., blank check dated 188. Virginia: Agency of The Nevada Bank of San Francisco, check dated 1876. 14) New Mexico, Territory: Santa Rita Mining Co., check on the Silver City N.B., dated 1900. Various bank hammer canceled, some with light stains, one corner off #3.

Note: For further N.B. checks, etc., see Obsolete Currency.

ALABAMA

2001A Ch. 1595 FIRST N.B. OF MOBILE \$20, 1929 T1. Fine.

(\$30-Up)

2001B Ch. 9614, LEETH N.B. OF CULLMAN \$10, 1929 T1. Choice Unc.

(\$125-Up)

TERRITORY OF ARIZONA

\$50. 1902DB

ARIZONA TERRITORIAL



2002 Ch. 4287, CONSOLIDATED N.B. OF TUCSON, \$50. Fr. 670, 1902DB. VF. (Photo)

(\$4,000-Up)

Full margins all around and bold signatures. Two minute pinholes and a light 1/2" stain near the center of the note that possibly conceals another pinhole. A trace of aging is apparent at the margins. Overall, a very attractive note. This is the only \$50 Arizona Territorial known to us. One of only 2 notes known on this bank. The renowned GRINNELL COLLECTION did not contain a single example of an Arizona Territorial national bank note. A rare opportunity for the specialist.

ARKANSAS

2003 Ch. 7138, STATE N.B. OF TEXARKANA, \$10, 1929 T2. Fine.

(\$35-Up)



2004 Ch. 7361, FIRST N.B. OF VAN BUREN \$20, Fr. 642, 1902DB. F-VF. (Photo)

(\$225-Up)

Listed as a Rarity 5 with 3 to 5 large size notes known on this bank. Bold violet handstamped signatures.

2005 Ch. 8952, FIRST N.B. OF HUNTSVILLE \$5, 1929 T2. VG.

(\$75-Up)

Light soiling. This bank had a relatively low small size issue. Listed as a rarity 6 in H & O.

2006 Ch. 10609, CITY N.B. OF FORT SMITH \$10, 1929 T1. Fine.

(\$25-Up)

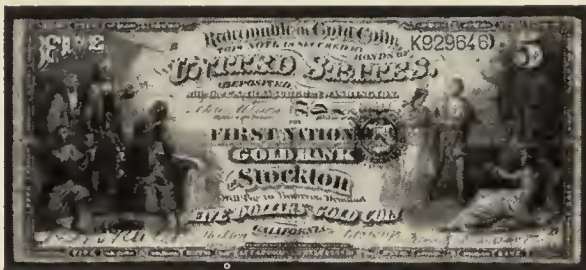
CALIFORNIA

A LOVELY NATIONAL GOLD BANK NOTE



- 2007 Ch. 1741. FIRST NAT'L GOLD BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO. \$5. Fr. 1136. 1870. VG. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

Clear signatures with none of the commonly seen margin tears. Unusually bright for this grade. Numerous tiny pinholes. Overall, a very attractive note and far superior to most seen. A National Gold Bank type note that can be displayed with pride.



- 2007A Ch. 2077. FIRST NAT. GOLD BANK OF STOCKTON. \$5. Fr. 1140. 1873. VG. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

No. K929646. A scarce bank, accounting for only 29 of the 315 NGB's known to us. The back shows heavy circulation wear around the folds, but the face is quite nice. Has a few short edge nicks and splits but no major damage. IN the upper half of the 11 known, at least two of which are in museums.

- 2008 Ch. 2491. SECURITY-FIRST N.B. OF LOS ANGELES. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$20-Up)
- 2009 Ch. 2491. SECURITY-FIRST N.B. OF LOS ANGELES. \$5. 1929 T2. EF. (\$20-Up)
- 2010 Ch. 3818. SAN BERNADINO N.B. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$75-Up)
A sparse issue of small size currency from this bank.
- 2011 Ch. 5105. NEVADA N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO. \$20. Fr. 503. 1882BB. VG. (\$100-Up)
- 2012 Ch. 5105. WELLS FARGO NEVADA N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO. \$5. Fr. 537. 1882DB EF. (\$150-Up)
A perfect type note with only 3 light creases.
- 2013 Ch. 5105. WELLS FARGO NEVADA N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO. \$10. Fr. 545. 1882DB. F-VF. (\$100-Up)
A popular western bank
- 2014 Ch. 6617. FARMERS AND MERCHANTS N.B. OF LOS ANGELES. \$5. Fr. 590. 1902DB. VF. (\$40-Up)
- 2015 Ch. 6617. FARMERS AND MERCHANTS N.B. OF LOS ANGELES. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. G-VG, small margin tear. (\$20-Up)
- 2016 Ch. 6617. FARMER AND MERCHANTS N.B. OF LOS ANGELES. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VF. (\$50-Up)
Slight discoloration evident at center.
- 2017 Ch. 8504. CALIFORNIA N.B. OF SACRAMENTO. \$10. Fr. 615. 1902RS. VG. (\$75-Up)
Scaarcer Vernon-Treat Treasury signatures.

- 2018 Ch. 8510. EXCHANGE N.B. OF LONG BEACH. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VF. (\$300-Up)
The rare first title issue. Seldom available in such nice condition.
- 2019 Ch. 9174. ANGLO & LONDON PARIS N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO. \$50. Fr. 669. 1902DB. VG. (\$70-Up)
Half inch top margin tear
- 2020 Ch. 9174. ANGLO & LONDON PARIS N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO. \$20. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$30-Up)
- 2021 Ch. 9655. BANK OF CALIFORNIA NAT'L ASSOCIATION. \$5. Fr. 601. 1902PB. VG. (\$25-Up)



- 2022 Ch. 12385. PASADENA N.B. \$5. Fr. 609. 1902PB. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

Only \$1,370 in large size outstanding in 1935. Three heavy creases, most noticeable on the back



- 2023 Ch. 12454. PACIFIC N.B. OF LOS ANGELES. \$50. Fr. 685. 1902PB. Unc. (Photo) (\$900-Up)
Serial No. 2. A strictly NEW note and rare as such on this denomination. A close cut bottom margin and a light counting mark at the lower margin left of center. High denomination type notes of this caliber are seldom seen, and generate enthusiastic bidding when available.
- 2024 Ch. 12996. UNION N.B. OF VENTURA. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$40-Up)
- 2025 Ch. 13044. BANK OF AMERICA NAT'L TRUST AND SAVING ASSOCIATION. SAN FRANCISCO. \$20. 1929 T2. Choice Unc. (\$60-Up)

COLORADO

- 2026 Ch. 4007. FIRST N.B. OF MONTROSE. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. F-VF. (\$50-Up)
- 2027 Ch. 5503. FORT COLLINS N.B. \$20. 1929 T1. VG. (\$35-Up)
- 2028 Ch. 12517. AMERICAN N.B. OF DENVER. \$5. Fr. 609. 1902PB. VG. (\$50-Up)
Weak signatures.

CONNECTICUT

- 2029 Ch. 1037. NEW LONDON CITY N.B. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG. (\$50-Up)

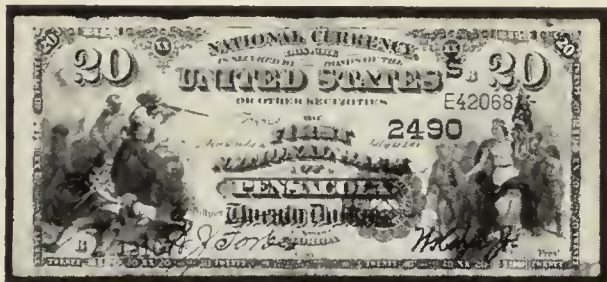
DELAWARE

- 2030 Ch. 1281. NEW CASTLE COUNTY N.B. OF ODESSA. \$10. 1929 T1. VG-F. (\$125-Up)
An attractive and defect free example

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 2031 Ch. 1069. NAT'L METROPOLITAN BANK OF WASHINGTON. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine, soiled back. (\$20-Up)
2032 Ch. 5046. RIGGS N.B. OF WASHINGTON. \$5. Fr. 534 - 1882DB. Unc. (\$200-Up)
Bottom margin was cut 1/8" into the design at the time of issue. A scarcer type note.
2033 Ch. 5046. RIGGS N.B. OF WASHINGTON. \$10. 1929 T1. VF. (\$20-Up)
2034 Ch. 5046. RIGGS N.B. OF WASHINGTON. \$20. 1929 T1. EF. (\$40-Up)
2035 Ch. 13782. HAMILTON N.B. OF WASHINGTON. \$10. 1929 T2. Fine. (\$15-Up)

FLORIDA

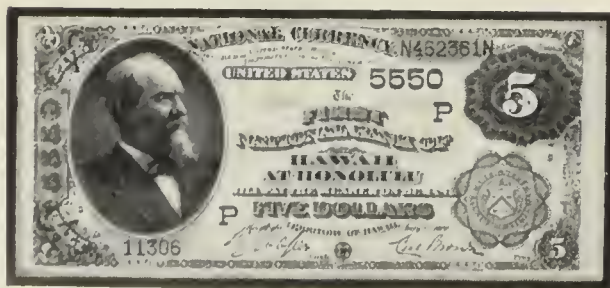


- 2036 Ch. 2490. FIRST N.B. OF PENNSACOLA. \$20. Fr. 555. 1882DB. VG. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
Bold signatures. Date Back 1882 issues of this denomination are scarce. All Florida 1882 Date Back notes are rare.

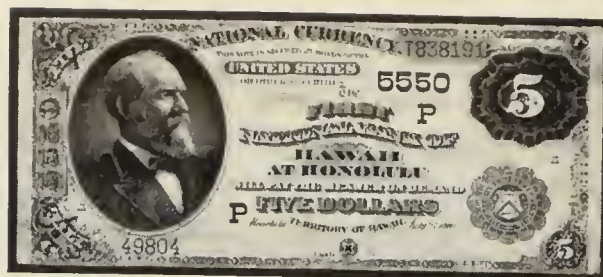
GEORGIA

- 2037 Ch. 7994. FIRST N.B. OF QUITMAN. \$20. Fr. 643. 1902DB. VG. (\$70-Up)
Close trimmed top and bottom margins and faced signatures. Somewhat soiled.
2038 Ch. 10302. NAT'L CITY BANK OF ROME. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$20-Up)

TERRITORY OF HAWAII

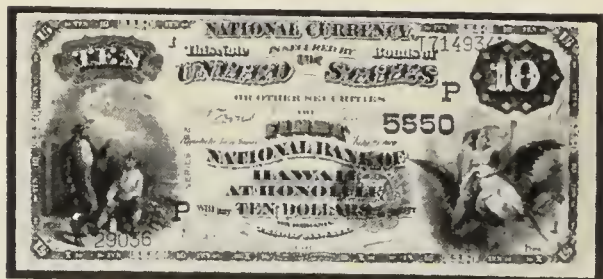


- 2039 Ch. 5550. FIRST N.B. OF HAWAII AT HONOLULU. \$5. Fr. 477. 1882BB. VF, laminated (Photo) (\$250-Up)
A deniable Hawaiian note. Silk lamination does not distort the appearance of the note.



- 2040 Ch. 5550. FIRST N.B. OF HAWAII AT HONOLULU. \$5. Fr. 537. 1882VB. VG. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

No margin tears and weak but legible signatures. Normal soiling for this grade though it appears to have been washed at one time. Not a major rarity but a desirable issue and the popular Value Back type.



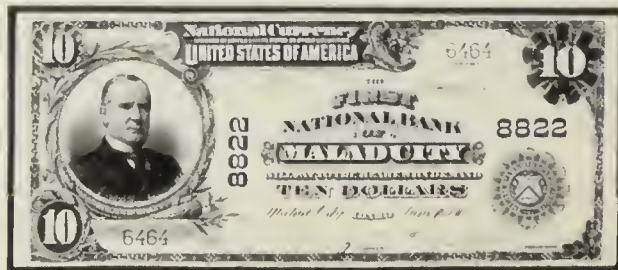
- 2041 Ch. 5550. FIRST N.B. OF HAWAII AT HONOLULU. \$10. Fr. 577. 1882VB. F-VF. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Problem free and clear signatures. Hawaiian Territorial notes always attract considerable interest when offered. This is the desirable Value Back type.

IDAHO



- 2042 Ch. 3408. FIRST N.B. OF MOSCOW. \$10. 1929 T1. VF. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
Recognized in H & O as a Rarity 6 with 1 or 2 notes known.
2043 Ch. 6982. AMERICAN N.B. OF IDAHO FALLS. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine, stained. (\$50-Up)
2044 Ch. 6982. AMERICAN N.B. OF IDAHO FALLS. \$10. 1929 T1. VG, discoloration. (\$50-Up)



- 2045 Ch. 8822. FIRST N.B. OF MALAD CITY. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VF. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

A major rarity and a lovely example. Problem free with hold violet handstamped signatures. Nice margins. Serial No. 6464 is among the last sheets issued.

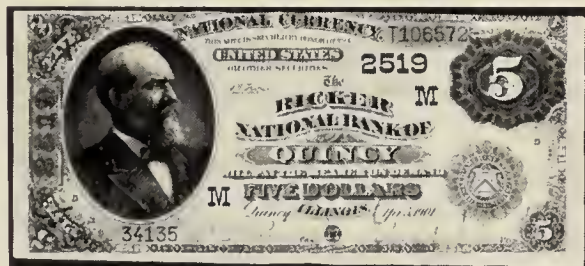
- 2046 Ch. 8822. FIRST N.B. OF MALAD CITY \$10. 1929 T1. VF.
A Rarity 5 bank for small size notes. Defect free. (\$250-Up)

ILLINOIS

- 2046A Ch. 176. FIRST N.B. OF PEORIA. \$5. 1929 T1. VG. (\$10-Up)



- 2047 Ch. 1806. EXCHANGE N.B. OF POLO. \$5. Fr. 399. Orig. Series. Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
A 1/2" plug has been expertly placed at the left margin, most visible from the back. Otherwise a strictly NEW note.
- 2048 Ch. 2154. FIRST N.B. OF BELLEVILLE. \$5. Fr. 474. 1882BB. Fine. (\$100-Up)
- 2049 Ch. 2212. OAKLAND N.B. \$20. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$40-Up)
- 2050 Ch. 2287. FARMERS N.B. OF PEKIN. \$20. 1929 T1. VF. (\$150-Up)
Listed as a Rarity 6 in H&O. A rather small issue of \$20 notes. Possibly unique.
- 2051 Ch. 2390. GREENE CITY. N.B. OF CARROLLTON. \$5. Fr. 404. 1875. VF. (\$225-Up)
Somewhat aged at the center.
- 2052 Ch. 2390. GREENE CITY. N.B. OF CARROLLTON. \$5. Fr. 574. 1882 VB. VG. (\$100-Up)



- 2053 Ch. 2519. RICKER N.B. OF QUINCY. \$5. Fr. 574 1882 VB. VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
A scarce type. Close cut top margin.



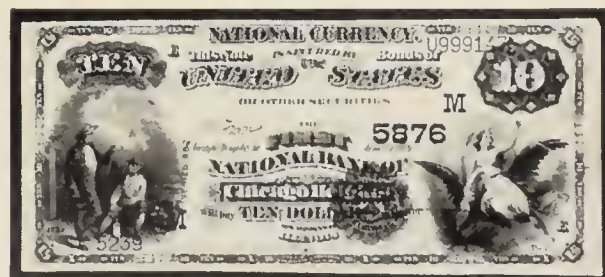
- 2054 Ch. 2584. SECOND N.B. OF DANVILLE. \$100. Fr. 706. 1902PB. VF. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
A problem free example of this Rarity 4 high denomination Just \$7.955 in large size outstanding in 1935. Not a major rarity but an attractive example.

- 2055 Ch. 2681. STREATOR N.B. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. Fine. (\$100-Up)
Only \$1.770 in large size outstanding in 1935. A problem free note for this grade with bold signatures.
- 2056 Ch. 2997. FIRST N.B. OF EL PASO. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG. (\$75-Up)
- 2057 Ch. 3296. COMMERCIAL MERCHANTS N.B. & T. CO. OF PEORIA. \$50. 1929 T1. VF. (\$75-Up)
Close cut bottom margin
- 2058 Ch. 3548. ILLINOIS N.B. OF SPRINGFIELD. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB. VF. (\$70-Up)
- 2059 Ch. 3640. FIRST N.B. OF BEARDSTOWN. \$20. Fr. 496. 1882BB. VG. (\$100-Up)
- 2060 Ch. 3916. WASHINGTON PARK N.B. OF CHICAGO. \$20. 1929 T1. VF. (\$40-Up)
- 2061 Ch. 4605. N.B. OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHICAGO. \$10. Fr. 628. 1902PB. VG. (\$30-Up)
- 2062 Ch. 4605. N.B. OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHICAGO. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$15-Up)

DISCOVERY NOTE



- 2063 Ch. 4958. OLD FIRST N.B. OF FARMER CITY. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Unreported in small size as of the March/April 1983 issue of "Paper Money". Close cut lower margin. Otherwise, defect free No. A000083A.
- 2064 Ch. 5057. HAM N.B. OF MOUNT VERNON. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. G-VF, soiled. (\$25-Up)



- 2065 Ch. 5876. FIRST N.B. OF CHICAGO HEIGHTS. \$10. Fr. 577. 1882VB. VF. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
The first of three notes of this type and denomination. A small rust spot at the left margin on the back. Otherwise, quite attractive. This bank issued only large size notes and changed names in early 1929. Listed as a Rarity 5 with 3 to 5 known notes in H&O.

- 2066 Ch. 5876. FIRST N.B. OF CHICAGO HEIGHTS \$10. Fr. 577. 1882 VB. VF. (\$375-Up)
A close cut top margin and a small rust spot at the left margin on the back. Almost as nice as the previously described note.

- 2067 Ch. 5876. FIRST N.B. OF CHICAGO HEIGHTS \$10. Fr. 577. 1882 VB. VG. (\$125-Up)
Faded signatures. Somewhat soiled, mostly on the back.

- 2068 Ch. 8940. TAYLORVILLE N.B. \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB. Gem Unc. (\$200-Up)
Nice margins with no handling or other impairments. Slight smudging of cashiers signature from time of issue.

- 2069 Ch. 9169. MACOMB N.B. \$20. 1929 T1. Choice Unc. A scarcer note in this grade. (\$125-Up)

- 2070 Ch. 10365. FIRST N.B. OF VERMILION. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$75-Up)
Listed as a Rarity 6 bank in H&O. Somewhat soiled at the left.

- 2071 Ch. 11092. MUTUAL N.B. OF CHICAGO. \$5. 1929 T2. VF. (\$20-Up)

2072-2079 NO LOTS.

- 2080 Ch. 11092. MUTUAL N.B. OF CHICAGO. \$5. 1929 T1. VG. (\$15-Up)

- 2081 Ch. 11283. FIRST N.B. OF BARRINGTON. \$10. 1929 T1. VF. (\$125-Up)
A close cut left margin. Listed as a Rarity 6 in H&O. A desirable Chicago suburb.

- 2082 Ch. 11478. ST. CLAIR N.B. OF BELLEVILLE. \$20. 1929 T1. VG. (\$40-Up)

- 2083 Ch. 11478. ST. CLAIR N.B. OF BELLEVILLE. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$30-Up)

INDIANA

PARTIAL CUT SHEET

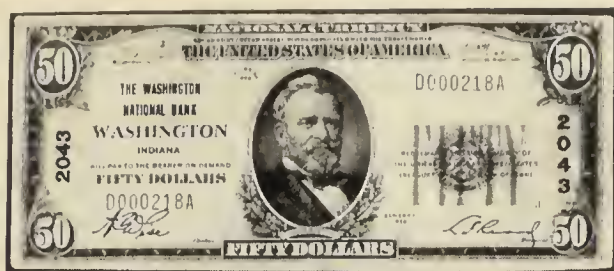
- 2084 Ch. 126. FIRST N.B. OF SOUTH BEND. \$20. 1929 T1. Gem Unc. 4 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
Serial No. C-E009238A A partial cut sheet. All four notes are SUPERB.
- 2085 Ch. 869. MERCHANTS N.B. OF INDIANAPOLIS. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS VF. (\$175-Up)
Close cut top margin and traces of light soiling at the right. Bold signatures with a bright red seal and charter numbers.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

UNCUT SHEET OF SIX



- 2086 Ch. 956. FIRST N.B. OF JEFFERSONVILLE. \$5. 1929 T1. Uncut sheet of 6, EF. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
Serial No. A-F000002A A few light horizontal creases. Scarce even as a single
- 2087 Ch. 984. INDIANA N.B. OF INDIANAPOLIS. \$5. 1929 T1. EF. (\$20-Up)
- 2088 Ch. 1739. SOUTH BEND N.B. \$10. Fr. 627. 1902PB VG. (\$125-Up)
Somewhat soiled and well worn. Even margin and bold signatures. This bank closed in 1919. Listed as a Rarity 6 large size in H & O



- 2089 Ch. 2043. WASHINGTON N.B. \$50. 1929 T1. Fine. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

A rather small issue of small size notes. Recognized in H & O as a rarity 6. It may well be unique in this denomination. No defects but probably washed at one time to remove some soil.



- 2090 Ch. 2375. HOWARD N.B. OF KOKOMO. \$10. 1929 T1. VF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

A pleasing example with a trace of soil on the back. This early Kokomo bank issued notes from all charter periods and was placed in receivership in January 1931 after issuing a small quantity of Type I small size notes. Listed as a Rarity 6 in small size in H & O.

- 2091 Ch. 2375. HOWARD N.B. OF KOKOMO. \$10. 1929 T1. VG-F. (\$75-Up)

Listed as a Rarity 6 bank in H & O.

- 2092 Ch. 3285. OLD N.B. OF FORT WAYNE. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$30-Up)

- 2093 Ch. 3285. OLD-FIRST N.B. & T.C. OF FORT WAYNE. \$5. 1929 T1. VG. (\$10-Up)

- 2094 Ch. 3478. FIRST N.B. OF HAMMOND. \$20. Fr. 643. 1902DB. VF. (\$75-Up)

Rust spots at the right and a close cut lower margin. Signatures have bled due to the note being wet at one time.

- 2095 Ch. 4121. CITIZENS N.B. OF KOKOMO. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$75-Up)

Another early Kokomo bank that went under during the Depression. Listed as a Rarity 6 on H&O.

- 2096 Ch. 4809. DELAWARE CITY N.B. OF MUNCIE. \$5. 1929 T1. VG-F. (\$15-Up)

- 2097 Ch. 6909. FIRST N.B. OF DYER. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VF. (\$75-Up)

Rust spots at the left. Some have caused erosion of the paper. Only \$1,390 in large size notes outstanding in 1935. Just 3 to 5 notes known to exist.

- 2098 Ch. 7652. FIRST N.B. OF MORGANTOWN. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VF-EF. (\$100-Up)

Bold signatures and defect free. Rough cut with nice margins.

- 2099 Ch. 7652. FIRST N.B. OF MORGANTOWN. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VF-EF. (\$125-Up)

A rough cut lower margin that is into the border design.

- 2100 Ch. 7758. MARION N.B. \$5. 1929 T1. G-VG, soiled. (\$15-Up)

- 2101 Ch. 8929. FIRST N.B. OF HUNTINGBURG. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$40-Up)

A pinhole at the left margin. Close cut at the top.

- 2102 Ch. 9143. FIRST N.B. OF BROWNSTOWN. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$50-Up)

- 2103 Ch. 9152. CITIZENS N.B. OF KNIGHTSTOWN. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$50-Up)

- 2104 Ch. 9463. FARMERS N.B. OF PRINCETON. \$20. 1902 PB. Fr. 652. VG-F. (\$75-Up)

Average soiling for this grade. Just \$5,210 in large size outstanding in 1935.

- 2105 Ch. 9756. AMERICAN N.B. OF NOBLESVILLE. \$20. Fr. 653. 1902PB. VG. (\$200-Up)

Bold signatures. Moderate soiling present on the back. Only \$2,720 in large size outstanding in 1935. Listed as a Rarity 6 in H & O.

- 2106 Ch. 9829. FLETCHER AMERICAN N.B. OF INDIANAPOLIS. \$20. Fr. 645. 1902PB. F-VF. (\$50-Up)

- 2107 Ch. 12132. NAT'L CITY BANK OF EVANSVILLE. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$20-Up)

- 2108 Ch. 13532. UNION N.B. OF INDIANA HARBOR AT EAST CHICAGO. \$5. 1929 T2. VG-F. (\$10-Up)

IOWA



- 2109 Ch. 15. FIRST N.B. OF DAVENPORT. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. CHOICE UNC. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

A rough cut top margin that is somewhat narrow. Light handling along the lower margin.

- 2110 Ch. 15. FIRST N.B. OF DAVENPORT. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Fine. (\$40-Up)

- 2111 Ch. 15. FIRST N.B. OF DAVENPORT. \$10. 1929 T1. Choice Unc. (\$50-Up)

Low serial No. E000003A

- 2112 Ch. LOUISA CTY. N.B. OF COLUMBUS JUNCTION. \$20. Fr. 654. 1902PB. VG. (\$100-Up)

- 2113 Ch. 2307. IOWA N.B. OF DES MOINES. \$5. Fr. 534. 1882DB. Fine. (\$100-Up)

- 2114 Ch. 2583. DES MOINES N.B. \$10. Fr. 545. 1882DB. VG. (\$100-Up)

- 2115 Ch. 3105. FIRST N.B. OF WAVERLY. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$20-Up)

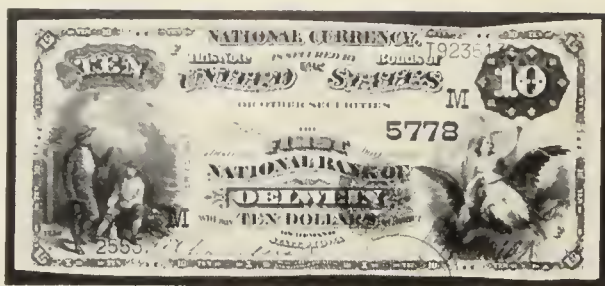
- 2116 Ch. 3124. SECURITY N.B. OF SIOUX CITY. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. F-VF. (\$60-Up)

- 2117 Ch. 3252. FIRST N.B. OF IOWA FALLS. \$10. 1929 T1. F-VF. (\$75-Up)

- 2118 Ch. 3643. CEDAR RAPIDS N.B. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$15-Up)

- 2119 Ch. 5154. FIRST N.B. OF BUFFALO CENTER. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. (\$75-Up)

Bank handstamp on the back.



- 2120 Ch. 5778. FIRST N.B. OF OELWEIN. \$10. Fr. 577. 1882DB. Choice AU. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
A lovely type note. A slightly irregular cut at the top margin.
- 2121 Ch. 6432. FIRST N.B. OF TOLEDO. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG. (\$50-Up)



- 2122 Ch. 8367. FARMERS N.B. OF GARNER. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB. VG. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
Bold signatures and nice margins. An attractive note for this grade. Only \$1,870 in large size outstanding in 1933. Listed as a rarity 6 in H & O.

KANSAS

- 2123 Ch. 1915. FIRST N.B. OF EMPORIA. \$1. Fr. 383. 1875. Fine. (\$100-Up)
No tears. Blue and paper.
- 2124 Ch. 1915. FIRST N.B. OF EMPORIA. \$1. Fr. 383. 1875. Fine. (\$100-Up)
- 2125 Ch. 3242. FIRST N.B. OF HOWARD. \$20. 1929 T1. VF. (\$75-Up)
A minute issue of 360 notes of this type and denomination.
- 2126 Ch. 3909. MERCHANTS N.B. OF TOPEKA. \$5. Fr. 470. 1882BB. G-VG. (\$70-Up)
Weak but legible signatures. Well worn with no tears.
- 2127 Ch. 4499. COMMERCIAL N.B. OF INDEPENDENCE. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$75-Up)
- 2127A Ch. 4742. FARMERS N.B. OF SALINA. \$50. Fr. 671. 1902DB. VG. (\$100-Up)
Bold signatures. Several spindle holes and a small lower margin tear.



- 2128 Ch. 4749. MONTGOMERY CTY. N.B. OF CHERRYVALE. \$10. Fr. 628. 1902PB. Choice. AU. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
This bank had \$8,000 in large size outstanding in 1931. Listed as a Rarity 5 bank in H & O. A superb appearing note that is probably unimprovable aside from the top margin.

- 2129 Ch. 4931. CITIZENS N.B. OF MINNEAPOLIS. \$10. Fr. 631. 1902PB. VG. (\$75-Up)
- 2130 Ch. 7302. JEWELL CTY. N.B. OF BURR OAK. \$10. 1929 T1. VF. (\$75-Up)
- 2131 Ch. 8114. FIRST N.B. OF SYRACUSE. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$75-Up)
- 2132 Ch. 11405. CITY N.B. OF ATCHISON. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. VG. (\$75-Up)

KENTUCKY

- 2133 Ch. 3988. CITIZENS N.B. OF LEBANON. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB. Good. (\$40-Up)
A scarcer bank. Soiled with a close cut top margin. Signatures are faded.
- 2134 Ch. 5132. LINCOLN CTY. N.B. OF STANFORD. \$20. Fr. 555. 1882DB. Fine. (\$175-Up)
Somewhat soiled with a close cut bottom margin. A few light stain.

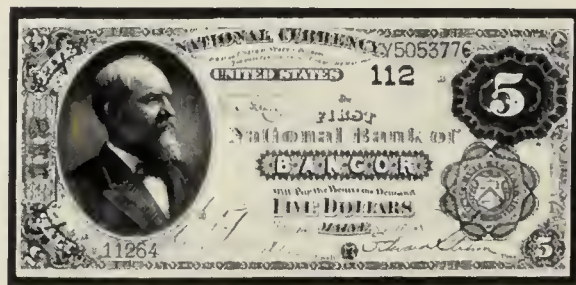


- 2135 Ch. 5312. N.B. OF KENTUCKY OF LOUISVILLE. \$5. Fr. 537. 1882DB. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
A superb example of this popular type note.
- 2136 Ch. 6160. MONTGOMERY N.B. OF MT. STERLING. \$5. 1929 T2. VG. (\$50-Up)

LOUISIANA

- 2137 Ch. 3069. WHITNEY-CENTRAL N.B. OF NEW ORLEANS. \$100. Fr. 699. 1902PB. VF. (\$250-Up)
Close cut top margin.
- 2138 Ch. 12523. FIRST N.B. OF CROWLEY. \$20. Fr. 661. 1902PB. AU. (\$350-Up)
Appears NEW. Probably pressed at one time. No signatures and some light paper clip rust spots.

MAINE



- 2139 Ch. 112. FIRST N.B. OF BANGOR. \$5. Fr. 466. 1882BB. EF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Just 3 light creases. A somewhat scarcer bank.
- 2140 Ch. 330. FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG. (\$60-Up)
- 2141 Ch. 941. CANAL N.B. OF PORTLAND. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG. rust stains. (\$30-Up)

- 2142 Ch. 3804. LIBERTY N.B. OF ELLSWORTH \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB. Fine. (\$200-Up)
Only 3 to 5 large size notes on this bank. Slight soiling evident. This is the only obtainable bank on this town.
- 2143 Ch. 9834. LOUISIANA N.B. OF BATON ROUGE. \$20. 1929 T1 VG. (\$30-Up)

MARYLAND

- 2144 Ch. 414. SECOND N.B. OF BALTIMORE. \$5. Fr. 587. 1902RS. Fine. (\$75-Up)
A desirable Red Seal type.

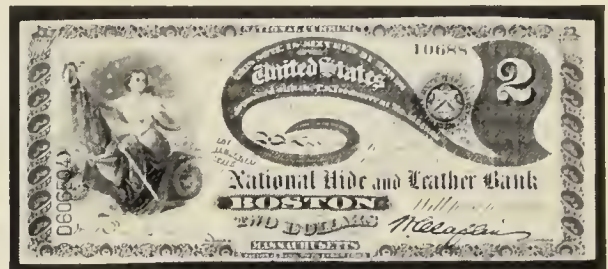


- 2145 Ch. 1109. NAT'L. EXCHANGE BANK OF BALTIMORE. \$5. Fr. 401. 1875. F-VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Blue end paper. An attractive type note.
- 2146 Ch. 1109. NAT'L. EXCHANGE BANK OF BALTIMORE. \$10. Fr. 480. 1882BB. VG. (\$75-Up)
- 2147 Ch. 1109. NAT'L. EXCHANGE BANK OF BALTIMORE. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS Fine. (\$100-Up)
- 2148 Ch. 1211. CECIL N.B. OF PORT DEPOSIT. \$20. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$40-Up)
- 2149 Ch. 1303. COMMERCIAL AND FARMERS N.B. OF BALTIMORE \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Series VG-F. (\$175-Up)
A half moon shaped puncture at the lower left. A faded seal and weak signatures.
- 2150 Ch. 1325. WESTERN N.B. OF BALTIMORE. \$20. Fr. 642. 1902PB. Fine. (\$75-Up)
- 2151 Ch. 1384. CITIZENS N.B. OF BALTIMORE. \$5. Fr. 587. 1902RS. VG. (\$75-Up)
- 2152 Ch. 1413. MERCHANT-MECHANICS N.B. OF BALTIMORE. \$10. Fr. 621. 1902DB. VG. (\$40-Up)
Scarce Napier-Thompson signatures.
- 2153 Ch. 1432. N. B. OF BALTIMORE. \$5. Fr. 590. 1902DB. VF. (\$75-Up)
- 2154 Ch. 1434. EASTON N.B. OF MARYLAND. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VF. (\$60-Up)
- 2155 Ch. 1434. EASTON N.B. OF MARYLAND. \$20. 1929 T2. Fine. (\$40-Up)
- 2156 Ch. 1596. UNION N.B. OF WESTMINSTER. \$20. 1929 T1. VG. (\$40-Up)
- 2157 Ch. 3933. SECOND N.B. OF BEL AIR. \$20. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$100-Up)
An underrated small size issue.
- 2158 Ch. 5445. CITIZENS N.B. OF HAVRE DE GRACE. \$20. 1929 T2. Fine. (\$40-Up)
- 2159 Ch. 11193. N.B. OF PERRYVILLE. \$5. 1929 T1. EF. (\$25-Up)

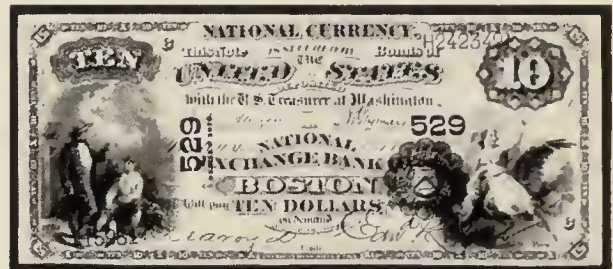
MASSACHUSETTS

EASTHAMPTON PACK OF 50 NOTES

- 2160 Ch. 428. FIRST N.B. OF EASTHAMPTON \$10. 1929 T2. Choice to Gem Unc. 50 Pes. (\$2,000-Up)
From a hoard that surfaced a few years ago. Some notes have light handling

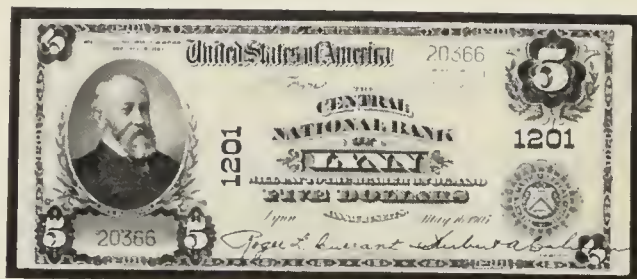


- 2161 Ch. 460. NAT'L. HIDE AND LEATHER BANK OF BOSTON. \$2. Fr. 387 Orig. Series. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
A really attractive "Lazy Deuce" that at first glance appears UNC. Close examination reveals several light creases. Wide margins, bright colors and bold signatures. Perfect for type or a high grade nationals collection.
- 2162 Ch. 490. N.B. OF FAIRHAVEN. \$1. Fr. 380 Orig. Series. VF. Close trimmed margins. (\$275-Up)



- 2163 Ch. 529. NAT'L. EXCHANGE BANK OF BOSTON. \$10. Fr. 417. 1875. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
Listed as a Rarity 6 bank in H&O with only 1 or 2 notes known to exist. A beautifully preserved note from a bank that liquidated in 1907.
- 2164 Ch. 799. MERCHANTS N.B. OF NEW BEDFORD. \$10 Fr. 624. 1902PB. F-VF. (\$50-Up)
- 2165 Ch. 899. CAPE ANN N.B. OF GLOUCESTER. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. F-VF. (\$75-Up)
- 2166 Ch. 1011. OCEAN N.B. OF NEWBURYPORT. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG. (\$20-Up)
Another instance when a bank title change caused an accelerated withdrawal of notes with the old title. Only 1 or 2 notes are believed to exist on this issue.
- 2167 Ch. 1014. BAY STATE N.B. OF LAWRENCE. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VF. (\$100-Up)
An interesting note with the top tab intact. Light soiling at the lower margin.
- 2168 Ch. 1014. BAY STATE N.B. OF LAWRENCE. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$75-Up)
A bank title change shortly after the release of this note caused a massive withdrawal of the issue. Considerably rarer than is generally recognized. Listed in H & O as a Rarity 6 as a small size note.
- 2169 Ch. 1082. AGRICULTURAL N.B. OF PITTSFIELD. \$20. Fr. 494. 1882BB. VG-F. (\$100-Up)

- 2170 Ch. 1135. MECHANICS N.B. OF WORCESTER. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB, VG. (\$100-Up)
A Rarity 5 note as listed in H & O. Signatures are faded and light soiling is evident
- 2171 Ch. 1144. SHELburne FALLS N.B. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB, EF. (\$150-Up)

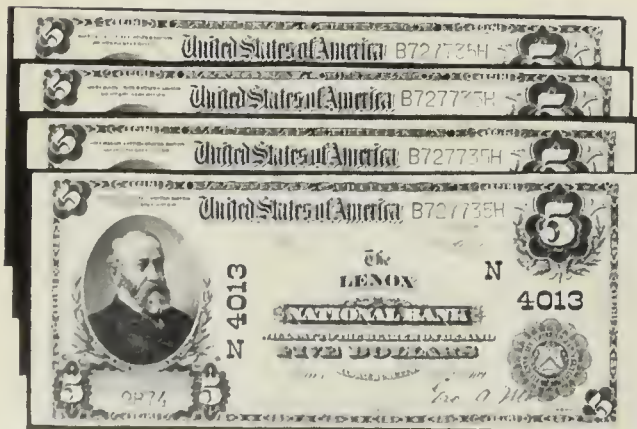


- 2172 Ch. 1201. CENTRAL N.B. OF LYNN. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB, Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
An exceptional note with full margins and bold black signatures. A rarity 5 note of which none could be finer than this specimen. Just \$6,180 in large size outstanding in 1935.
- 2173 Ch. 1260. PITTSFIELD N.B. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Series, VG. (\$75-Up)
Torn and taped right margin. Close trimmed margins.



- 2174 Ch. 2304. MERCHANDISE N.B. OF BOSTON. \$1. Fr. 383. 1875. Fine. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
A scarce bank that liquidated in 1890. Listed in H&O as a Rarity 5 bank with 3 to 5 known notes in all denominations.
- 2175 Ch. 2618. HUDSON N.B. \$5. Fr. 477. 1882BB. Fine. (\$150-Up)
- 2176 Ch. 3092. WILLIAMSTOWN N.B. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine, stained. (\$25-Up)

\$5 THIRD CHARTER CUT SHEET



- 2177 Ch. 4013. LENOX N.B. \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB Ch. Unc. 4 Pes. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
Sheet No. 9871. All notes are borderline GEM with just a touch of handling at the top right. While this bank is not a major rarity, notes in this grade are seldom encountered. Even margins and bold handwritten signature.

- 2178 Ch. 7595. MERCHANTS N.B. OF WORCESTER. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG. (\$25-Up)

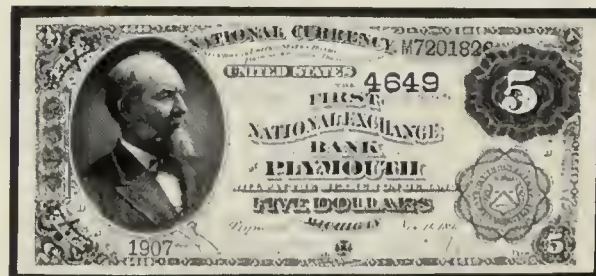
UNLISTED AS AN UNCUT SHEET



- 2179 Ch. 11903. BOSTON N.B. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. Uncut sheet of 4. EF-AU. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
Two light horizontal creases. In the latest reference on uncut sheets by Hickman & Oakes this sheet is not listed. As singles this bank is listed as a Rarity 5 with 3 to 5 notes known. Perhaps a discovery sheet, this may be the only example extant.
- 2180 Ch. 12336. FEDERAL N.B. OF BOSTON. \$10. Fr. 635. 1902PB. EF. (\$75-Up)
- 2181 Ch. 12336. FEDERAL N.B. OF BOSTON. \$10. Fr. 635. 1902PB. VG-F. (\$30-Up)
Light stains at left on the back.

MICHIGAN

- 2182 Ch. 3293. GRAND RAPIDS N.B. \$10. 1929 T1. VG-F. (\$20-Up)
- 2183 Ch. 4398. HACKLEY UNION N.B. OF MUSKEGON. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$20-Up)
- 2184 Ch. 4398. HACKLEY UNION N.B. OF MOSKEGON. \$10. 1929 T2. Fine. (\$25-Up)



- 2185 Ch. 4649. FIRST NAT'L. EXCHANGE BANK OF PLYMOUTH. \$5. Fr. 472. 1882BB. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Well centered. Light handling marks at right

- 2186 Ch. 7013. CENTRAL N.B. OF BATTLE CREEK. \$5. 1929 T1 VG, soiled. (\$10-Up)
- 2187 Ch. 7589. OLD-MERCHANTS N.B. & T.C. OF BATTLE CREEK. \$10. 1929 T1 VF, soiled. (\$15-Up)
- 2188 Ch. 8148. CAPITAL N.B. OF LANSING. \$10. 1929 T1 VG. (\$20-Up)
Printed signature at R. E. Olds of Oldsmobile fame



- 2189 Ch. 8723. MILLINGTON N.B. \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
Serial No. 4 A borderline GEM with only a trace of handling. A Rarity 5 note with just 3 to 5 known to exist. Just \$530 in large size outstanding in 1933. An interesting bank that moved from Vassar to Millington in 1926.
- 2190 Ch. 9087 SUPERIOR N.B. OF HANCOCK. \$10. 1929 T1 VG-F. (\$20-Up)

CHARTER #10527
UNCUT SHEET



- 2191 Ch. 10527. FIRST N.B. OF DETROIT. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. Uncut sheet of 4. EF. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
Two or three light horizontal folds and light handling. A paper scuff on the lower left on the back of the second note resulting in some loose paper. Interesting signature of F. Howard Russ Jr. handprinting VP directly in front of the engraved President

- 2192 Ch. 11802. CASPIAN N.B. \$20. 1929 T1. VF. (\$100-Up)
A nice example of this rare town with a rather small issue of notes. Listed as a rarity 5 in H & O
- 2193 Ch. 12288. FIRST N.B. & T.C. IN PONTIAC. \$5. 1929 T1. VG. (\$20-Up)
- 2194 Ch. 12697. DART N.B. OF MASON. \$5. 1929 T2. VG. (\$125-Up)

Small issue of \$5 notes only. This bank issued just 5904 Type 2 notes. Listed as a Rarity 6 in H&O

UNIQUE PAIR OF LOWEST
AND HIGHEST SERIAL NUMBER
LARGE SIZE NOTES



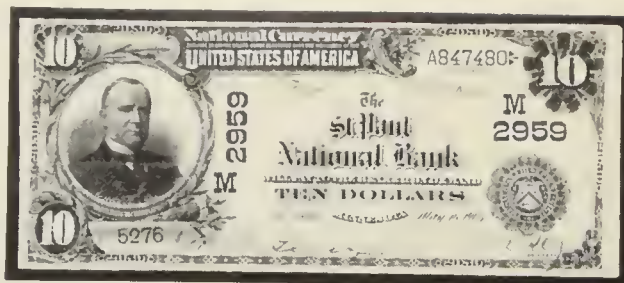
- 2195 Ch. 12847. GRISWOLD N.B. OF DETROIT \$5. Fr. 609. 1902PB. AU. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (—)
Serial No. 1 and No. 36740. Both notes exhibit a light center crease. The No. 1 note has light soiling at the left and an irregular top margin. These phenomenal notes were the subject of an article in the Nov/Dec 1982 issue of "PAPER MONEY", page 270. Apparently, an officer of the bank kept the No. 1 note and when the bank closed, twenty months later, the last note was also retrieved. We know of no similar pair existing. Even the renowned Grinnell Sale had nothing comparable to this interesting pair of notes

- 2196 Ch. 13328. AMERICAN N.B. OF GRAND RAPIDS. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$20-Up)
- 2197 Ch. 13758. N.B. OF GRAND RAPIDS. \$10. 1929 T2. VG-F. (\$20-Up)
- 2198 Ch. 13799. PEOPLES N.B. OF GRAND RAPIDS. \$10. 1929 T2. VF. (\$25-Up)

MINNESOTA

- 2199 Ch. 203. FIRST N.B. OF SAINT PAUL. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$20-Up)
- 2200 Ch. 710. FIRST N.B. OF MINNEAPOLIS. \$10. 1929 T1. Choice Unc. (\$40-Up)
- 2201 Ch. 710. FIRST N.B. & T.C. OF MINNEAPOLIS. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$15-Up)

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



- 2202 Ch. 2959. ST. PAUL N.B. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS. F-VF. (Photo) (\$425-Up)
A scarce bank that liquidated in 1910 after issuing only Brown Back and 1902 Red Seal notes. Appears to have been pressed.

- 2203 Ch. 3626. FIRST AND AMERICAN N.B. OF DULUTH. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$20-Up)
2204 Ch. 3982. FIRST N.B. OF PIPESTONE. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902 PB. Fine. (\$100-Up)
Just \$3,540 in large size outstanding in 1935
2205 Ch. 4034. FIRST N.B. OF LITTLE FALLS \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$35-Up)



- 2206 Ch. 6401. FIRST N.B. OF TWIN VALLEY. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. EF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Bold signatures and wide margins. Looks Unc. without close examination. H & O lists the bank as a Rarity 5 with 3 to 5 known notes. This may well be the only \$20 and also highest grade extant. Just \$1,610 were outstanding in large size in 1935.
2207 Ch. 9596. FIRST N.B. OF STARBUCK. \$5. Fr. 593. 1902DB. VF. (\$75-Up)

MISSISSIPPI

\$920 OUTSTANDING
IN 1926



- 2208 Ch. 9251. FIRST N.B. OF ACKERMAN \$10. Fr. 618. 1902DB VF. (Photo) (\$700-Up)
A lovely note with clear signatures and no problems. This bank had a total issue of just 956 sheets of notes. Only \$920 was reported as outstanding on this bank in 1926. Listed as a Rarity 6 bank in H&O with only 1 or 2 known notes.
2209 Ch. 10361. N.B. OF COMMERCE OF COLUMBUS. \$10. Fr. 630. 1902PB. VG. (\$150-Up)
A 100 cut top margin. Just \$4,060 in large size outstanding in 1935. Listed as a Rarity 6 in H&O.

MISSOURI

- 2210 Ch. 5172. STATE N.B. OF ST. LOUIS. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. G-VG. (\$20-Up)
2211 Ch. 6635. HANNIBAL N.B. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. VF. (\$75-Up)
2212 Ch. 7715. MECHANICS-AMERICAN N.B. OF ST. LOUIS. \$5. Fr. 587. 1902RS. Fine. (\$75-Up)
Popular Red Seal type.
2213 Ch. 12216. ST. LOUIS N.B. \$5. 1929 T1. VG. (\$50-Up)

NEBRASKA



- 2214 Ch. 1417. OTOE CTY. N.B. OF NEBRASKA CITY. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Bold handstamped signatures. A borderline Gem

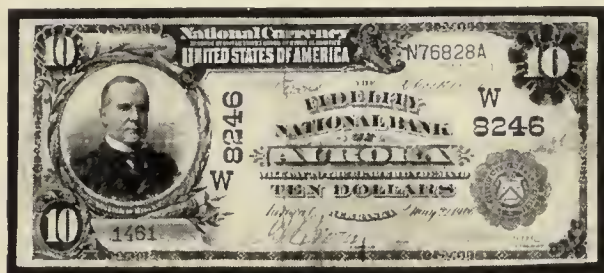


- 2215 Ch. 1417. OTOE CTY. N.B. OF NEBRASKA CITY. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
Weak signatures.
2216 Ch. 1633. OMAHA N.B. \$50. 1929 T1. F-VF. (\$70-Up)
2217 Ch. 1633. OMAHA N.B. \$50. 1929T1. VG. (\$60-Up)
2218 Ch. 1798. FIRST N.B. OF LINCOLN \$20. 1929. T2. EF. (\$35-Up)
2219 Ch. 1855. NEBRASKA CITY N.B. \$10. 1929 T1. EF. (\$35-Up)
2220 Ch. 2683. FIRST N.B. OF YORK. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$20-Up)
2221 Ch. 2746. FIRST N.B. OF FALLS CITY. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Fine. (\$40-Up)
2222 Ch. 2978. UNITED STATES N.B. OF OMAHA - \$20. 1929 T1. F-VF. (\$30-Up)
One of the few banks that used the "forbidden title" denoting themselves as the United States bank.
2223 Ch. 3083. FIRST N.B. OF SYRACUSE. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VF. (\$60-Up)
2224 Ch. 3424. FIRST N.B. OF O'NEILL. \$5. Fr. 469. 1882BB VF. (\$50-Up)
Repaired top corners that were damaged due to mounting. Close cut side margins. No creases but other flaws lower its grade to VF.
2225 Ch. 4589. PACKERS N.B. OF SOUTH OMAHA. \$10. Fr. 627. 1902PB. Fine. (\$50-Up)
2226 Ch. 5189. FIRST N.B. OF GENOA. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$50-Up)

- 2227 Ch. 5189. FIRST N.B. OF GENOA \$20. 1929 T1. Fine.
(\$60-Up)
- 2228 Ch. 7861. FIRST N.B. OF WILCOX. \$20. 1929 T1. EF.
(\$100-Up)

A rare small size denomination from this bank. Just 160 sheets were issued in Type 1 and 45 sheets in Type 2. Undervalued in the reference books in high grade.

- 2229 Ch. 8186. FIRST N.B. OF CROFTON. \$10. 1929 T1. EF-AU.
(\$40-Up)
- 2230 Ch. 8186. FIRST N.B. OF CROFTON \$20. 1929 T1. Choice Unc.
(\$75-Up)
- A rather small issue of \$20 1929 series notes. Really attractive and a borderline Gem



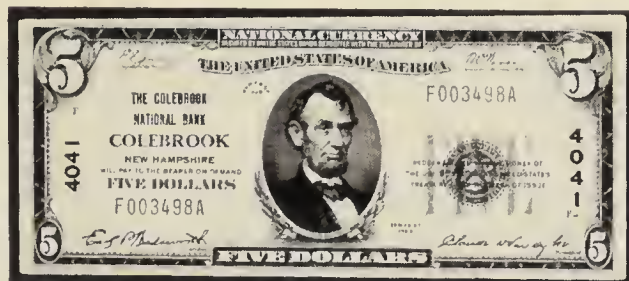
- 2231 Ch. 8246. FIDELITY N.B. OF AURORA. \$10. Fr. 617. 1902DB. Fine. (Photo)
(\$300-Up)
- A somewhat soiled face. A fairly large outstanding in 1920 of \$49,100. Listed as a Rarity 6 in H & O. Few \$10 notes were issued by this bank. Possibly the only known example.

- 2232 Ch. 9623. FIRST N.B. OF BUTTE. \$20. 1929 T1. F-VF.
(\$40-Up)
- Only 148 sheets of this type were issued. A small ink mark apparent on the lower back.

- 2233 Ch. 13425. AMERICAN N.B. OF SIDNEY. \$5. 1929 T1. Fine.
(\$15-Up)
- Glue stains on the back.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 2234 Ch. 4041. COLEBROOK N.B. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VF.
(\$125-Up)
- The top note of the sheet with the tab still attached. Scarce as such.



- 2235 Ch. 4041. COLEBROOK N.B. \$5. 1929 T1. VF. (Photo)
(\$200-Up)
- A rare note in small size on this town. Listed in H & O as a Rarity 6 with no more than 2 known.

NEW JERSEY

- 2236 Ch. 892. HUNTERDON CTY. N.B. OF FLEMINGTON \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Series. VG.
(\$75-Up)
- 2237 Ch. 1096. BELVIDERE N.B. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Series. VG.
(\$50-Up)
- numerous margin tears.

- 2238 Ch. 1221. FARMERS N.B. OF SUSSEX. \$10. 1929. T2. Choice Unc. 13 Pcs.
(\$400-Up)
- Not consecutive but in close sequence. Wrapped in a 25 note band. Some have light counting marks
- 2239 Ch. 1259. HACKETTSTOWN N.B. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Series. VF.
(\$200-Up)
- Serial No. 64. Close cut top and left margins
- 2240 Ch. 1327. FIRST-MECHANICS N.B. OF TRENTON \$10. 1929. T1. VG.
(\$15-Up)
- 2241 Ch. 2083. NORTH WARD N.B. OF NEWARK. \$5. Fr. 602. 1902PB. VF.
(\$60-Up)
- 2242 Ch. 3680. THIRD N.B. OF JERSEY CITY. \$5. Fr. 592. 1902DB. VG.
(\$60-Up)
- 2243 Ch. 5061. FIRST N.B. OF SUMMIT. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. VG.
(\$100-Up)
- 2244 Ch. 5416. CARLSTADT N.B. \$10. 1929. T1. Ch. AU.
(\$25-Up)
- 2245 Ch. 11744. PEOPLES N.B. OF ELIZABETH. \$5. 1929 T1. VG.
(\$50-Up)
- 2246 Ch. 12570. LINCOLN N.B. OF NEWARK \$10. Fr. 635. 1902PB. Fine.
(\$50-Up)
- Only \$4,700 in large size outstanding in 1935.

TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO

RARE NEW MEXICO TERRITORIAL NOTE



- 2247 Ch. 5220. FIRST N.B. OF ROSWELL. \$10. Fr. 545. 1882DB. VG-F. (Photo)
(\$1,000-Up)
- Nice margins and clear signatures. Normal soiling for this grade. This territorial bank issued only 2nd charter notes of the first two types. Listed as a Rarity 6 note in H&O with 1 to 2 known.

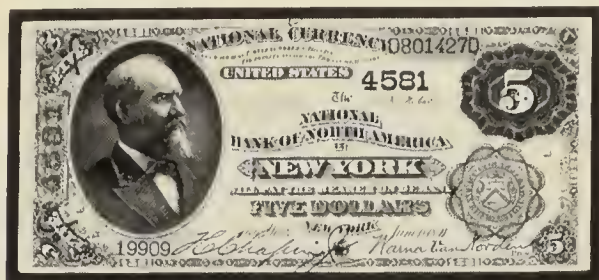
NEW YORK

- 2248 Ch. 149. SECOND N.B. OF ELMIRA. \$5. Fr. 401. 1875. VF.
(\$70-Up)
- Two small violet numeric bank handstamps on the face. Repaired severed lower left corner.
- 2249 Ch. 149. FIRST N.B. & T.C. OF ELMIRA. \$10. 1929. T1. Gem Unc.
(\$70-Up)
- 2250 Ch. 255. FIRST N.B. OF OSWEGO. \$5. 1929 T1. EF-AU.
(\$60-Up)
- A scarcer small size issue with the first title.
- 2251 Ch. 345. IRVING NAT'L EXCHANGE BANK OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 615. 1902RS. F-VF.
(\$125-Up)
- Desirable Red Seal issue with scarce Vernon-Treat signatures
- 2252 Ch. 387. NINTH N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Series. F-VF.
(\$250-Up)
- Bold signatures and nice margins. A Rarity 5 bank that liquidated in 1901

- 2253 Ch. 639. NIAGARA CTY. N.B., LOCKPORT. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG. (\$25-Up)
Clear signatures. Light soiling
- 2254 Ch. 639. NIAGARA COUNTY N.B. & T.C., LOCKPORT. \$20. 1929 T1. VG, stained. (\$25-Up)
- 2255 Ch. 659. FALLKILL N.B. OF POUGHKEEPSIE. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Series. VG. (\$150-Up)
Bold signatures. Scarce denomination from this bank.
- 2256 Ch. 733. N.B. OF COMMERCE IN N.Y. \$5. Fr. 467. 1882BB. VG. (\$40-Up)
Handsigned by J. P. Morgan.
- 2257 Ch. 733. N.B. OF COMMERCE IN NEW YORK. \$20. Fr. 494. 1882BB. Ch. AU. (\$400-Up)
A NEW appearing note with only a single light crease at the left quarter. Perfect for type.
- 2258 Ch. 737. WYOMING COUNTY N.B. OF WARSAW. 1929 T1. VF. (\$25-Up)
- 2259 Ch. 850. THIRD N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. VG. (\$50-Up)
- 2260 Ch. 891. NAT'L PARK BANK. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Fine. (\$30-Up)
Slight fading. Bold engraved signatures. Attractive.
- 2261 Ch. 891. NAT'L PARK BANK. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG. (\$20-Up)
Aged with light rust stains.
- 2262 Ch. 917. NAT'L SHOE AND LEATHER BANK OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Series. VF. (\$200-Up)
An attractive type note with bold signatures and no margin tears.
- 2263 Ch. 917. NATIONAL SHOE AND LEATHER BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. \$5. Fr. 587. 1902RS. EF-AU. (\$150-Up)
A lovely defect free note. The popular Red Seal variety.
- 2264 Ch. 998. SEVENTH WARD N.B. OF N.Y. \$2. Fr. 387. Orig. Series VG. (\$250-Up)
An elusive "Lazy Deuce" from a bank that liquidated in 1903. Trimmed margins and slightly soiled
- 2265 Ch. 1000. N.B. OF THE REPUBLIC OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 469. 1882BB. VG. (\$50-Up)
Commonly known as the "RACKETEER" national bank note. Legend has it that unscrupulous characters attempted to pass these notes to illiterates as \$1,000 bills at the time of issue due to the large charter number 1000 on the back. Legend neglects to mention, however, where illiterates could be found in the 1880's with change for a \$1,000 bill.
- 2266 Ch. 1026. N.B. OF KINDERHOOK. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Series Good. (\$70-Up)
- 2267 Ch. 1104. TRADERS N.B. OF ROCHESTER. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VF. (\$40-Up)
- 2268 No Lot.
- 2269 Ch. 1265. N.B. OF WATERVLIET. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
Close cut lower margin. No creases are evident.
- 2270 Ch. 1335. FARMERS N.B. OF AMSTERDAM. \$10. Fr. 616. 1920DB. VG. (\$50-Up)
- 2271 Ch. 1342. MERCHANTS N.B. OF SYRACUSE. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902 RS. VG. (\$75-Up)
A scarcer bank with a fairly low outstanding of \$9990 in large size in 1935. Bold signatures.
- 2272 Ch. 1352. HANOVER N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 403. 1875. VG. (\$50-Up)
Bold signatures. A small virtually unnoticeable taped repair at the top margin.
- 2273 Ch. 1410. FORT STANWIX N.B. OF ROME. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Series. VF. (\$300-Up)
A few miniscule margin tears.
- 2274 Ch. 1461. NAT'L CITY BANK OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 614. 1902RS. F-VF. (\$100-Up)
- 2275 Ch. 1461. NAT'L CITY BANK OF N.Y. \$5. 1929. T1. Ch. AU. (\$20-Up)
- 2276 Ch. 1887. FIRST N.B. OF OLEAN. \$5. Fr. 594. 1902DB. EF. (\$60-Up)
Handstamped "Vice" under the president's signature.
- 2277 Ch. 1887. FIRST N.B. OF OLEAN. \$10. Fr. 620. 1902DB. Choice EF. (\$75-Up)
Also handstamped "Vice" like the previous note.
- 2278 Ch. 1887. FIRST N.B. OF OLEAN. \$10. Fr. 620. 1902PB. F-VF. (\$40-Up)
- 2279 Ch. 1887. FIRST N.B. OF OLEAN. \$10. 1929 T2. VF. (\$20-Up)
- 2280 Ch. 2370. CHASE N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$5. 1929. T1. VF. (\$10-Up)
- 2281 Ch. 2376. EXCHANGE N.B. OF OLEAN. \$20. Fr. 554. 1882DB. VF. (\$200-Up)
Defect free. An ideal type note.
- 2282 Ch. 2376. EXCHANGE N.B. OF OLEAN. \$20. Fr. 658. 1902PB. VG-F. (\$45-Up)
- 2283 Ch. 2376. EXCHANGE N.B. OF OLEAN. \$10. 1929 T1. VF. (\$20-Up)
- 2284 Ch. 2376. EXCHANGE N.B. OF OLEAN. \$20. 1929 T1. EF. (\$40-Up)
- 2285 Ch. 2376. EXCHANGE N.B. OF OLEAN. \$10. 1929 T2. Choice Unc. (\$40-Up)
Serial No. A000014
- 2286 Ch. 2451. FIRST N.B. OF CUBA. \$5. 1929 T2. VG. (\$40-Up)
- 2287 Ch. 2471. FIRST N.B. OF HOOSICK FALLS. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. F-VF. (\$40-Up)
- 2288 Ch. 2472. FIRST N.B. OF SALAMANCA. \$5. 1929 T2. VF. (\$50-Up)
- 2289 Ch. 2619. MERCHANTS N.B. OF DUNKIRK. \$10. Fr. 577. 1882VB. VF. (\$250-Up)
Small ink stain at the lower margin.
- 2290 Ch. 2632. CITIZENS N.B. OF FRIENDSHIP. \$5. Fr. 405. 1875. VF-EF. (\$350-Up)
A close cut top margin. A scarcer bank in really lovely condition.
- 2291 Ch. 3282. NATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK OF ALBANY. \$20. Fr. 494. (\$200-Up)
A Rarity 5 bank according to H & O with 3 to 5 notes known. Bold signatures

NOTE. Color Slides can be purchased for any note in this sale. See order form in front of catalogue.

- 2292 Ch. 3415. SEABOARD N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 591. 1902DB. VG. (\$75-Up)
- 2293 Ch. 4211. AMSTERDAM CITY N.B. \$5. Fr. 601. 1902PB. VG-F. (\$50-Up)



- 2294 Ch. 4581. N.B. OF NORTH AMERICA IN N.Y. \$5. Fr. 472. 1882BB. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
A bright and fresh note with just a touch of light handling at the top right. A horderline Gem.
- 2295 Ch. 6964. LACKAWANNA. N.B. \$20. 1929 T1. VG. (\$35-Up)
- 2296 Ch. 7009. FIRST N.B. OF ALLEGANY. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VF, glue remnants. (\$50-Up)
The back exhibits moderate glue stains from an old mounting.
- 2297 Ch. 7009. FIRST N.B. OF ALLEGANY. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VF-EF, glue remnants. (\$70-Up)
Glue remnants similar to the above offered note.

**A TRIO OF RARE
ALLEGANY N.Y.
SMALL SIZE NOTES**

- 2298 Ch. 7009. FIRST N.B. OF ALLEGANY. \$10. 1929 T1. F-VF. (\$100-Up)
- 2299 Ch. 7009. FIRST N.B. OF ALLEGANY. \$10. 1929 T2. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
This bank is listed as a rarity 6 in H & O. Obviously, with three notes available, this issue drops to a rarity 5. This note has light handling and is somewhat soiling on the back. A lovely appearing note with desirable Serial #A00005.

**A SERIAL #1
ALLEGANY N.Y.
SMALL SIZE**



- 2300 Ch. 7009. FIRST N.B. OF ALLEGANY. \$20. 1929 T2. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
An attractive appearing note. Evidence of light handling and traces of soiling on the back. A mere 368 notes of this type were issued of which this may be the lone survivor. Type 2 No. #1 notes from any bank are enthusiastically sought. To obtain one from a bank that has so few existing notes is a rare opportunity indeed.

- 2301 Ch. 9822. OLEAN N.B. \$5. Fr. 593. 1902DB. VG-F. (\$100-Up)
Liquidated in 1914. Listed a Rarity 5 bank in H & O

- 2302 Ch. 9955. HARRIMAN N.B. & T.C. OF N.Y. \$5. 1929. T2. Gem Unc. (\$50-Up)
- 2303 Ch. 10778. CHATHAM AND PHENIX N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. Good. (\$20-Up)
- 2304 Ch. 10778. CHATHAM PHENIX N.B. & T.C. N.Y. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. G-VG. (\$25-Up)
Vanity signature of L.G. Kaufman, famous for his awesome gold coin collection.
- 2305 Ch. 11055. UNION N.B. OF FRIENDSHIP. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. F-VF. (\$40-Up)
- 2306 Ch. 13563. FIRST N.B. OF SIDNEY. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$35-Up)

NEVADA

- 2307 Ch. 7743. FIRST N.B. OF ELKO. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$150-Up)



- 2308 Ch. 8424. RENO N.B. \$50. Fr. 682. 1902PB. Fine. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
One of only 3 Nevada banks to issue this denomination. This note has been harshly cleaned resulting in some surface roughness. The signatures, however, remain bold and the register bright. Nevada notes are always in demand and this high denomination should receive spirited bidding.

NORTH DAKOTA

- 2309 Ch. 2377. FIRST N.B. & T.C. OF FARGO. \$50. 1929. T1. VF. (\$250-Up)
A low issue type from a scarcer bank. Low serial No. 30



- 2310 Ch. 2570. FIRST N.B. OF GRAND FORKS. \$20. 1929 T1. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
A superb example from a run of Uncirculated notes.
- 2311 Ch. 3096. GRAFTON N.B. \$10. 1929 T1. Unc. (\$100-Up)
Light handling at the lower right margin. From a small run of Uncirculated notes that appeared a few years ago.
- 2312 Ch. 6393. FIRST N.B. OF NEW ROCKFORD. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$125-Up)
Listed as a Rarity 6 note in H&O

NORTH CAROLINA

- 2313 Ch. 4568. COMMERCIAL N.B. OF HIGH POINT. \$5. Fr. 602. 1902PB. F-VF, pinholes. (\$75-Up)

- 2314 Ch. 6744. FIRST N.B. OF LINCOLNTOWN. \$20. 1929 T1. VG. (\$30-Up)
Scuffed and faded face due to washing.
- 2315 Ch. 7698. CITIZENS N.B. OF DURHAM. \$5. 1929 T1. VG. (\$25-Up)
- 2316 Ch. 8788. FIRST N.B. OF THOMASVILLE. \$5. 1929 T1. VF, aging. (\$15-Up)
- 2317 Ch. 8844. N.B. OF ALAMANCE OF GRAHAM. \$20. 1929 T1. VG. (\$40-Up)
A small issue of only 618 sheets of Type 1 \$20 notes.
- 2318 Ch. 9067. COMMERCIAL N.B. OF RALEIGH. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VG-F. (\$40-Up)
- 2319 Ch. 9471. MERCHANTS N.B. OF RALEIGH. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. Fine. (\$125-Up)
A problem free note. Bold pink handstamped signatures.
- 2320 Ch. 10502. FIRST AND CITIZENS N.B. OF SMITHFIELD. \$5. Fr. 605. 1902PB. Good. (\$50-Up)
Faded signatures and rough margins. Well worn. A Rarity 5 bank.
- 2321 Ch. 11557. FIRST N.B. OF MURFREESBORO. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. VG. (\$250-Up)
Close cut lower margin and somewhat soiled. Bold violet signatures. A Rarity 6 note that liquidated in 1926.

OHIO

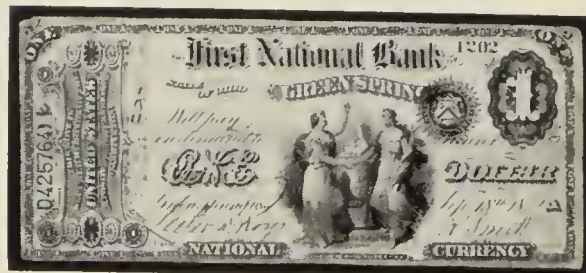
- 2322 Ch. 3. FIRST N.B. OF YOUNGSTOWN. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VG. (\$25-Up)
The number 40 handwritten in ink on the back.
- 2323 Ch. 3. FIRST N.B. OF YOUNGSTOWN. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$20-Up)
- 2324 Ch. 24. FIRST N.B. OF CINCINNATI. \$5. Fr. 466. 1882BB. Good. (\$25-Up)
Well worn with a top left corner tip tear.
- 2325 Ch. 24. FIRST N.B. OF CINCINNATI. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$20-Up)



- 2326 Ch. 40. SECOND N.B. OF AKRON. \$2. Fr. 387. Orig. Series. Fine. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
A nice "Lazy Deuce" from a bank that liquidated in 1882. In 1910 only \$1,995 were recorded as outstanding. This bank issued 1st charter notes exclusively, in denominations up to the \$20 issue. A mere 3000 \$2 notes were issued. Listed in H & O as a Rarity 6 with no more than 2 known notes on this bank. This is the only example known to us. Full margins with no tears and bold signatures.
- 2327 Ch. 215. FIRST N.B. OF NORWALK. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Series. G-VG. (\$50-Up)
Upper left corner has been torn and tape repaired.
- 2328 Ch. 419. FIRST N.B. OF GALION. \$20. 1929 T1. EF. (\$75-Up)
A scarcer note. Just 660 sheets of this type and denomination were issued.

- 2329 Ch. 1146. MAD RIVER N.B. OF SPRINGFIELD. \$10. Fr. 480. 1882BB. EF. (\$200-Up)
Perfect for type or specialized collection of national bank notes. Defect free. An interesting bank note.
- 2330 Ch. 1241. HOCKING VALLEY N.B. OF LANCASTER. \$5. Fr. 468. 1882BB. VF. (\$75-Up)
Light soiling evident at the right.

\$564 OUTSTANDING IN 1910



- 2331 Ch. 2037. FIRST N.B. OF GREEN SPRING. \$1. Fr. 382. Orig. Series. VG. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
This bank issued only First Charter notes and liquidated in 1881. It is a defect free example with bold signatures and normal soiling for this grade. Listed as a Rarity 6 in H&O.
- 2332 Ch. 2482. COMMERCIAL N.B. OF YOUNGSTOWN. \$10. Fr. 633. 1902PB. Fine, soiled. (\$40-Up)
- 2333 Ch. 3565. FIRST N.B. OF WELLSTON. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VF-EF. (\$75-Up)

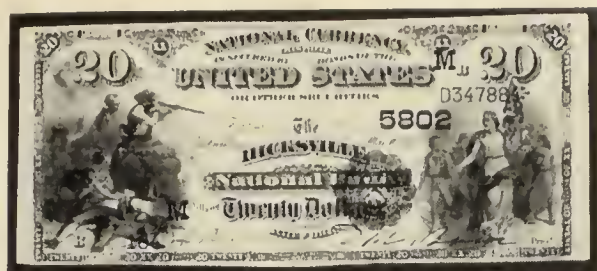


- 2334 Ch. 3721. ALLIANCE FIRST N.B. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. Fine. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
An outstanding of \$5,480 in large size in 1935. Listed as a Rarity 6 in H&O. An unusual note with the handstamped signature of G. B. Hall as Cashier inverted.
- 2335 Ch. 3876. FIRST N.B. OF MIAMISBURG. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$50-Up)
Serial No. F000004A. A Rarity 5 issue in small size.
- 2336 Ch. 4318. CENTRAL UNITED N.B. OF CLEVELAND. \$10. 1929. T2. VF. (\$15-Up)

UNUSUAL OFF-SET PRINTING ERROR

- 2337 Ch. 4697. HAYDEN-CLINTON N.B. OF COLUMBUS. \$10. Fr. 490. 1882BB. G-VG. (\$75-Up)
Soiled with margin tears. A 2% off-set visible at the top left margin on the face.
- 2338 Ch. 5065. OHIO N.B. OF COLUMBUS. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. VG. (\$25-Up)
- 2339 Ch. 5065. OHIO N.B. OF COLUMBUS. \$10. 1929. T2. VF. (\$20-Up)

For a Ch. 5065 with inverted reverse see lot 1318.



- 2340 Ch. 5802. HICKSVILLE N.B. \$10. Fr. 555. 1882DB. Fine. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

A rare issue as only 848 notes of this type were produced. A Rarity 6 hank. Total outstanding in large size of \$600. A desirable note for the Ohio specialist. A somewhat soiled back. Bold signatures and quite attractive in appearance.

- 2341 Ch. 6976. FIRST N.B. OF NEW CONCORD. \$10. 1929. T1. VG. (\$75-Up)

Small tear at the right margin. A Rarity 6 small size note in H&O.

- 2342 Ch. 7187. FIRST N.B. OF NEW HOLLAND. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. F-VF. (\$150-Up)

A rare issue that had \$1,770 large size outstanding in 1935. Only 3 to 5 notes known on this town.

- 2343 Ch. 7787. FRANKLIN N.B. OF NEWARK. \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB. VF-EF. (\$40-Up)

Left margin stain and pinholes.

- 2344 Ch. 7787. FRANKLIN N.B. OF NEWARK. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. EF. (\$125-Up)

A scarce note in this high grade.

- 2345 Ch. 7862. CITIZENS N.B. OF SIDNEY. \$20. Fr. 651. 1902PB. VG. (\$50-Up)

Minute margin tear at top center and weak signatures.



- 2346 Ch. 9536. FIRST N.B. OF KINGSTON. \$10. 1929 T1. VF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

A rare note from a bank with a somewhat low issue of small size notes. Listed as a Rarity 6 in H&O.

- 2347 Ch. 10373. CENTRAL N.B. OF LONDON. \$10. 1929 T1. EF. (\$40-Up)

- 2348 Ch. 12347. FIRST N.B. OF ROCKY RIVER. \$10. 1929. T2. VG. (\$30-Up)

TERRITORY OF OKLAHOMA

POSSIBLY UNIQUE OKLAHOMA TERRITORY \$100 BROWN BACK



- 2349 Ch. 5159. WESTERN N.B. OF OKLAHOMA CITY. \$100. Fr. 530. 1882BB. Fine. (Photo) (\$3,000-Up)

This note has an overall appearance of Fine condition. The top margin has been expertly reinforced, probably to conceal minor margin fraying. No other \$100 Brown Back Territorials from Oklahoma are known to us. Additionally, this is the only known territorial on this particular bank. An exciting offering for the western nationals enthusiast

OKLAHOMA

- 2350 Ch. 4385. FIRST N.B. & T.C. OF MUSKOGEE. \$50. 1929. T1. EF. (\$125-Up)

Scarce high denomination type.

- 2351 Ch. 5171. FIRST N.B. OF TULSA. \$20. Fr. 556. 1882DB. VF. (\$250-Up)

A single pinhole apparent at the lower center

- 2352 Ch. 5252. FIRST N.B. OF MIAMI. \$20. Fr. 659. 1902PB. VG. (\$100-Up)

A small spindle hole right of center. Cashiers signature is faded and some ink writing is visible on the face.

- 2353 Ch. 11306. FIRST N.B. OF NASH. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. G-VG. (\$75-Up)

Frayed margins and some light soiling.

- 2354 Ch. 12129. FIRST N.B. OF MARLOW. \$10. 1929 T1. Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)

A scarcer state in uncirculated grade. Corners are slightly soiled

- 2355 Ch. 12129. FIRST N.B. OF MARLOW. \$20. 1929 T1. Choice Unc. (\$125-Up)

Only 54 sheets of Type 1 \$20 notes were issued. Light handling and somewhat soiled corners.

OREGON

- 2356 Ch. 7475. FIRST N.B. OF COOS BAY. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG-F. (\$200-Up)

Bold signatures. Some staining apparent

PENNSYLVANIA

- 2357 Ch. 31. FIRST N.B. OF HUNTINGDON. \$5. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$50-Up)

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

SERIAL #1 UNCUT SHEET OF SIX

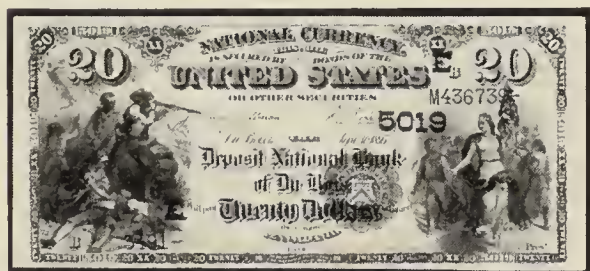


- 2358 Ch. 148. FIRST N.B. OF WEST CHESTER. \$10. 1929 T1. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,200-Up)
Serial No. A-F000001A. Not recognized in H&O as existing in uncut sheet form. A scarce Rarity 4 note as a single. A superb sheet with no creases or handling. A somewhat narrow right margin and a trace of aging at the lower right corner.
- 2359 Ch. 175. FIRST N.B. OF WILLIAMSPORT. \$20. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$30-Up)
- 2360 Ch. 247. FIRST N.B. OF ALTOONA. \$20. 1929 T1. VG. (\$30-Up)
- 2361 Ch. 252. FIRST N.B. OF PITTSBURGH. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. VF. (\$125-Up)
A somewhat scarcer Pittsburgh bank
- 2362 Ch. 252. FIRST N.B. OF PITTSBURGH. \$20. 1929 T2. VF. (\$30-Up)
- 2363 Ch. 312. FIRST N.B. OF MIDDIA. \$5. 1929 T2. VG, soiled (\$35-Up)

Bank Stock

- 2363A 1873. Stock Certificate for 1 Share in N.B. of the Northern Liberties. VF. (—)
Charter #541. ABNCO work, with vignettes of Washington and William Penn at lower corners, horses flanking state arms at top, an issued certificate which was later cancelled by 8 punch holes; slightly rough top edge.
- 2364 Ch. 567. FIRST N. B. OF MAHAONNY CITY. \$10. 1929 T1. VF. (\$50-Up)
- 2365 Ch. 602. BANK OF NORTH AMERICA, PHILADELPHIA. \$10. Fr. 480. 1882BB. VF-EF. (\$100-Up)
- 2366 Ch. 606. SECOND N.B. OF ERIE. \$10. 1929 T1. F-VF. (\$15-Up)
- 2367 Ch. 648. MONONGAHELA N.B. OF BROWNSVILLE. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VG. (\$125-Up)
Bold signatures.
- 2368 Ch. 664. FIRST N.B. OF CARBONDALE. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. VG. (\$175-Up)
A rare town with not more than two notes known on this bank according to H & O
- 2369 Ch. 685. FARMERS DEPOSIT N.B. OF PITTSBURGH. \$50. Fr. 675. 1902PB. VF. (\$200-Up)
A 1/4" crease separation at the top center margin.
- 2370 Ch. 696. FARMERS N.B. OF READING. \$10. Fr. 480. 1882BB. Fine. (\$100-Up)
Light fading on back. A bold face and signatures.
- 2371 Ch. 696. FARMERS N.B. & T.C. OF READING. \$5. 1929 T1. VF. (\$20-Up)
- 2372 Ch. 728. N. B. OF OXFORD. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. G-VG. (\$60-Up)
Well worn. Only 3 to 5 known large size notes according to H & O.
- 2373 Ch. 871. MERCHANTS N.B. & T.C. OF MEADVILLE. \$20. 1929 T2. Fine. (\$100-Up)
A close cut top margin.
- 2374 Ch. 1078. DANVILLE N.B. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$35-Up)
- 2374A 1880. Check on 1st N.B. of Honeybrook (Ch. #1676). Fine. (—)
Bank name on check pen-altered from Farmers N.B. of Reading (#696); drawn by E. & G. Brooke in Birdboro. Punch hole and edge tear-out at left.
- 2375 Ch. 2278. DUQUESNE N.B. OF PITTSBURGH. \$5. Fr. 534. 1882DB. Fine. (\$100-Up)
- 2376 Ch. 2530. NEW HOLLAND N.B. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$100-Up)
A nice problem free example of this Rarity 6 issue. Possibly pressed
- 2377 Ch. 2634. FULTON N.B. OF LANCASTER. \$10. 1929 T2. F-VF. (\$20-Up)
- 2378 Ch. 2659. FIRST N.B. OF BANGOR. \$20. Fr. 435. 1875. VG. (\$200-Up)
Bold signatures. Nice margins and color for this grade.
- 2379 Ch. 2828. BRADDOCK N.B. \$5. Fr. 466. 1882BB. EF. (\$150-Up)
A 1/4" top center margin tear. Otherwise choice.
- 2380 Ch. 2899. PENN N.B. OF READING. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. Fine. (\$125-Up)
- 2381 Ch. 2906. FARMERS N.B. OF OXFORD. \$10. 1929 T1. VF. (\$60-Up)
- 2382 Ch. 3067. QUARRYVILLE N.B. \$20. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$60-Up)
- 2383 Ch. 3255. FIRST N.B. OF EMPORIUM. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VF, corner stain. (\$150-Up)

- 2384 Ch. 3255. FIRST N.B. OF EMPORIUM. \$10. 1929 T1 Fine. (\$35-Up)
- 2385 Ch. 3604. COMMERCIAL N.B. & T.C. OF PHILADELPHIA. \$10. 1929 T1. VG-F. (\$25-Up)
- 2386 Ch. 3877. FIRST N.B. OF PORT ALLEGANY. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$75-Up)
- 2387 Ch. 4098. FIRST N.B. OF SCOTTSDAY. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB. G-VG. (\$125-Up)
A Rarity 6 bank that had only \$1,500 large size outstanding in 1935. May well be the only \$20 note known on this bank. Soiled and harshly washed at one time. Signatures are visible.
- 2388 Ch. 4199. COMMERCIAL N.B. OF BRADFORD. \$10. 1929 T1. VF. (\$45-Up)
- 2389 Ch. 4199. COMMERCIAL N.B. OF BRADFORD. \$20. 1929 T2. Choice AU. (\$65-Up)
- 2390 Ch. 4714. CITIZENS N.B. & T.C. OF POTTSTOWN. \$20. 1929 T2. VG-F, soiled. (\$30-Up)
- 2391 Ch. 4728. FIRST N.B. OF WILKINSBURG. \$20. Fr. 654. 1902PB. Fine. (\$150-Up)
Bold signatures and no defects. A Rarity 6 note.
- 2392 Ch. 4887. READING N.B. & T.C. \$5. 1929 T2. EF-AU. (\$25-Up)
- 2393 Ch. 4938. FIRST N.B. OF MEADVILLE. \$20. 1929 T2. Fine. (\$75-Up)
- 2394 Ch. 4948. FIRST N.B. OF COUDERSPORT. \$20. 1929 T2. Fine. (\$75-Up)
Light bank handstamp at left on the face. A Rarity 6 note in small size due to a relatively small issue.
- 2395 Ch. 4984. FIRST N.B. OF TROY. \$10. 1929 T2. Fine. (\$40-Up)



- 2396 Ch. 5019. DEPOSIT N.B. OF DU BOIS. \$20. Fr. 552. 1882DB. VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
A rare bank and possibly the only surviving \$20 denomination of this type.



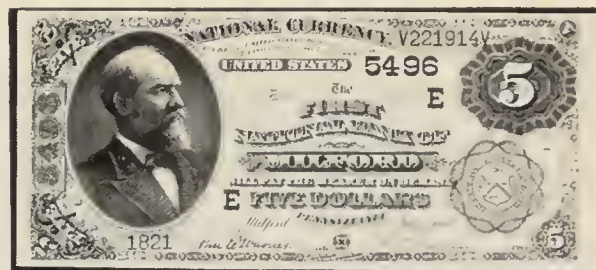
- 2397 Ch. 5034. SECOND N.B. OF UNIONTOWN. \$10. Fr. 542. 1882DB. F-VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
A desirable Second Charter Date Back issue. Listed in H & O as a Rarity 6 with 1 to 2 known notes. A nice problem free example.

- 2398 Ch. 5038. FOREST CTY. N.B. OF TIONESTA. \$50. 1929 T1. VG. (\$175-Up)
A soiled back. A low issue of small size notes. Just 996 \$50 notes produced. Listed as a rarity 6 in small size in H&O.
- 2399 Ch. 5084. FIRST N.B. OF EBENSBURG. \$10. 1929 T1. G-VG. (\$20-Up)

LARGE SIZE GLEN CAMPBELL NOTE

- 2400 Ch. 5204. FIRST N.B. OF GLEN CAMPBELL. \$5. Fr. 537. 1882DB. VG-F, soiled. (\$100-Up)
Much scarcer than the small size notes of this bank. Moderate soiling, mostly on back.
- 2401 Ch. 5204. FIRST N.B. OF GLEN CAMPBELL. \$10. 1929 T1. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
- 2402 Ch. 5225. BANK OF PITTSBURGH NAT'L ASSOCIATION. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. VF. (\$50-Up)
- 2403 Ch. 5356. PEOPLES N.B. OF EAST BRADY. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$100-Up)
A problem free example of this scarce issue.
- 2404 Ch. 5356. PEOPLES N.B. OF EAST BRADY. \$20. 1929 T1. VG. (\$75-Up)
- 2405 Ch. 5454. FREEDOM N.B. \$5. Fr. 477. 1882BB. EF. (\$300-Up)

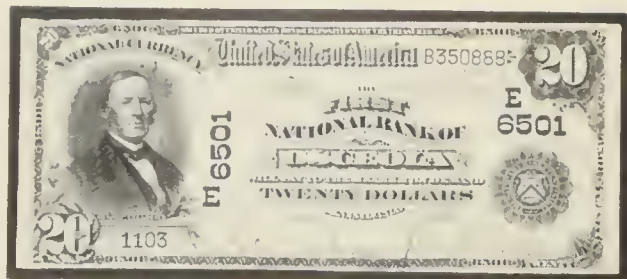
Weak but legible signatures. A Rarity 5 bank in H & O. As fine a note as is obtainable on this highly desirable issue.



- 2406 Ch. 5496. FIRST N.B. OF MILFORD. \$5. Fr. 477. 1882BB. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
A Rarity 4 bank with only \$1,785 in large size outstanding in 1935. This note would be a lovely addition to a type collection.
- 2407 Ch. 5945. RIDGWAY N.B. \$20. Fr. 660. 1902PB. Fine. (\$50-Up)
- 2408 Ch. 6037. DENVER N.B. \$10. 1929 T1. Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)



- 2409 Ch. 6301. MELLON N.B. OF PITTSBURGH \$5. Fr. 587. 1902RS. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
Light handling at the right. Signatures are not hold hut fully readable. Handsigned by A. W. Mellon as President. A desirable red seal issue.
- 2410 Ch. 6301. MELLON N.B. OF PITTSBURGH. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. F-VF. (\$40-Up)



- 2411 Ch. 6501. FIRST N.B. OF OSCEOLA. \$20. Fr. 639. 1902RS. F-VF. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Bold signatures and nice margins. This bank is listed as a Rarity 6 in H & O with only \$2,290 large size outstanding in 1931. This note is probably the only Red Seal known on this charter number.

- 2412 Ch. 6531. CITIZENS N.B. & T.C. OF LEHIGHTON. \$10. 1929 T2. VF. (\$175-Up)

- 2413 Ch. 6574. FIRST N.B. OF TURTLE CREEK. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. VG. (\$175-Up)

No signatures and somewhat soiled. Listed as a Rarity 6 bank in H & O.

- 2414 Ch. 6589. SAINT MARYS N.B. \$20. 1929 T2. F-VF. (\$30-Up)

- 2415 Ch. 6645. MERCHANTS N.B. OF ALLENTOWN. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$70-Up)

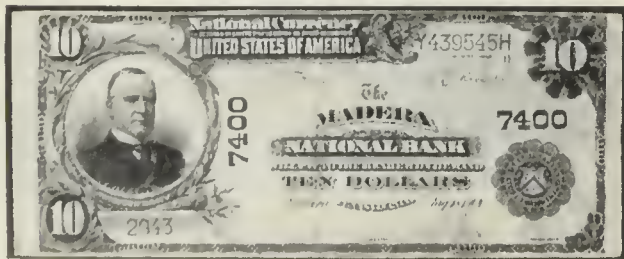


- 2416 Ch. 6715. FIRST N.B. OF NEW FREEDOM. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Rough top and bottom margins and weak signatures. A rare note and not unattractive. A scant \$850 large size outstanding in 1935.

- 2417 Ch. 7280. FIRST N.B. OF GALETON. \$20. 1929 T1. VF. (\$75-Up)

Just 392 sheets of \$20 Type 1 small size notes were issued.



- 2418 Ch. 7400. MADERA N.B. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG. (Photo) (\$175-Up)

A Rarity 6 note with only \$750 in large size outstanding in 1935. Faded signature but otherwise quite nice.



- 2419 Ch. 8131. WERNERSVILLE N.B. \$10. Fr. 625. 1902PB. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

A borderline Gem with the barest trace of handling at the top right. Large size outstanding on this bank was \$2,450 in 1935. Listed as a Rarity 6 in H & O with 1 or 2 known notes. None could exist any finer than this example.

- 2420 Ch. 8410. FARMERS N.B. OF EXCHANGE. \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB. F-VF. (\$250-Up)

A small bank that liquidated in 1933. Just \$1,520 large size outstanding in 1935. Just 1 or 2 large notes known on this bank according to H & O. Bold signatures and not defects.

- 2421 Ch. 8591. GRANGE N.B. OF McKEAN COUNTY AT SMETHPORT. \$10. 1929 T1. F-VF. 2 Pes. (\$50-Up)

- 2422 Ch. 8845. ORANGE N.B. OF WYOMING CTY. AT LACEYVILLE. \$20. 1929 T1. VG. (\$50-Up)

- 2423 Ch. 8924. GRANGE N.B. OF LYCOMING CTY. AT HUGHESVILLE. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB. Fine. (\$200-Up)

A light stain at the top right margin. Bold red ink signatures. Just \$1,067 outstanding in large size in 1935 and a Rarity 6 issue.

- 2424 Ch. 8946. SLIGO N.B. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$75-Up)

- 2425 Ch. 9084. VALLEY N.B. OF GREEN LANE. \$10. 1929 T1. EF. (\$50-Up)

A PAIR OF DISCOVERY NOTES



- 2426 Ch. 9416. FIRST N.B. OF ELDRED. \$10. 1929 T1. VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

A close cut left margin. Recognized in the March April issue of "Paper Money" as unreported as a small size note.

- 2427 Ch. 9416. FIRST N.B. OF ELDRED. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$150-Up)

A bank handstamp at left on the face. Listed in H & O as a Rarity 6.

- 2428 Ch. 9702. FIRST N.B. OF LAWRENCEVILLE. \$10. 1929 T2. EF. (\$100-Up)

GENESEE, PA. DISCOVERY NOTE

- 2429 Ch. 9783. FIRST N.B. OF GENESEE. \$10. 1929 T1. VG-F. (\$150-Up)

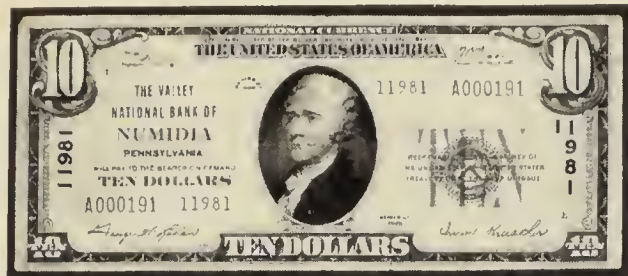
Listed in the March April 1983 issue of "Paper Money" as unreported as a small size note. A nicked left margin and light soiling.

- 2430 Ch. 9863. COUNTY N.B. OF PUNXSUTAWNEY. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$75-Up)

Listed as a Rarity 6 note in H & O.

- 2431 Ch. 9863. CTY N.B. OF PUNXSUTAWNEY. \$10. 1929 T1 VG. (\$75-Up)
Removeable pencil writing on the face Listed as a Rarity 6 in H&O
- 2432 Ch. 9978. FIRST N.B. OF KNOXVILLE. \$10. 1929 T1 VF. (\$125-Up)

A DISCOVERY NOTE
CH. 11981 NUMIDIA, PA.



- 2433 Ch. 11981. VALLEY N.B. OF NUMIDIA. \$10. 1929 T2. VG-F. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Listed as unreported in the March/April 1983 issue of "Paper Money". A nice circulated example with no defects. Serial No. 191. This bank issued Type 2 \$5-\$10-\$20 notes exclusively.
- 2434 Ch. 12261. PEOPLES N.B. OF STATE COLLEGE. \$10. 1929 T1. VG-F. (\$25-Up)
- 2435 Ch. 12380. CAMP HILL N.B. \$10. Fr. 635. 1902PB. Fine. (\$150-Up)
A rare large size note from this bank.



- 2436 Ch. 12562. FIRST N.B. OF AUSTIN. \$20. Fr. 661. 1902PB. Choice AU. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
A lovely note with a single center fold. Listed as a Rarity 6 in H & O. Just \$950 in large size outstanding in 1935.
- 2437 Ch. 12805. WEST END N.B. OF SHAMOKIN. \$20. 1929 T2. VF. (\$50-Up)
An uncommon issue in this condition.
- 2438 Ch. 12912. FIRST N.B. OF DERRY. \$20. 1929 T2. F-VF. (\$100-Up)
- 2439 Ch. 13003. TIOGA N. B. & T.C. PHILADELPHIA. \$10. 1929 T2. Fine. (\$40-Up)
- 2440 Ch. 13113. MT. AIRY N.B. & T.C. OF PHILADELPHIA. \$5. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$40-Up)
- 2441 Ch. 13803. FIRST N.B. OF SHARON. \$20. 1929 T2. EF. (\$125-Up)
A small staple mark near the bank title. This bank issued a small quantity of Type 2 notes only. Listed as a Rarity 6 bank in H & O.
- 2442 Ch. 13884. FREDONIA N.B. \$10. 1929 T2. VF. (\$200-Up)
- 2443 Ch. 13887. FIRST N.B. OF NEW FREEDOM \$5. 1929 T2. Fine. (\$100-Up)
A Rarity 6 bank. Only 1 or 2 known to exist
- 2444 Ch. 13998. COUNTY N.B. AT CLEARFIELD. \$5. 1929 T2. Choice Unc. (\$40-Up)
Close cut lower margin

- 2445 Ch. 14023. KINGSTON N.B. \$5. 1929 T2 Fine. (\$25-Up)
- 2446 Ch. 14023. KINGSTON N.B. \$20. 1929 T2. Fine. (\$30-Up)

RHODE ISLAND

- 2447 Ch. 1054. FIRST N.B. OF HOPKINTON. \$5. Fr. 467. 1882BB VG. (\$100-Up)
A scarce bank that closed in 1914 Evenly worn with clear signatures

SOUTH CAROLINA

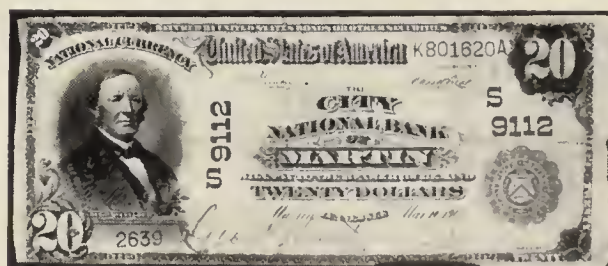
- 2448 Ch. 1621. PEOPLES N.B. OF CHARLESTON. \$5. Fr. 599. 1902PB. VG. (\$50-Up)
- 2449 Ch. 8698. MERCHANTS N.B. OF MILBANK. \$10. Fr. 617. 1902DB. VG. (\$175-Up)
Bold signatures. Somewhat soiled with numerous tiny pinholes.
- 2450 Ch. 10663. PEOPLES N.B. OF CHESTER. \$5. 1929 T1. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
A better state in this grade. Light counting mark at right

SOUTH DAKOTA

- 2451 Ch. 3578. MITCHELL N.B. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB. F-VF. (\$65-Up)
Faded signatures
- 2452 Ch. 3675. FIRST N.B. OF PARKER. \$20. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$75-Up)
Few \$20 small size notes exist on this bank.
- 2453 Ch. 13460. FIRST N.B. IN BRITTON. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$75-Up)

TENNESSEE

- 2454 Ch. 336. FIRST N.B. OF MEMPHIS. \$20. 1929 T2. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)
A superb example of the scarcer Type 2 issue.
- 2455 Ch. 3032. AMERICAN N.B. OF NASHVILLE. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. F-VF. (\$50-Up)

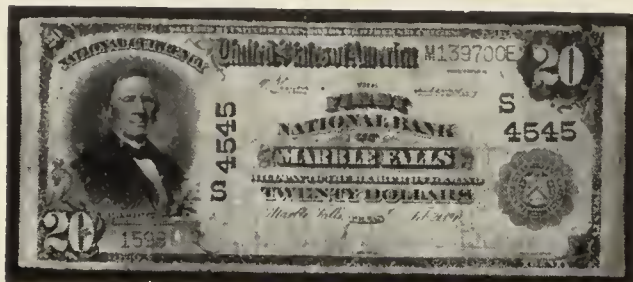


- 2456 Ch. 9112. CITY N.B. OF MARTIN. \$20. Fr. 644. 1902DB. VG-F. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
A Rarity 5 bank in H&O for which we know of only one other offering in the last 5 years. A Fine \$10 Plain Back brought \$470 in a 1978 H&O sale
- 2457 Ch. 13349. UNION PLANTERS N.B. & T.C. OF MEMPHIS. \$100. 1929 T1. F-VF. (\$125-Up)

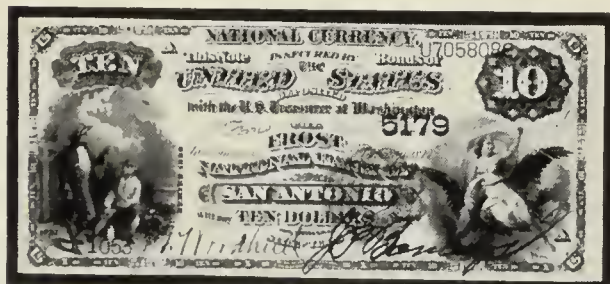
TEXAS

- 2458 Ch. 1644. FIRST N.B. OF HOUSTON \$10. Fr. 625. 1902PB. Ch. AU. (\$75-Up)
Close cut top margin.
- 2459 Ch. 2455. CITY N.B. OF DALLAS. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. Fine. (\$30-Up)

- 2460 Ch. 3506. FIRST N.B. OF CORSICANA. \$5. Fr. 599. 1902PB. VG-F. (\$50-Up)
- 2461 Ch. 3623. AMERICAN EXCHANGE N.B. OF DALLAS. \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB. Fine. (\$35-Up)
Close cut top margin.
- 2462 Ch. 3623. AMERICAN EXCHANGE N.B. OF DALLAS. \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB. G-VG. (\$20-Up)
- 2463 Ch. 3623. FIRST N.B. OF DALLAS. \$50. 1929 T1. F-VF. (\$75-Up)
- 2464 Ch. 4379. WAXAHACHIE N.B. \$10. Fr. 619. 1902DB. VG. (\$100-Up)
Aging spots and faded signatures.



- 2465 Ch. 4545. FIRST N.B. OF MARBLE FALLS. \$20. Fr. 653. 1902PB. G-VG. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
Frayed margins and faded due to laundering. No signatures. An extremely rare town that issued only 2nd and 3rd charter notes. Liquidated in 1923 with \$11,400 outstanding.

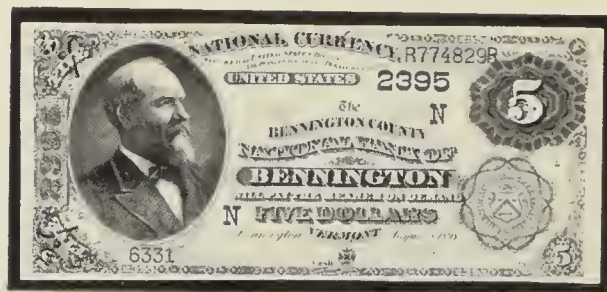


- 2466 Ch. 5179. FROST N.B. OF SAN ANTONIO. \$10. Fr. 490. 1882BB. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
A lovely type note from a state that uncirculated notes are seldom available from.
- 2467 Ch. 8645. LUMBERMANS N.B. OF HOUSTON. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. G-VG. (\$20-Up)
Frayed margins and soiled. Has been washed at one time.
- 2468 Ch. 8645. SECOND N.B. OF HOUSTON. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$20-Up)
Light handwriting on the face
- 2469 Ch. 9369. FARMERS N.B. OF FORNEY. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB. Good. (\$30-Up)
Torn horizontally at the margins and in areas of the body of the note.
- 2470 Ch. 9712. UNION N.B. OF HOUSTON. \$5. Fr. 601. 1902PB. VG-F. (\$30-Up)
- 2471 Ch. 12371. TEXAS N.B. OF FORT WORTH. \$20. Fr. 661. 1902PB. VG-F. (\$50-Up)
A small tape stain at the bank name and a few minute rust spots.
- 2472 Ch. 13107. CITY N.B. OF CLEBURNE. \$20. 1929 T2. VG. (\$50-Up)

UTAH

- 2473 Ch. 2059. DESERET N.B. OF SALT LAKE CITY. \$5. 1929 T1. F-VF. (\$20-Up)
- 2474 Ch. 2059. FIRST N.B. OF SALT LAKE CITY. \$5. 1929 T1. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
Serial No. C000002A. Would be a Gem except the lower and right margins are a trifle thin.
- 2475 Ch. 2597. FIRST N.B. OF OGDEN. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. soiled. (\$20-Up)
- 2476 Ch. 4341. UTAH STATE N.B. OF SALT LAKE CITY. \$5. Fr. 602. 1902PB. Fine. (\$75-Up)
- 2477 Ch. 7296. N.B. OF COMMERCE OF OGDEN. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VF. (\$175-Up)
- 2478 Ch. 7296. N.B. OF COMMERCE OF OGDEN. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. Fine. (\$125-Up)
Areas of slight discoloration.
- 2479 Ch. 9403. CONTINENTAL N.B. OF SALT LAKE CITY. \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB. VF. (\$125-Up)
- 2480 Ch. 9403. CONTINENTAL N.B. OF SALT LAKE CITY. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$25-Up)

VERMONT



- 2481 Ch. 2395. BENNINGTON CTY N.B. OF BENNINGTON. \$5. Fr. 477. 1882BB. EF-AU. (Photo) (\$650-Up)
A NEW appearing note with two light vertical creases. Lovely color and nice margins. A somewhat scarcer type from this state, especially in this high grade.
- 2482 Ch. 3080. FACTORY POINT N.B. OF MANCHESTER CENTER. \$20. 1929 T1. VG. (\$100-Up)

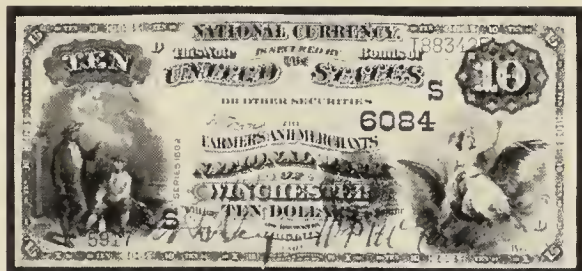
RARE VERMONT
RED SEAL

- 2483 Ch. 7267. BRADFORD N.B. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS. Fine. (Photo) (\$800-Up)
An extremely rare issue and possibly the only red seal extant on this bank. It grades VERY FINE as far as circulation but has a large discoloration area at the left back.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

VIRGINIA

- 2484 Ch. 1716. CITIZENS N.B. OF ALEXANDRIA. \$20. 1929. T1. VG, aging spots. (\$50-Up)
- 2485 Ch. 2506. NAT'L EXCHANGE BANK OF LYNCHBURG. \$10. Fr. 490. 1882BB. VG-F. (\$200-Up)
Somewhat heavy vertical creases and a small stain on the upper right face. Bold signatures and no margin tears.
- 2486 Ch. 2594. PEOPLES N.B. OF CHARLOTTESVILLE. \$10. 1929. T1. VG-F. (\$25-Up)
- 2487 Ch. 4503. COVINGTON N.B. \$10. Fr. 627. 1902PB. VG. (\$50-Up)
- 2488 Ch. 5150. FIRST N.B. OF ABINGDON. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. VG. (\$75-Up)
- 2489 Ch. 5229. AMERICAN N.B. OF RICHMOND. \$20. Fr. 581. 1882VB. VG. (\$125-Up)
Close cut top margin.
- 2490 Ch. 5326. CITIZENS N.B. OF COVINGTON. \$10. 1929. T2. Good. (\$40-Up)
Well worn with ink and light stains. A Rarity 5 note in H & O.
- 2491 Ch. 5261. ROCKINGHAM N.B. OF HARRISBURG. \$10. Fr. 633. 1902PB. Fine. (\$100-Up)
A defect free note with bright blue-green handstamped signatures. Listed as a Rarity 5 bank in H & O
- 2492 Ch. 5394. SECOND N.B. OF CULPEPPER. \$10. Fr. 545. 1882DB. Good, rough margins. (\$50-Up)
- 2493 Ch. 6008. FIRST N.B. OF CLIFTON FORGE. \$10. Fr. 634. 1902PB. EF. (\$200-Up)
Just \$5.100 in large size outstanding in 1935. Minute marks resembling fibers at the right margin on the back. Otherwise a choice note.

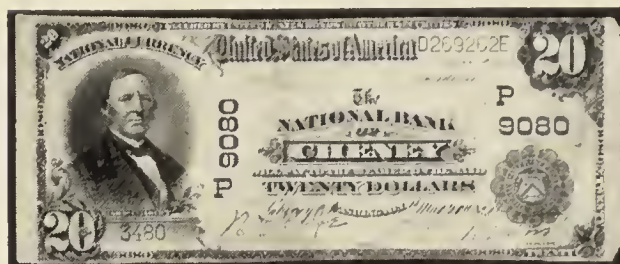


- 2494 Ch. 6084. FARMERS AND MERCHANTS N.B. OF WINCHESTER. \$10. Fr. 577. 1882VB. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$1,200-Up)
A rare value back type. Close cut bottom margin on the back.
- 2495 Ch. 6778. MERCHANTS N.B. OF HAMPTON. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. F-VF. (\$200-Up)
Only \$3,790 large size outstanding in 1935. Listed in H&O as 3 to 5 notes known in large size.
- 2496 Ch. 7150. CITIZENS N.B. OF ORANGE. \$20. Fr. 642. 1902DB. Fine. (\$100-Up)
- 2497 Ch. 8414. BOSTON N.B. OF SOUTH BOSTON. \$20. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$60-Up)
- 2498 Ch. 8643. PLANTERS AND MERCHANTS N.B. OF SOUTH BOSTON. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. Fine. (\$75-Up)
- 2499 Ch. 8722. BATH CTY. N.B. OF HOT SPRINGS. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. Fine. (\$125-Up)
Sarcer than reference hooks indicate.
- 2500 Ch. 9177. CLIFTON FORGE N.B. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VF-EF. (\$100-Up)
- 2501 Ch. 9343. AMERICAN N.B. OF DANVILLE. \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB. VG-F. (\$50-Up)
Faded signatures.

- 2502 Ch. 9733. N.B. OF SUFFOLK. \$10. 1929. T1. VG. (\$30-Up)
Missing lower left corner tip and has a repaired top margin tear

WASHINGTON

- 2503 Ch. 4044. EXCHANGE N.B. OF SPOKANE. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VG. (\$50-Up)



- 2504 Ch. 9080. N.B. OF CHENEY. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB. VG. Pinholes. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
This bank issued only Third Charter 10's and 20's. Outstanding in 1928 was \$25,000. Recognized in H & O as a Rarity 6.
- 2505 Ch. 12153. UNIVERSITY N.B. OF SEATTLE. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$45-Up)

WEST VIRGINIA

- 2506 Ch. 1530. MERCHANTS N.B. OF W.V. AT CLARKSBURG. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$30-Up)
- 2507 Ch. 5164. NAT'L EXCHANGE BANK OF WHEELING. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. VG-F. (\$50-Up)
- 2508 Ch. 7681. UNION N.B. OF CLARKSBURG. \$10. 1929. T1. VG-F. (\$20-Up)



- 2509 Ch. 10219. FIRST N.B. OF FAIRVIEW. \$20. 1929. T1. F-VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
A minute issue of small size notes. This bank closed in 1931. Just 201 sheets of \$20 were issued. A major rarity and possibly unique.
- 2510 Ch. 9462. N.B. OF FAIRMONT. \$20. 1929. T1. EF. (\$50-Up)

WISCONSIN

- 2511 Ch. 64. FIRST WISCONSIN N.B. OF MILWAUKEE. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$15-Up)
- 2512 Ch. 64. FIRST WISCONSIN N.B. OF MILWAUKEE. \$20. 1929 T1. VG. (\$25-Up)
- 2513 Ch. 124. FIRST N.B. OF WHITEWATER. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Series. Fine. (\$150-Up)
An unusual name and the desirable First Charter. Clear signatures and no defects

AUTOGRAPHED LOW SERIAL NUMBER

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>2514 Ch. 178. FIRST N.B. OF COLUMBUS. \$10. 1929 T2. Ch. AU. (\$100-Up)
Serial No. A000004 Handsigned by C. A. Miller as cashier above engraved signature</p> <p>2515 Ch. 212. FIRST N.B. OF KENOSHA. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$15-Up)</p> <p>2516 Ch. 1003. NAT'L EXCHANGE BANK OF MILWAUKEE. \$5. Fr. 624. 1902PB. EF. (\$65-Up)
Close cut top margin on the face.</p> <p>2517 Ch. 1602. FIRST N.B. OF NEENAH. \$100. 1929 T1. VG. (\$150-Up)
Minute in marks mentioned for the sake of accuracy. Just 486 small size notes were issued</p> <p>2518 Ch. 4123. FIRST N.B. OF MARINETTE. \$5. 1929 T1. VG. (\$15-Up)
Lower margin tear</p> <p>2519 Ch. 4123. FIRST N.B. OF MARINETTE. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$20-Up)</p> | <p>2520 Ch. 4573. FIRST N.B. OF MARSHFIELD. \$10. 1929 T1. VG-F. (\$20-Up)</p> <p>2521 Ch. 4817. WISCONSIN N.B. OF MILWAUKEE. \$10. Fr. 540. 1882DB. G-VG. (\$50-Up)</p> <p>2522 Ch. 5458. MARINE NAT'L EXCHANGE BANK OF MILWAUKEE. \$10. 1929. T1. Fine, stained. (\$15-Up)</p> <p>2523 Ch. 6273. FIRST N.B. OF CLINTONVILLE. \$10. 1929 T1. VG. (\$50-Up)</p> <p>2524 Ch. 6604. FIRST N.B. OF OSHKOSH. \$10. 1929 T1. VF. (\$20-Up)</p> <p>2525 Ch. 8529. FIRST N.B. OF VIROQUA. \$20. 1929 T1. Fine. (\$60-Up)</p> <p>2526 Ch. 9347. CITY N.B. OF OSHKOSH. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. EF. (\$70-Up)</p> <p>2527 Ch. 11646. ONEIDA N.B. OF RHINELANDER. \$20. 1929 T1. VG. (\$35-Up)</p> |
|---|--|

END OF SESSION III

MEMPHIS INTERNATIONAL PAPER MONEY CONVENTION

MAIL BID ONLY

Closing Date Tuesday, June 21, 1983

NOTE: The following lots contain a fine assortment of U.S. Federal Currency including many scarce and desirable types and signature combinations. Many inexpensive items are listed individually to enable you to bid on only those items you need for your collection.

All mail bid lots will be on display at the Memphis Convention, and we request that you leave us your mail bid sheet should you attend the show.

DEMAND NOTE

- 3000 **\$5. Fr. 1.** 1861. **Fair.** (\$200-Up)
No. 81251. Very rare New York **Demand Note**. Margins are frayed with some holes in center of note. Still a very presentable demand issue.

LEGAL TENDER ISSUE

- 3001 **\$1. Fr. 16.** 1862. **VG.** (\$50-Up)
No. 45569. Series 221. Small tears in margins on fold lines.
- 3002 **\$1. Fr. 17a.** 1862. **Fine.** (\$75-Up)
No. 6985. Series 101. Bright colors. Overall a very presentable item.
- 3003 **\$1. Fr. 18.** 1860. **VF.** (\$50-Up)
No. V8250090. Excellent color for this "Rainbow" note.
- 3004 **\$1. Fr. 18.** 1869. **VG.** (\$40-Up)
No. K1755230. Somewhat soiled, with small hole repaired on rev.
- 3005 **\$1. Fr. 19.** 1874. **Fine.** (\$40-Up)
No. E5091552. The scarce 1874 issue with ornate seal.
- 3006 **\$1. Fr. 31.** 1880. **Fair.** (\$15-Up)
No. A1945669. Heavy wear and dark. Repairs on rt. rev. margin.
- 3007 **\$1. Fr. 37.** 1917. **Unc.** (\$75-Up)
No. H73972056A. Light teller handling. On thicker than normal paper.
- 3008 **\$1. Fr. 37.** 1917. **VF.** (\$10-Up)
- 3009 **\$2. Fr. 41.** 1862. **Fine + .** (\$50-Up)
No. 64317. The color of an EF, and a very appealing display item.
- 3010 **\$2. Fr. 41a.** 1862. **Fine.** (\$50-Up)
No. 27082. An excellent mate to the above. Heavy rev. fold with edge splitting, but excellent color. Trimmed in on two sides.
- 3011 **\$2. Fr. 42.** 1869. **AU, damaged.** (\$150-Up)
No. U5059788. An AU note which was torn partially down the center and repaired with tape.
- 3012 **\$2. Fr. 48.** 1878. **VF.** (\$75-Up)
No. A4280579. Four small rust marks (paper clip?) on margins only. A few minute tears on margins. Trimmed in on the bottom.
- 3013 **\$2. Fr. 56.** 1880. **VF.** (\$30-Up)
No. A3677625. Signs of stain removal at the left.
- 3014 **\$2. Fr. 58.** 1917. **EF** (\$40-Up)

- 3015 **\$2. Fr. 59.** 1917. **VF.** (\$25-Up)
- 3016 **\$2. Fr. 60.** 1917. **VF-EF.** (\$25-Up)
- 3017 **\$5. Fr. 64.** 1869. **F-VF.** (\$75-Up)
No. K7556421. Well centered, with a few tiny pinholes and some handling soiling at the right.
- 3018 **\$5. Fr. 69.** 1878. **EF.** (\$150-Up)
No. A705190. Well centered, with 3 vertical folds and a few tiny pinholes and light aging. Still a perfectly presentable example.
- 3019 **\$5. Fr. 73.** 1880. **VG.** (\$40-Up)
No. A1972832. Lower right corner partially missing. Good color but heavy wear and some soiling.
- 3020 **\$5. Fr. 80.** 1880. **EF.** (\$20-Up)
- 3021 **\$5. Fr. 81.** 1880. **G-VG.** (\$10-Up)
No. A47663477. Trimmed in across the top and bottom, with heavy wear and soiling.
- 3022 **\$5. Fr. 82.** 1880. **VG-F.** (\$20-Up)
No. A53506915. Some soiling, and a pinhole or two.
- 3023 **\$5. Fr. 83.** 1907. **VF.** (\$20-Up)
- 3024 **\$5. Fr. 85.** 1907. **Fine.** (\$20-Up)
- 3025 **\$5. Fr. 86.** 1907. **VG-F.** (\$30-Up)
No. D1524375. Washed, and trimmed in at the upper left.
- 3026 **\$5. Fr. 87.** 1907. **VF-EF.** (\$20-Up)
- 3027 **\$5. Fr. 89.** 1907. **EF, close at the top.** (\$20-Up)
- 3028 **\$5. Fr. 90.** 1907. **VF, trimmed in at the bottom.** (\$15-Up)
- 3029 **\$5. Fr. 91.** 1907. **EF.** (\$20-Up)
- 3030 **\$5. Fr. 92.** 1907. **Choice Unc.** (\$75-Up)
No. M48005806. Magnificent color and texture. Bottom left margin too close for Gem.
- 3031 **\$10. Fr. 93.** 1862. **Fair.** (\$35-Up)
No. 66410. Very ragged edges, with numerous small pieces missing. Some tears and pinholes.
- 3032 **\$10. Fr. 94.** 1862. **Good.** (\$20-Up)
No. 6780. Good according to wear, but scotch taped almost completely around the back edges to reinforce many edge tears. (\$10 Face).
- 3033 **\$10. Fr. 98.** 1875. **About Fine.** (\$100-Up)
No. A1480138. Series "A". Close at the top, with a light yellowish stain in the center, but undamaged. Far rarer than commonly believed, with only a few auctioned in recent years.

- 3034 **\$10. Fr. 99. 1878. VF-EF.** (\$125-Up)
No. A1112258. Well centered, with no damage. The paper is a bit subdued as is common to this issue.
- 3035 **\$10. Fr. 106. 1880. Fine. aged.** (\$35-Up)
- 3036 **\$10. Fr. 107. 1880. Fine, some soiling.** (\$35-Up)
- 3037 **\$10. Fr. 111. 1880. Fine, soiling at top.** (\$35-Up)

THREE NICE "BISON" NOTES

- 3038 **\$10. Fr. 119. 1901. VF.** (\$100-Up)
- 3039 **\$10. Fr. 121. 1901. VF.** (\$100-Up)
- 3040 **\$10. Fr. 122. 1901. F-VF.** (\$75-Up)
- 3041 **\$20. Fr. 136. 1880. F-VF, soiling.** (\$80-Up)
- 3042 **\$20. Fr. 137. 1880. Fine, light stain at left.** (\$65-Up)
- 3043 **\$20. Fr. 138. VF.** (\$150-Up)
No. A5866961. Well centered, with two tiny pinholes. Quite attractive and scarce.
- 3044 **\$20. Fr. 141. 1880. VG +, pinhole or two.** (\$50-Up)
- 3045 **\$20. Fr. 143. 1880. VG.** (\$60-Up)
- 3046 **\$20. Fr. 145. 1880. Fine.** (\$75-Up)
- 3047 **\$20. Fr. 146. 1880. VF.** (\$100-Up)
No. A239627A. Well centered and pleasing. Far scarcer than the Elliott-White variety.
- 3048 **\$20. Fr. 147. 1880. VF.** (\$75-Up)
No. A4065259A. A nice well centered type note.

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 3049 **Group of Laminated Martha \$1's. 5 Pcs.** (\$550-Up)
\$1. Fr #'s 215, 216, 217, 220, and 221. All are aged, with faded seals, and laminated on both sides with silk. Three are Unc, two EF.
- 3050 **\$1. Fr. 219. 1886. EF.** (\$100-Up)
No. 356544137. Looks Unc, but has a few light vertical folds.
- 3051 **\$1. Fr. 222. 1891. Fine.** (\$50-Up)
- 3052 **\$1. Fr. 223. 1891. VF-EF.** (\$75-Up)

\$1 EDUCATIONALS

- 3053 **\$1. Fr. 224. 1896. VF.** (\$100-Up)
- 3054 **\$1. Fr. 225. 1896. VF-EF.** (\$125-Up)
No. 46618549. Looks Unc. on the face.
- 3055 **Pair of \$1. Lyons-Roberts Notes.** (\$30-Up)
Fr. 226 and 226a. A nicely matched pair
- 3056 **Group of \$1. Silvers. 4 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)
Fr. #'s 227, 228, 233, and 238. Fine to VF+.
- 3057 **Group of Laminated \$2. Silvers. 6 Pcs.** (\$800-Up)
FR #'s 240 to 245. All are aged and laminated on both sides with silk. Three appear to be Unc., the others VF-EF. The Fr. 243 is missing a corner. Curiously, the 241 and 244 are both from face plate 1963.
- 3058 **\$2. Fr. 246. 1891. F-VF.** (\$100-Up)

\$2. EDUCATIONALS

- 3059 **\$2. Fr. 247. 1896. VF+.** (\$200-Up)
No. 134271. Light stains in one fold, but well above average.
- 3060 **\$2. Fr. 248. 1896. Fine.** (\$150-Up)
- 3061 **Group of 1899 \$2. Silvers. 5 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
Fr. #s 249, 253, 254, 255, 256. All about VF.

\$5. SILVER DOLLAR BACK

- 3062 **\$5. Fr. 261. 1886. Good.** (\$75-Up)
- 3063 **\$5. Fr. 262. 1886. G-VG.** (\$100-Up)
- 3064 **\$5. Fr. 263. 1886. VG.** (\$125-Up)

A TRIBE OF CHIEF NOTES

- 3065 **\$5. Fr. 271. 1899. VF.** (\$100-Up)
- 3066 **\$5. Fr. 272. 1899. F-VF.** (\$100-Up)
- 3067 **\$5. Fr. 274. 1899. F-VF.** (\$100-Up)
- 3068 **\$5. Fr. 275. 1889. Fine, light stain.** (\$75-Up)
- 3069 **\$5. Fr. 276. 1899. VF.** (\$15-Up)
No. H2096535. Well centered and looks EF.
- 3070 **\$5. Fr. 277. 1899. VF.** (\$125-Up)
- 3071 **\$5. Fr. 280. 1899. VF.** (\$125-Up)
- 3072 **\$10. Fr. 289. 1880. VF+, laminated.** (\$250-Up)
No. B5765841. A bit aged, with light stains. Laminated on both sides with silk. One corner torn off but kept in place by the lamination

"TOMBSTONE" NOTES

- 3073 **\$10. Fr. 292. 1886. Good.** (\$75-Up)
- 3074 **\$10. Fr. 293. 1886. G-VG.** (\$75-Up)
Few edge and internal splits.
- 3075 **\$10. Fr. 300. 1891. VG, washed, pinholes.** (\$50-Up)
- 3076 **\$10. Fr. 301. 1891. VF-EF.** (\$175-Up)
No. E33886162. Retains considerable body and resembles AU.
- 3077 **\$10. Fr. 304. 1908. VF.** (\$100-Up)
No. D20257. Looks EF or better.
- 3078 **\$10. Fr. 310. 1880. Good.** (\$100-Up)
No. B1842863. Tattered edged, with splits and pinholes. Upper right corner gone.
- 3079 **\$20. Fr. 314. 1886. Good, laminated.** (\$40-Up)
- 3080 **\$20. Fr. 321. 1891. Fine, pinholes.** (\$125-Up)

TREASURY NOTES

- 3081 **\$1. Fr. 349. 1890. VF.** (\$100-Up)
Has a few filled pinholes, but a nice appearance.
- 3082 **\$1. Fr. 352. 1891. VF-EF.** (\$100-Up)
- 3083 **\$1. Fr. 352. 1891. VF.** (\$75-Up)
- 3084 **\$2. Fr. 353. 1890. VF, laminated.** (\$175-Up)
- 3085 **\$2. Fr. 354. 1890. VG.** (\$100-Up)
- 3086 **Pair of 1891 Deuces.** (\$200-Up)
Fr. #'s 356, 357. Both EF, laminated in silk, but aged, with aging and splitting; the 356 has a small chink out of one edge.
- 3087 **\$2. Fr. 358. 1891. F-VF.** (\$100-Up)
- 3088 **\$5. Fr. 359. 1890. VG, few pinholes.** (\$80-Up)
- 3089 **\$5. Fr. 361. 1890. VG, washed.** (\$80-Up)
- 3090 **\$5. Fr. 363. 1891. Fine.** (\$75-Up)
- 3091 **\$10. Fr. 366. 1890. VG, edge splits.** (\$75-Up)
- 3092 **\$10. Fr. 370. 1891. Fine.** (\$100-Up)

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

Note: All \$1.00 and \$2.00 F.R.B.N.'s are Series of 1918.

3093	\$1. Fr. 708, 709, 710, 1918. All EF, 3 Pcs. Includes the scarce Fr. 709 issues.	(\$75-Up)
3094	Lot of Five \$1. FRN's. Fr. 711 VF, 712 Fine, 713 EF, 714 VF, 715 VF.	(\$65-Up)
3095	\$1. Fr. 715, 1918. Unc.	(\$50-Up)
3096	Lot of Three \$1. FRBN's. Fr. 716 VG, 717 EF, 719 VF.	(\$45-Up)
3097	Lot of Three \$1. FRBN's. Fr. 720 EF, 721 EF, 722 VF.	(\$45-Up)
3098	Lot of Three \$1. FRBN's. Fr. 722 EF, 725 Fine, 726 EF.	(\$45-Up)
3099	Lot of Three \$1. FRBN's. Fr. 727 EF, 728 EF, 730 VF.	(\$45-Up)
3100	Lot of Three \$1. FRBN's. Fr. 730 Fine, 731 EF stains, 733 EF.	(\$45-Up)
3101	Lot of Three \$1. FRBN's. Fr. 734 AU repaired left margin, 736 VF, 737 VF stains.	(\$45-Up)
3102	Lot of Three \$1. FRBN's. Fr. 738 VF, 739 VF, 740 VF+.	(\$45-Up)
3103	\$1. Fr. 739, 1918. Unc.	(\$50-Up)
3104	Lot of Three \$1. FRBN's. Fr. 742 VG, 744 Fine, 746 VF.	(\$45-Up)

A FLEET OF BATTLESHIP NOTES

3105	\$2. Fr. 747. Fine.	(\$35-Up)
3106	\$2. Fr. 749. VF.	(\$45-Up)
3107	\$2. Fr. 758. VF.	(\$45-Up)
3108	\$2. Fr. 759. EF.	(\$65-Up)
3109	\$2. Fr. 761. VF.	(\$45-Up)
3110	\$2. Fr. 767. VF.	(\$45-Up)
3111	\$2. Fr. 768. VF.	(\$45-Up)
3112	\$2. Fr. 771. VF.	(\$45-Up)
3113	\$2. Fr. 771. VF.	(\$45-Up)
3114	\$2. Fr. 773. VG.	(\$25-Up)
3115	\$2. Fr. 774. VF.	(\$45-Up)
3116	\$2. Fr. 776. EF.	(\$65-Up)
3117	\$2. Fr. 778. VF.	(\$45-Up)
3118	\$2. Fr. 779. VF.	(\$45-Up)
3119	\$2. Fr. 780. Fine. NOTE: \$5.00 F.R.B.N.'s are Series of 1918 unless otherwise specified.	(\$35-Up)
3120	\$5. Fr. 782. VF.	(\$35-Up)
3121	\$5. Fr. 783. VF.	(\$35-Up)
3122	\$5. Fr. 784. VF.	(\$35-Up)
3123	\$5. Fr. 785. VF.	(\$35-Up)
3124	\$5. Fr. 790, 791. Fine. (2 Pcs.) 791 reverse sun dyed blue.	(\$60-Up)
3125	\$5. Fr. 792. VF.	(\$35-Up)

3126	\$5. Fr. 794. Laminated Unc.	(\$100-Up)
3127	\$5. Fr. 796. Fine, 797 VF. (2 Pcs.)	(\$75-Up)
3128	\$5. Fr. 799. EF.	(\$65-Up)
3129	\$5. Fr. 800a. 1915. Fine+, hole repaired, 803 Fine light stains. (3 Pcs.)	(\$60-Up)
3130	\$5. Fr. 804. EF.	(\$65-Up)
3131	\$5. Fr. 804. Good. Frayed margins, 805. 1915. VF. Pen signa- ture. (2 Pcs.)	(\$45-Up)
3132	\$5. Fr. 806. 1915. EF.	(\$65-Up)
3133	\$5. Fr. 807. Fair, 808. 1915. VF. (2 Pcs.)	(\$45-Up)
3134	\$10. Fr. 810. Fine.	(\$100-Up)
3135	\$10. Fr. 811. 1915. Laminated EF.	(\$150-Up)
3136	\$10. Fr. 812. Laminated VF.	(\$125-Up)
3137	\$10. Fr. 813. 1915. Laminated VF.	(\$125-Up)

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

SERIES OF 1914

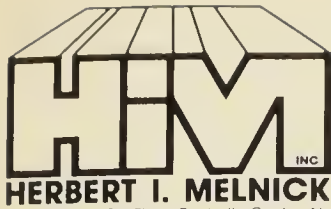
3138	\$5. Fr. 833. VG. Frayed margins.	(\$20-Up)
3139	\$5. Fr. 834. VF.	(\$30-Up)
3140	\$5. Fr. 835. VF.	(\$30-Up)
3141	\$5. 837. VF+. Light stains.	(\$30-Up)
3142	\$5. Fr. 839. EF.	(\$45-Up)
3143	\$5. Fr. 836, 837, EF, 848. VF. (3 Pcs.)	(\$30-Up)
3144	\$5. Fr. 849. VF, 851 EF, 855 VF. (3 Pcs.)	(\$30-Up)
3145	\$5. Fr. 859, 869 (2). EF. (3 Pcs.)	(\$30-Up)
3146	\$5. Fr. 879. EF, 883. VF, 891 a AU. (3 Pcs.)	(\$40-Up)
3147	\$10. Fr. 892. EF.	(\$50-Up)
3148	\$10. Fr. 893. VF.	(\$35-Up)
3149	\$5. Fr. 895. VF.	(\$35-Up)
3150	\$10. Fr. 899. EF.	(\$50-Up)
3151	\$10. Fr. 902. VF.	(\$35-Up)
3152	\$5. Fr. 915. Choice Unc. Close bottom margin, otherwise Gem.	(\$65-Up)
3153	\$5. Fr. 905, 908, 909, 910. VF. (4 Pcs.)	(\$55-Up)
3154	\$10. Fr. 947. Choice Unc. Some light teller handling on right side.	(\$60-Up)
3155	\$10. Fr. 939, 943. EF. (2 Pcs.)	(\$30-Up)
3156	\$20. Fr. 953. EF.	(\$75-Up)
3157	\$20. Fr. 955. VF.	(\$60-Up)
3158	\$20. Fr. 961. VF.	(\$60-Up)
3159	\$20. Fr. 964, 968. VF. (2 Pcs.)	(\$55-Up)
3160	\$20. Fr. 971. Unc. Light teller handling	(\$60-Up)
3161	\$20. Fr. 978. Unc. Teller handling.	(\$55-Up)
3162	\$20. Fr. 979, 979a. VF. (2 Pcs.)	(\$55-Up)
3163	\$20. Fr. 989, 991. VF. (2 Pcs.)	(\$60-Up)

3164	\$20. Fr. 992. VF, 998 EF. (2 Pcs.)	(\$65-Up)	3180	\$10. Fr. 1170. 1907. EF.	(\$60-Up)
3165	\$20. Fr. 1002. EF.	(\$40-Up)		No. D1208869 Two holes at Hillegas' ears have been fixed, and the note has been wet, with color running from the fibers	
3166	\$20. Fr. 1005. Unc.	(\$65-Up)	3181	\$10. Fr. 1171. 1907. EF+.	(\$100-Up)
3167	\$20. Fr. 1006. Unc.	(\$65-Up)	3182	\$10. Fr. 1171. 1907. VF, small stains.	(\$50-Up)
	Light counting marks.		3183	\$10. Fr. 1172. 1907. VF-EF.	(\$40-Up)
3168	\$20. Fr. 1007. Unc.	(\$65-Up)		No. E22921557. Some soiling, with a small paper pull on the back	
	Counting marks upper rt. corner		3184	\$10. Fr. 1172. 1907. EF.	(\$60-Up)
3169	\$20. Fr. 1007a. Unc.	(\$50-Up)	3185	\$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Fine.	(\$30-Up)
	Paper flaw		3186	\$20. Fr. 1178. 1882. F-VF.	(\$75-Up)
3170	\$50. Fr. 1012. VG.	(\$100-Up)	3187	\$20. Fr. 1179. 1905. G-VG.	(\$100-Up)
3171	\$50. Fr. 1016. Fine.	(\$125-Up)		No. 1473661 Considerable soiling, with a few edge splits.	
3172	\$50. Fr. 1035. EF.	(\$85-Up)	3188	\$20. Fr. 1180. 1905. VG.	(\$150-Up)
	Looks unc., but three very light folds.			No. A1592787 Some soiling, mainly on the back, with a pinhole or two.	
\$100 RED SEAL					
3173	\$100. Fr. 1078. Fine.	(\$225-Up)	3189	\$20. Fr. 1184. 1906. VG-F.	(\$75-Up)
	Some light blue lines on obv. A very presentable type note.		3190	\$20. Fr. 1185. 1906. VF.	(\$60-Up)
3174	\$100. Fr. 1079. Fine.	(\$200-Up)	3191	\$20. Fr. 1186. 1906. VF+.	(\$75-Up)
	Corners are well aged, with frayed rt. bottom corner "250" written on rev.			Looks AU or so.	
3175	\$100. Fr. 1085. VF.	(\$125-Up)	3192	\$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. VF.	(\$50-Up)
3176	\$100. Fr. 1087. VF.	(\$125-Up)	3193	\$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. F-VF.	(\$45-Up)
GOLD CERTIFICATES					
3179	\$10. Fr. 1169. 1907. VF-EF.	(\$50-Up)	3194	\$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. VF.	(\$50-Up)
			3195	\$50. Fr. 1200. 1922. EF.	(\$125-Up)
			3196	\$100. Fr. 1215. 1922. VG.	(\$125-Up)
				No. N1435217. Some soiling, with an inch long tear tape repaired on the back.	

END OF SALE

NOTES

NOTES



HERBERT I. MELNICK INC.

265 Sunrise Hwy. Suite 52—5th Floor, Rockville Centre, New York 11570
Tel. (516) 764 7477

Michael Alster, *Executive Vice President*
Betty Melnick, *Secretary-Treasurer*
Carl Carlson, *Vice President-Director of Research*
Martin Gengerke, *Auction Director*
Robert Rubel, *Special Consultant-Research*
Phil Kaufmann, *Special Consultant*
Jane Kessler, *Project Coordinator*
Pat Baudo, *Administrative Assistant*
Myrna Korman, *Assistant Treasurer-Bookkeeper*
Carol Giovinazzo, *Auction Coordinator*
Carol Herrmann, *Secretary*
Christine Bonich, *Art Director*



HERBERT I. MELNICK

265 Sunrise Hwy. Suite 52—5th Floor, Rockville Centre, New York 11570
Tel. (516) 764-7477